

THE NUMISMATIST JULY 1984

The Liberty Cap



THE NUMISMATIST

FOR COLLECTORS OF COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS AND PAPER MONEY

JULY 1984/\$2.50

**WE'VE BEEN SELLING
RARE COINS AT
PUBLIC AUCTION
FOR 50 YEARS!**

**...LONGER THAN
ANY OTHER DEALER
IN THE HISTORY
OF AMERICAN
NUMISMATICS.**

A half century has passed since Stack's conducted its first public sale in October, 1935....fifty years of continuous selling!....that's a lot of time, and a lot of public auctions.

In those five decades Stack's has catalogued and sold 451,082 lots — printed 370 sale catalogues containing 27,505 pages — and conducted more rare coin auctions than anyone else in America.

Experience of that kind has no equal. Knowledge gained in that time span cannot be matched. And, the unblemished reputation for integrity — for success — for numismatic leadership without peer.

There is but one leader in the field of numismatics....Stack's.... America's oldest and largest rare coin dealer.

Think of Stack's when you think of disposing of your collection.

Stack's

123 West 57th Street, New York, N.Y. 10019
(212) 582-2580

*Figures as of May 5, 1984

America's Oldest & Largest Rare Coin Dealer

July 28–August 1

Let's Meet In Detroit

At The
1984 ANA Convention

Visit our colorful subscription booth.
Chat with our staff. Pickup your free copy
of Numismatic News and check out our
other hobby publications. Let's meet
at the big event!

numismatic news

loia, WI 54990



**krause
publications**

*Home Of Superior
Hobby Periodicals And Books*

Great Company! ***You, Us, and the A.N.A.***

. . . . in Detroit for the one and only official 1984 A.N.A. Summer Auction; the premiere annually scheduled Auction of the entire industry.

Let us bring our vast field of knowledge to you at the world's most important numismatic event of 1984. We have the experience (almost 50 cataloged sales) and the knowledge (constant numismatic study since 1956) to properly present and locate the very best market for your material; with no surprises.

We can help. And we'd be happy to show you how we can accomplish this at the 1984 A.N.A. Summer Auction.



We sell a few great collections, too!

Traditionally the most successful way to sell your rare coins or currency.

With over 330 sales, Kagin's has the experience to obtain maximum results, whether for the rare and the unusual, the specialized, or the more popular.

No other firm offers A.M. (Art) Kagin's 50 years' personal experience, the professional expertise of Dr. Donald H. Kagin, the first recipient of a Ph.D. in numismatics in the United States, and the specialized knowledge of the largest staff of professional numismatists in the world.

When you consign to a Kagin auction, accept the peace of mind from knowing that your collection will receive Kagin's personalized treatment. Kagin's offers consignors unlimited funds for cash advances of up to 50% of every consignment and immediate pre-grading and evaluation before any

contracts are signed. Kagin's publicity is specially designed to enhance the competitive auction bidding spirit so necessary to a successful sale. The dramatic auction catalog individually presents your material and is distributed to our established mailing list of active bidders, compiled over decades and built by confidence in Kagin's.

A consignment to Kagin's auctions is your assurance of top prices for your collection. Look for our numismatic professionals at national and regional conventions, or call toll free to discuss your consignment with a Kagin's professional.

Ask for the experts.

SAN FRANCISCO

DONALD H. KAGIN, Ph.D.
Dr. GEORGE J. FULD
RON HOWARD

DES MOINES

A.M. (ART) KAGIN
DAVID ALEXANDER



SAN FRANCISCO

One Market Plaza
Stuart St. Tower, Suite 2616
San Francisco, CA 94105
TOLL FREE 800 227-5676
In Calif. 800 652-1250

DES MOINES

505 Fifth Avenue
Suite 1000
Des Moines, IA 50309
TOLL FREE 800 247-5335
In Iowa 800 622-8289

NEW YORK

305 Madison Avenue
Suite 961
New York, NY 10165
TOLL FREE 800 221-3064
In NY 800 522-3004

THE NUMISMATIST

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

JULY 1984/VOLUME 97, NUMBER 7



1360 THE LIBERTY CAP: NUMISMATIC SYMBOL SANS PAREIL

James O. Sweeny



1376 FLOYD HAZELWOOD AND THE OLYMPIC PRESS

Loren Hazelwood

1382 THE WORLD'S FIRST ALUMINUM COIN?

P. Scott Rubin



1386 A MEDAL FOR GENERAL GRANT

William A. Turnbaugh

ON THE COVER: The Liberty Cap, a symbol of freedom throughout the world. This visage of cap-bedecked Liberty appears on cent coinage issued by the Republic of Liberia. Photograph courtesy of the American Numismatic Society.

FEATURES

1351 FROM YOUR PRESIDENT

1353 LETTERS

1355 NUMISMATIC NARRATIVES

1395 NEW ISSUES

CURRENCY—United Nations, United Kingdom, Samoa, San Marino
MEDALS—Canada, United States

1401 COINS AND COLLECTORS

Q. David Bowers

1405 ROMAN COIN PROJECT

David R. Cervin

1406 MARKET FORUM

Michael R. Fuljenz

1407 NUMISMATIC VIGNETTES

Glenn B. Smedley

1409 LUBELL ON TAXES

Myron S. Lubell

1411 ANA CERTIFICATION SERVICE

Counterfeit \$1799 \$10 Surfaces

1420 MUSEUM

Early Half Dollars Needed to Round Out Collection

1422 LIBRARY

ANA CHRONICLE

1412 HEADQUARTERS SEEKS MANAGER FOR PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICES

BOWERS NAMES EXECUTIVE SEARCH SUBCOMMITTEE

ERROR DETECTED IN DIAGNOSTICS

1414 DETROIT COMMITTEE AWAITS CONVENTION VISITORS

1415 FINAL REPORTS REFLECT LIVELY NCW PARTICIPATION

1420 DONATIONS

MEMBERSHIP NEWS

1424 CALENDAR OF EVENTS

1427 CLUB ACTIVITIES

1432 MEMBERSHIP REPORT

MISCELLANY

1438 ANNUAL REPORT

1462 ADVERTISING RATES AND INFORMATION SCHEDULE

1582 INDEX TO ADVERTISERS



COIN WORLD:

*The leading edge
of hobby news
and knowledge
yesterday...
today...
and tomorrow.*

Coin  World

911 Vandemark Road, P.O. Box 150,
Sidney, Ohio 45365

Free sample copy requests welcomed.

BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Q. David Bowers, President
Post Office Box 1224, Wolfeboro, NH 03894

Florence Schook, Vice President
Post Office Box 2014, Livonia, MI 48154

Harry X Boosel, Governor
Post Office Box 59293, Northtown Station
Chicago, IL 60659

Kenneth L. Hallenbeck, Governor
619 North Nevada Avenue
Colorado Springs, CO 80903

A.M. Kagin, Governor
910 Insurance Exchange Building
Des Moines, IA 50309

Kurt R. Krueger, Governor
160 North Washington Street
Iola, WI 54945

Bob Medlar, Governor
220 Alamo Plaza
San Antonio, TX 78205

John Jay Pittman, Governor
4 Acton Street
Rochester, NY 14615

Stephen R. Taylor, Governor
70 West View Avenue
Dover, DE 19901

APPOINTED OFFICERS

Edward C. Rochette, Executive Vice President
Post Office Box 2366
Colorado Springs, CO 80901

George D. Hatie, General Counsel
400 Renaissance Center Suite 1900
Detroit, MI 48243

Adna G. Wilde, Jr., Treasurer
29 Friendship Lane
Colorado Springs, CO 80904

APPOINTED STAFF

Post Office Box 2366
Colorado Springs, CO 80901

Ruthann Brettell
Assistant to the Executive Vice President

N. Neil Harris
Editor

Nancy W. Green
Librarian

Robert W. Hoge
Museum Curator

Glenn B. Smedley
Public Relations Director

Kenneth E. Bressett, ANACS Director
818 N. Cascade Avenue
Colorado Springs, CO 80903

John J. Gabarron, Sergeant-at-Arms
Post Office Box 3011
Lincoln, NE 68503

David L. Ganz, Legislative Counsel
170 E. 61st Street
New York, NY 10021

H.G. Spangenberg, Historian
Post Office Box 150
Clayton, OH 45315

FROM YOUR PRESIDENT

Q. DAVID BOWERS

The Detroit Convention is just a few weeks away. Have you made plans to attend? If so, you can look forward to a truly delightful week of numismatics. If not, jump on the bandwagon and send in your reservations.

Of all the events and functions staged by your organization, the annual summer convention is the grandest, the most diverse and the most fun. If you want to buy, sell or trade coins, hundreds of dealers will be waiting in the bourse area to see you. If you want to become involved in the workings of the American Numismatic Association, you can attend a Board of Governors meeting or an ANA business session. Comments from the audience are always welcome, and you are encouraged to make your particular point. Remember, the ANA is your organization as much as it is mine or any member's. Meetings of various special-interest groups abound, and the convention program gives you many to choose from. Numismatic errors, large cents, paper money, books, tokens and medals, and many other disciplines are there for you to explore.

I personally invite you to attend the Educational Forum, which is scheduled for 9 a.m. on Tuesday, July 31. A panel of numismatic personalities will be on hand to present their thoughts and views on the coin hobby as it is today, including its pleasures and problems. Audience participation is heartily encouraged, and as moderator of this event, I cannot stress enough the importance of your attendance.

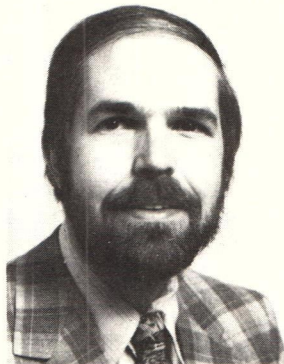
During convention week you will have ample opportunity to meet your elected Board members, ANA headquarters staff and others associated with your organization. Why not take a few moments to say hello and get acquainted?

Auction lot viewing and sessions will be conducted by Kurt Krueger throughout the convention. Though I haven't seen a copy of the auction catalog as I write these words, Kurt's advertisements assure us that some mighty fine numismatic pieces will cross the block.

The ANA convention—a week of fun and numismatic fellowship. See you there!

* * *

Now, a few words about another subject. Are you a coin *investor* or a coin *collector*? Actually, you probably fall into both categories to some degree. Coin investors, however, capture most of the headlines, at least in recent times, and actions precipitated by them can affect coin collectors as well. On the front page of the May 12 issue of *Numismatic News* an article written by Burnett Anderson quotes Donald C. Evans, Jr., president of the Industry Council for Tangible Assets. An important focus of the article was the Internal Revenue Service and the regulations it has proposed requiring coin dealers to report transactions involving gold and silver bullion coins. The proposal provides for a specific exemption for numismatic coins valued at more than 15 percent over their bullion content, but this exemption is endangered by



what Mr. Evans calls "irresponsible advertisements . . . encouraging the shift into numismatics or semi-numismatic coins . . . which may result in a final rule in which there is no exception for numismatic coins from the dealer-reporting rule, if the irresponsible advertising [does not] cease immediately."

On the same day this issue of *Numismatic News* arrived, I also received a flyer from a well-known coin firm that featured a "scare" headline stating that the IRS would, in effect, pounce on you unless you bought items such as Saint-Gaudens \$20 gold pieces. Although I realize this headline may have produced some additional sales for the firm in question, such advertising is damaging to everyone, as indeed Mr. Evans has noted. "We have met the enemy, and they are us," comments Pogo, the cartoon-strip character. Similarly, it makes no sense for responsible numismatic firms to run advertisements that deliberately bait the IRS. In my opinion, coin collectors should be allowed to engage in numismatics without discriminatory legislation impairing the net benefit they may receive when their collections are sold. We should band together to fight unfavorable legislation, but at the same time we must use a measure of common sense.

In one of my books I related the experiences of Oscar Schilke, an old-time Connecticut collector who pursued numismatics for several decades. Oscar built superb collections of United States and world coins, but, more important, he established a close circle of friends. He was a well-known figure at eastern conventions and the New York Numismatic Club, and was always on hand wherever coin collectors gathered. To introduce the public to numismatics, he set up displays in various banks, and portions of his collections were shown at conventions. Oscar was always willing to share knowledge or give advice—everyone who knew him liked him.

I had the pleasure of visiting Oscar frequently during the later years of his life, and each time I acquired a portion of his collection. Far from being merely a business transaction, each visit to his Connecticut home furnished the opportunity to "talk coins," learn about old-time dealers (who, though they were Oscar's close friends, were just legends to me), discuss die varieties, examine fascinating books from his library and otherwise become totally immersed in numismatics. Each time I took leave of him, I felt richer for the experience.

Investment was a subject seldom discussed by Oscar, although on numerous occasions he related that a coin he sold for, let's say, \$500, cost him just \$20 in 1938. I do not know the extent of Oscar Schilke's other investments, but I doubt if any of them outperformed his coin collections, the sale of which furnished a comfortable nest egg for his retirement years.

Likewise, if you are a typical ANA member and are building a collection, chances are good that when you retire you will reap a bountiful harvest from the seeds you now are sowing. In your quest for coins, search also for knowledge by building a library; make friends by attending club meetings and conventions; and, above all, get the most from your hobby. Investment is important, but many other things are important as well.



Poem Relates Story of Confederate Currency

I found the April issue with its articles on the Civil War quite interesting. As coincidence would have it, at the time *The Numismatist* arrived I came across a poem on the subject in the back of an 1898 Scotts stamp album I was appraising. My memory tells me I have seen it somewhere else, but I have no idea where or when.

Jim Rolston, ANA 89686

Lines Written on a \$5 Confederate Bill

Representing nothing on God's earth now,
And naught in the waters below it:
A pledge of a nation that's dead and gone,
Keep it, dear friend, and show it.

Show it to those who will lend an ear
To the tale this paper can tell,
Of liberty born of a patriot's dream,
Of a storm-cradled nation that fell.

Too poor to possess the precious ores,
And too much of a stranger to borrow,
We issued to-day our promise to pay,
And hoped to redeem on the morrow.

The days rolled on and the weeks became years,
But our coffers were empty still:
Coin was so rare that the treasury quaked
If a dollar should drop in the till.

But the faith that was in us was strong indeed,
And our poverty well discerned;
And this little check represented the pay
That our suffering soldiers earned.

We knew it had hardly a value in gold,
Yet as gold our soldiers received it:
It gazed in our eyes with a promise of pay,
And each patriot soldier believed it.

But our boys thought little of price or pay
Or of bills that were overdue;
We knew if it brought us bread to-day
'Twas the best our poor country could do.

Keep it, it tells our history o'er,
From the birth of its dream to the last;
Modest, and born of an angel of hope,
Like the hope of success it is past.

Major S.A. Jones
Louisiana

RCP Elicits Praise

I'd like to take this opportunity to commend David Cervin on his "Roman Coin Project"; I read it in each issue of *The Numismatist*.

I am a Sunday school teacher and find his references to early Christianity very interesting and helpful. While I'd read about the history of *chi rho* in the past, it had never been explained as well as Mr. Cervin did in the May issue.

I've been a member of the ANA for over 20 years but really never got into the study of ancients; however, I have recently become an adult participant in the Roman Coin Project. I hope Mr. Cervin keeps up the good contributions!

Alex McCool, Jr., ANA 47366

Society Searches in Vain

As editor of *Lincoln Sense*, the quarterly journal of the Society of Lincoln Cent Collectors, I am always on the lookout for articles published on this series. There are several references to the date of issue, namely August 2, 1909, however, we do not have any copies of newspaper articles on this event. Any reader who has such material would be of great service to the SLCC by forwarding such material—photocopies will do fine. For example, we have second-hand reports that some banks limited the new coins to 100 per regular customer—yet no newspaper story showing such information. We also have second-hand information that the coin was "very popular" on the day of issue, but again, no editorial or news story to that effect.

Can anyone help? Has someone access to a local newspaper morgue? A library storeroom or microfilm access? In fact, any newspaper item referring to the early issue of the Lincoln cent—in 1909—would be most welcome. Such material would then appear in *Lincoln Sense* with full credit to the person(s) who furnished same.

Sol Taylor, President
Society of Lincoln Cent Collectors

There is still one way to collect rare gold coins without spending a fortune.



Collecting rare U.S. gold has, over the years, become an extremely expensive hobby.

However, there's still one series of gold coins that are affordable, scarce, and undervalued in the market: California Gold.

California Gold offers the rare gold collector all of the same benefits as collecting U.S. gold except for high prices. Look at this list of similarities:

- gold content
- different dates
- different denominations
- rarity of the series
- rich history
- use as circulating coinage
- various mints
- key dates and types

There are seven most popular sets of California Gold: Liberty Head Starter Set (4 piece), Indian Head Starter

Set (4 piece), the Basic Set (8 piece), the Type Set (11 piece), the DeLuxe Type Set (13 piece), and the Complete Type Set (17 piece).

Begin your collection of the most affordable series of gold coinage. This entire offering is one-of-a-kind in our inventory, and many of the coins are one of only fifteen to twenty known.

Call today and reserve your selection, or if you have questions call our professional numismatist Doug Winter at 1-800-US COINS. Experience the satisfaction of completing a rare gold set — without spending a fortune.

© 1984 Heritage Capital Corporation

Steve Ivy and Jim Halperin, Numismatists

HERITAGE RARE COIN
G A L L E R I E S

7950 Elmbrook Drive, Suite 100, Dallas, Texas 75247

In Texas 214-631-1111, WATS 1-800-US COINS

DALLAS

BOSTON

DUSSELDORF

PARIS

SWITZERLAND

NUMISMATIC NARRATIVES

Counterstamped Large Cents Inspire Book

United States large cents of 1793-1857 counterstamped with various political, commercial and private marks furnish the subject for a book now being researched by Q. David Bowers, author of nearly twenty numismatic volumes. During the large-cent era messages such as VOTE THE LAND FREE, DEVINS AND BOLTON, (Montreal druggists), OIL OF ICE (a patent medicine) and others were carried afar by their appearance on the cents, America's most widely-circulated coin. Marks impressed by silversmiths, gunsmiths, clock makers and other metals craftsmen form another area of interest, as do counterstamps depicting devices such as eagles, arrows and other motifs.

The author would be pleased to correspond with anyone possessing these or other counterstamped large cents. Inquiries should be addressed to Q. David Bowers, Box 1224, Wolfeboro, NH 03894.

Lindbergh Check Auctioned

The Internal Revenue Service recently auctioned a check dated February 18, 1927, that bears the endorsement of Charles A. Lindbergh. Purchased for \$11,100 by Leon Becker of Carlsbad, California, owner of Memorabilia Unlimited, the \$15,000 check was drawn on the State National Bank of St. Louis and used to purchase the Ryan monoplane *Spirit of St. Louis*, in which Lindbergh completed the first nonstop flight from New York to Paris in 33½

hours on May 20-21, 1927. Lindbergh subsequently was presented the Medal of Honor by a special act of Congress.

The check was payable to trustee Harry Knight, and carries four endorsements on the reverse—that of

Knight, Ryan Airlines and two of Lindbergh, reading Chas. Lindbergh and Charles Lindbergh. Only \$10,580 of the original check went to pay for the plane, the remainder defraying expenses of the historic flight.



Olympic Mascot Gets a Beakful

Sam the Eagle, official mascot of the 1984 Summer Olympics, took great interest in an exhibit of ancient Olympic coins supplied by the ANA and displayed at the National Press Club in Washington, D.C. One of the highlights of "A Salute to the Summer Olympics," sponsored by the U.S. Jaycees on May 16, the coin exhibit was filmed by NBC Television, and the coins were described in a "Voice of America" radio program that was broadcast overseas.

Entertainer Supports Olympics

Pop singer Melba Moore, displaying a specimen of the U.S. silver dollar struck to commemorate the Los Angeles Olympics, is one of 75 celebrities who are assisting the U.S. Olympic team by endorsing the sale of gold and silver coins. Ms. Moore, who taped a public service announcement regarding the fund-raising effort that will be distributed to more than 1,000 radio stations, noted, "The Olympics is the most exciting event taking place in the U.S.A. this year, and I wanted to be a part of the winning team that is supporting our athletes."



Melba Moore

Exhibit Features Work of Petras Rimša

An exhibition of the sculpture, medals and memorabilia of Lithuanian artist Petras Rimša (1881-1961) is currently on display at the Balzekas Museum of Lithuanian Culture, 4012 Archer Street, Chicago, Illinois. Rimša's designs reflect Lithuanian patriotic themes ranging from religious subjects to sarcastic political commentary. Among his most famous works is a sculpture titled *The Lithuanian School*, which depicts a woman sitting at a



Denver Mint Expansion Planned

Mint Director Donna Pope has announced the awarding of a contract to Caddell Construction Company of Montgomery, Alabama, for the long-awaited expansion and improvement of the Denver Mint. The General Services Administration has allocated \$10,143,500 for construction, which is scheduled to begin this summer with a projected completion in December 1985. The contract was awarded under the Small Business Set Aside Program, about which Pope commented, "I am pleased the contract was awarded to Caddell Construction Company, particularly in view of the encouragement the Reagan Administration has given to the Small Business Program."

Plans call for expansion of the existing facility with a 60-foot by 225-foot addition that includes a basement and one story above ground. The improvements reportedly will allow the Denver Mint to increase production capacity from 34 million to 40 million coins per day, provide additional coin storage area and allow improvements to be made in the materials-handling process.

Denver Mint Superintendent Nora Hussey noted that "the new addition will blend the new and old to preserve the original architectural style." The exterior will be precast concrete, featuring the same texture and tone of gray to harmonize with the granite exterior of the original 1897 structure; previous additions were made in 1935, 1945 and 1963.

Producing all varieties of U.S. coins and medals, the Mint, located at 320 West Colfax Avenue, is a popular tourist attraction in the Denver area, and will continue to operate during the construction period. Tour hours are 8:30 a.m. until 3:00 p.m., Monday through Friday.

spinning wheel teaching a youngster to read and became a symbol of Lithuanian resistance to Tsarist Russia's ban on use of the Lithuanian language. The exhibit contains a compelling bronze sculpture entitled *The Ploughman*, which graphically depicts

the misery brought about by the Russian occupation of Rimša's homeland and ultimately associated the artist's name with the struggle for Lithuanian independence.

Open to the public daily from 1:00 p.m. until 4:00 p.m., the exhibit is

sponsored in part by a grant from the Illinois Arts Council and will run through September 20. Readers seeking additional information about Rimsa can consult Frank Passic's article titled "The Medals of Petras Rimsa," which appeared in the May 1983 issue of *The Numismatist*. Information about the exhibit can be obtained from Jone Karuza, Balzekas Museum, 312/847-2441.

Mintmarks to Appear on Olympic Gold

In an attempt to reap maximum profits from the Olympic Coin Program, the U.S. Treasury has announced that it will produce a series of \$10 gold Proof Olympic coins with P, D and S mintmarks. The decision resulted from the reduction of the number of countries participating in the Summer Games, which could reduce sales of the Olympic Eagle on the international market. Mintage will be 150,000 pieces each for the Philadelphia, Denver and San Francisco mints, increasing the number of coins in the complete Olympic commemorative set from 10 to 13. The issuance of mintmarked Proof Eagles is expected to generate \$20 million in additional funds for the U.S. Olympic Committee.

Continuing to be the only issue of U.S. gold Uncirculated coins, the \$10 coin bearing the W mintmark of the West Point Bullion Depository has been reduced in mintage from the original 250,000 to 190,000, 130,000 gold Proofs bearing the W mintmark will be struck.

The Treasury also announced that no Olympic coins will be minted after December 31, 1984, at which time the dies will be

destroyed. No orders postmarked after January 18, 1985 will be accepted, and all surplus pieces will be discarded.

Souvenir Card Honors City of Toronto

Marking the 150th anniversary of the incorporation of the City of Toronto, the Canadian Paper Money Society has issued a souvenir card featuring a replica of a one-pound bank note issued by Toronto in 1852. Originally engraved by John Ellis & Company, the note bears a vignette of 19th-century Toronto's harbor front, and carries both English and Canadian denominations. Printed on heavy, off-white stock suitable for framing, the card is produced intaglio by the Canadian Bank Note Company from the original plate, which now resides in the Toronto archives.

The city issued notes from 1837 through 1852 in response to a shortage of specie and to help finance public works. Three issues were produced in denominations of one, two and four pounds, with previous issues retired and destroyed upon issuance of new series, resulting in very

few surviving specimens.

The sesquicentennial anniversary card sells for \$5 (Canadian) plus \$2 postage per order and can be secured from Numismatic Education Society of Canada, P.O. Box 704, Station B, Willowdale, Ontario, Canada M2K 2P9.

White House Hosts Olympic Eagle

First United States gold coin produced in five decades, the initial specimen of the 1984 \$10 gold piece, struck at the West Point Bullion Depository last September 17, continued its historic journey as it was formally presented to the U.S. Olympic Committee by President Reagan. The piece originally was given to the President by Treasury Secretary Donald Regan at ceremonies held to witness the striking of the first several pieces of the issue. Olympic Committee Executive Secretary F. Don Miller accepted the coin on the Committee's behalf at a May 21 ceremony in the sunny White House Rose Garden that was attended by a small, invited audience consisting mainly of prominent numismatists,

OFFICIAL SOUVENIR CARD SESQUICENTENNIAL ANNIVERSARY

of the CITY OF TORONTO 1834-1984



The notes of the City of Toronto were first issued in 1837. There was an urgent need for funds to finance public works and a shortage of specie particularly in smaller denominations. Altogether, there were four different issues, the last in 1852. Denominations were \$1.00 (5 Shillings) \$2.00 (10 Shillings), \$4.00 (20 Shillings), \$5.00 (25 Shillings). The early notes were engraved and printed in Britain. Under a license of the Bank of England, the last issue was printed in Canada, Toronto. The notes were designed and engraved in Toronto. Under a license of the Bank of England, the last issue was printed in Canada, Toronto. The notes were designed and engraved in Toronto. Under a license of the Bank of England, the last issue was printed in Canada, Toronto. The notes were designed and engraved in Toronto. Under a license of the Bank of England, the last issue was printed in Canada, Toronto.

INTALLO PRINTED BY
CANADIAN BANK NOTE COMPANY



COMMEMORATIVE CARD ISSUED BY
CANADIAN PAPER MONEY SOCIETY



ISSUED JANUARY 1, 1984
at TORONTO, ONTARIO



Representing the Association at a special ceremony at the White House were ANA President Q. David Bowers (left) and Vice President Florence Schook, accompanied by Ed Milas (right), president of the Professional Numismatists Guild.

Mint and Treasury officials, and others associated with the Olympic coin program. The gold Eagle will eventually reside in the Olympic Committee Museum, located at the Olympic Training Center in Colorado Springs, Colorado.

Reagan began his informal remarks at the podium with a reference to the "chances for success" of the Summer Games in Los Angeles in light of the East-bloc boycott, noting that "it is unfortunate that some of the governments of less-than-free countries have decided for reasons of politics and spite that their athletes will not participate." He then emphatically added, "Let there be no doubt that the Games will go on and the Games will be

tremendously successful." The President noted that the U.S. Olympic team represents the best of the country and "unlike those of some countries who may not be permitted to attend this year, we never have to worry that members of our team will, if given a chance, decide not to come home."

Citing the \$38 million already raised by the sale of Olympic commemorative coinage and contributed to the organizing committees, Reagan termed the effort "the most successful Olympic coin program in history." He thanked Treasury Secretary Regan for a "fine job," and acknowledged Congress, the business community and "every American citizen who purchases these fine coins and thus supports the

American team."

Accompanying the President at the podium were Regan, Miller, Treasurer Katherine Ortega, Representative Chalmers Wylie, member of the House Consumer Affairs and Coinage Subcommittee, and two U.S. Olympians. As officials turned to depart at the close of the ceremony, the President returned to the podium, concerned that the athletes had not been introduced. With pride he presented these two outstanding representatives of the athletic community—swimmer Melissa Belote Hamlin, 1972 gold medalist in the 100-meter freestyle and 200-meter backstroke, and Frank Masley, U.S. flag bearer earlier this year at the Sarajevo Winter Games.



Calling for Consignments

*Let us put the Auction Advantagesm to work for you.
Consign to our next major auction in conjunction with*

the 20th Annual Grand Central Coin Convention New York, NY Nov. 1-4 '84

Thousands of investors, collectors, dealers will attend

The highest possible prices realizable for your coins are achieved by allowing a reputable auction house to focus the market for you.

Yes, we have an extensive computer based mail-bidder network of professional coin dealers.

Yes, we are members of FACTS, the dealer telex system.

Yes, we can send you a copy of our professional catalogs with numismatic highlights.

Yes, we will travel to examine substantial collections.

Yes, we are fully insured and bonded, and

Yes, we offer substantial cash advances on consigned coins.

Yes, we split the commission of sale between the buyer and the seller to bring you the highest possible net gain on your coins, and

Yes, we have an active contingent of floor bidders who compete against the mail bids for your coins.

Yes, we have a toll-free incoming wats line and an outgoing wats line, in addition to our regular phone lines and our IBM System 34 computer.

Yes, we understand the importance of communication and information in capturing the highest possible prices realizable for your coins.

Yes, and now we even have Distributed Biddingsm which allows a mail bidder to set an overall ceiling on his expenditures and permits his bids to be entered until the ceiling is reached. This encourages more bidding on your coins.

So let us put the most modern technology to work for you along with the good old fashioned numismatic expertise and high standards of customer service from Devonshire Rare Coin Auctions. We can help make your transition to the other good things life has to offer as easy and rewarding as the appreciation of an 1856 Flying Eagle penny.

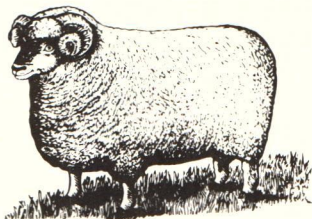
Please call us for details at 1-800-343-7066 or write us at DRCA, 50 Milk St., Boston, Mass. 02109.

Or, if you are a person of action, prepare an inventory list and simply mail your coins by registered and insured mail to us for an appraisal and consignment evaluation.

DEVONSHIRE

RARE COIN AUCTIONS

50 Milk Street at Devonshire
Boston, MA 02109
Wats: 1-800-343-7066
In Mass. call 1-617-542-0030



Disembodied hats on coins and medals, though not an everyday occurrence, have, nevertheless, appeared from time to time down through the ages. For instance, the Flamen's hat (as is worn by a priest) and the hats of the Dioscuri (Castor and Pollux, the twins of Greek and Roman mythology) can be found on coins of ancient Rome. The hat of Vulcan, the god of fire, also carried symbolic meaning for Roman moneyers. More recently, some coins of the Holy Roman Empire bear a Cardinal's hat, usually pictured above a royal crown, indicating the relative positions of Church and State. But the hat that has carried the heaviest burden of symbolism—and for the longest period of time—on the coins and medals of more countries than any other is, without a doubt, the liberty cap.

The Liberty Cap

NUMISMATIC SYMBOL SANS PAREIL

JAMES O. SWEENY ANA 106007



The first direct reference associating a cap with the concept of liberty is found in Livy's *History of Rome*, in which the author reported that "Quintus Terentius Culleo followed Scipio in his [triumphal march], with a cap on his head; and through his whole life after, as became him, he respected him as the author of his liberty."¹ Written in about 5 B.C., Livy's account describes an event that took place two centuries earlier, when the Roman general Scipio (237-183 B.C.) defeated the Carthaginians during the second Punic War.² As one provision of the subsequent treaty, the Carthaginians surrendered some 4,000 prisoners to the Romans, including Culleo, a Roman senator. Livy used the Latin word *pileus* to describe the cap worn by Culleo, and from other writings of the period it is clear that a *pileus* specifically referred to a white, woolen cap, brimless and almost cylindrical, that we would call a liberty cap.



The hat of Vulcan, god of fire, carried special meaning for Roman moneyers.

This reference implies that in 200 B.C., and likely much earlier, the Romans adopted the *pileus* as a symbol of freedom, using it particularly in conjunction with the emancipation of slaves. According to his examination of various contemporary sources, Adam states



Denarius of Cassius, 119-110 B.C.

TRUSTEES OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM

that "slaves when made free used to shave their heads in the Temple of Feronia, and received a [pileus] as a badge of liberty."³ From Plutarch (46-119 A.D.) we learn that this symbolic gesture was a one-day event: "For these poor redeemed captives did that, which the slaves are wont to do on that day when they be set at liberty: to wit, they shave their heads and do wear little hats⁴ upon them."⁵

Then, as now, vanity was an ever-present fact of life—and death. The Greek historian Dionysius related that "I, at any rate, know of some [Romans] who have allowed all their slaves to be freed after their death, in order that they might be called good men when they are dead and that many people might follow their biers wearing their liberty-caps."⁶

A yearly event in Rome was the feast of Saturn (the Roman god of sowing for whom Saturday is named), or Saturnalia, which began on December 17 and lasted several days. On that occasion, all Romans—masters and slaves alike—wore the pileus in symbolic recognition that, for those few days, all men were on equal footing.⁷

The pileus, as a symbol of liberty, appeared on many coins of ancient Rome. Its numismatic use apparently was the brainchild of moneyer C. Cassius, because its debut on a denarius was signed by Cassius and it was produced sometime between 119 and 110 B.C. The obverse bears the



Denarius of Brutus, 43-42 B.C.

STACK'S

head of Roma facing right, wearing a Phrygian helmet, and behind her is an asterisk and a voting urn.⁸ The reverse depicts Libertas, the female personification of liberty, in a quadriga holding a pileus and sceptre. The association of Libertas with the voting urn and pileus suggests that the coin symbolized the citizens' right to have a say in matters of state.

The pileus was pictured on several other coins of the Republican Period, the most interesting of which was a denarius of Brutus issued about 43-42 B.C. The obverse shows a bust of Brutus, and the reverse a pileus between two daggers, with the inscription EID. MAR. This is, perhaps, the most explicit reference to the assassination of Julius Caesar on the Ides of March in 44 B.C. The presence of the pileus implies that Rome thereby was freed from the tyranny of Caesar.

The historian Appian, in his account of Caesar's murder, described the events immediately following the



Sestertius of Galba, illustrating the figure of Libertas holding a pileus.

STACK'S

assassination⁹: "the murderers wished to make a speech in the Senate, but as nobody remained there they wrapped their togas around their left arms to serve as shields and, with swords still reeking with blood, ran, crying out that they had slain a king and tyrant. One of them bore a [pileus] on the end of a spear as a symbol of freedom and exhorted the people to restore the government of their fathers . . ."¹⁰ Appian's account of the incident was written some two centuries after Caesar's death. Other writers, including Plutarch, who described the

same scene in his *Lives* nearly a century earlier, made no reference to a pileus playing a part in the drama, so it is likely that Appian's account is apocryphal.¹¹ However, had the events occurred as Appian related, it would be reasonable to expect that the coin of Brutus would depict the pileus on a spear or sword. Nevertheless, it is probably Appian's imaginative account that became the basis for our modern depictions of the liberty cap atop a pole.

The pileus, usually held by Libertas¹², continued to appear as a symbol of liberty on many Roman coins of the Imperial Period. Interestingly, it was never pictured on a head nor was it held on a sword or spear. The last appearance of a pileus on a Roman coin was on a piece issued by the usurper Julian of Pannonia, who in late 284 A.D. gathered together an army and marched into Italy, intending to make himself emperor.¹³ He was met and slain near Verona in early 285 A.D. by Carinus, then emperor and Julian's intended victim. During those few months of his aggression, a coin was struck at the mint in Siscia that featured his bust on the obverse and the figure of Libertas holding a pileus and cornucopia on the reverse, apparently an expression of Julian's intention to bring freedom and plenty to Rome.



From that point in time, well over one thousand years passed before the liberty cap reappeared as a medallic expression. The symbolic hat surfaced on a medal of Henry II of France in the year 1552, the reverse of which showed "an elongated conical cap flanked by daggers, reminiscent of the Brutus denarius. It bears the following legend: LIBERTAS-VINDEX ITALICAE ET GERMANICAE LIBERTATES". Ober notes that King Henry's notions of liberty seemed to apply only to the political conduct of kings and to his personal pleasures.¹⁴

Only a few years later, however, Dutch medalists, reflecting the strongly-independent spirit of the



28 stuivers issued by the city of Leiden, 1574.

J. SCHULMAN

Lowlanders, adopted the "freedom hat" as an expression of the country's drive for freedom from foreign domination, which was both religious and political in nature. Spain had acquired the Low Countries through marriage early in the 16th century; by 1568 the Eighty Years War, aimed at ousting the Spaniards, had commenced. A major event of the war took place in 1573-74 when Spanish troops undertook the long siege of Leiden in the southwest region of The Netherlands. During the siege a gulden dated 1574 was struck in Leiden on December 9, 1573, featuring a lion rampant holding a spear on which was hung a hat of freedom. By this time, Appian's *History of Rome* had been translated from its original Greek into Latin, thus medalists of the period knew that the pileus should be depicted not in Roman fashion but in the "Appian Way"—on a pole or lance.

Thus the liberty cap appeared on coinage of the United Provinces until the early years of the Batavian Republic (1795-1806). The rearing lion



3-gulden piece of Holland issued, dated 1684.

J. SCHULMAN

soon was replaced by a standing woman holding a hat atop a spear and wearing a plumed helmet of Minerva. She was none other than *Vrijheid* (Freedom), also known as *Nederlandse Maagd* or the Dutch Virgin. Obviously, in the hands of *Vrijheid* the liberty cap meant something quite different from the symbolism suggested by the practice of wearing the hat during the Saturnalia many centuries before!

Throughout the Eighty Years War, which ended in 1648, and well into the 18th century, the liberty cap was represented on Dutch commemorative and satirical medals in a variety of modes to signify political or religious freedom, or the lack of same.¹⁵ One typical medal commemorated the Peace of Nijmegen in 1678, the treaty that concluded the war with France and England, and shows Freedom, holding a lance with liberty hat, standing between Peace at the left and Courage.

In 1794 France ousted the *stadholder*, the hereditary leader of the seven provinces of The Netherlands, and forced creation of the Batavia Republic. Coinage designs, however, essentially remained unchanged, with *Vrijheid* appearing on the 10-stuiver and the 1- and 3-gulden pieces. The liberty cap last appeared on a rare 3 guldens of Holland in 1801, ending more than two hundred years of more-or-less continuous use on Dutch coinage. Shortly thereafter Louis Napoleon became king of Holland, and



Medal commemorating the Peace of Nijmegen, 1678.

KRICHELDORF

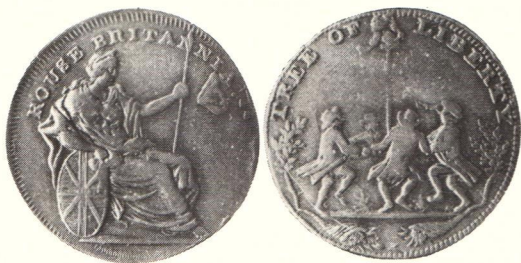


The Toleration Act medal of 1689 was one of the first English medals to depict a liberty hat.

J. SCHULMAN

Vrijheid took French leave from Dutch coinage and The Netherlands.

One hundred years after the Dutch adopted the liberty hat as a medallic symbol, the cap began to appear on England's numismatic issues. One of the first was the Toleration Act medal of 1689, designed by Philip Muller, a Dutch medalist who worked in Augsburg and Nuremberg. Following the "Glorious Revolution" of 1688, William of Orange, then stadholder of The Netherlands, became king of England. One of his first reforms was



Token issued by London coin dealer T. Spence in 1795.

the Toleration Act, a law affirming the position of the Church of England as the state religion. The medal used the liberty hat to signify religious freedom, that is, for all but the Catholics, against whom the act was directed. No coins of Great Britain display the liberty hat, but during the French Revolution a number of political tokens appeared in England with this



Dassier designed this medal in 1734 to honor Geneva's efforts to free itself from Bern's domination.

LEVIN & SHAZEER

symbol. An interesting token typical of the times was issued in about 1795 by T. Spence, a London coin dealer. The obverse of the piece depicts a seated Britannia with a liberty cap falling from her spear, and the legend exhorts her to ROUSE BRITANNIA! Spence, an outspoken advocate of the rights of man, was imprisoned for seven months for "treason" in 1794, as another of his many tokens attests.

Only shortly after the liberty cap made its debut in England, the Swiss began to utilize the symbol on their coins and medals, possibly influenced by the liberty hat of Netherland's Vrijheid. Probably the first such coin was a Bern double ducat of 1703, which featured two lions holding a liberty hat above the coat-of-arms of Bern. This design may have reflected the loosening of ties with France during the War of Succession (1701-13), although later appearances may have signified religious freedom. A medal created by Dassier in 1734 symbolized Geneva's efforts to free itself from Bern's domination, however, later medals used the liberty hat to represent the cantons' freedom within the Swiss Confederation.

In 1774 the liberty hat, in the form of a broad-brimmed, triple-plumed chapeau, made its appearance on a gold ducat released in the Canton of Unterwalden, and thereafter coins of various cantons pictured the hat in a wide variety of forms. A 1795 duplone of Basel features a typical application, whereby a plumed liberty hat rests



The design of Switzerland's 2-rappen piece has been used continuously since 1850.

atop Basel's coat-of-arms. The symbolic hat also has graced a number of Swiss shooting talers and medals, and one in particular, an 1842 shooting taler of Chur issued in the Canton of Graubunden (Yeoman 1S), shows a hat in the form of a beret, such as was worn by the old Swiss warriors, atop the Swiss arms. The legend identifies the meet as a FREISCHIESSEN, or free shooting competition. One cannot help but wonder about the coincidence. The liberty hat also appeared on coins of the Swiss Confederation, the last such use having been on the 1 and 2 rappen of 1946, the design of which had been in continuous use since 1850.



Not long after the Swiss first implemented the liberty cap on their coinage, the symbol appeared on a medal in English colonies in America. The first stirrings of nationalism were apparent and were reflected in a medal struck at the behest of the Tuesday Club of Annapolis, Maryland.¹⁶ Depicting a youth holding a pole with a liberty hat atop, the medal is dated 1746 and bears the inscription LIBERTAS ET NATALE SOLUM (liberty and my native land). The medal was struck in London by John Kirk, an English medalist who worked for the Society of Arts, and apparently was worn on ceremonial occasions by members of this "Association of gentlemen."¹⁷

By 1776 those stirrings had coalesced into a strong desire to be free of foreign domination. That year the Declaration of Independence severed

ties with England and initiated the Revolutionary War; concurrently, a pattern halfpenny was struck that displayed a liberty cap. This unique specimen shows the head of Janus (looking in three directions!) on the obverse, with a legend stating that the coin is a ½D. of the new state of Massa[chusetts]; the reverse depicts the seated figure of Goddess Liberty holding a freedom cap in her outstretched left hand.¹⁸ The design has been attributed inferentially to Paul Revere, but there is no direct evidence to support this. A unique penny pattern with a somewhat similar reverse and a pine tree obverse, also dated 1776, exists and probably was issued privately to influence a Massachusetts coinage that never evolved.

All during the War for Independence, no American medallic issues bore the cap of freedom,¹⁹ but at about the time



Medal struck for the Tuesday Club of Annapolis, Maryland, dated 1746.

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

hostilities came to an end there appeared a medal, produced in France and engraved by Augustin Dupré, that is of the highest importance in American medallic history. Its design was conceived and commissioned by Benjamin Franklin, who at the time was minister plenipotentiary to the court of France. Struck in late 1782, the medal commemorates the defeat of the British at Saratoga and Yorktown. The obverse depicts a Flowing Hair bust of Liberty that apparently served as the model for the 1793 U.S. cent



Massachusetts half-cent pattern, 1776.

BOWERS AND MERENA GALLERIES

and half cent; the reverse shows the infant Hercules (representing the United States of America) strangling two serpents (the armies of Burgoyne and Cornwallis), while Minerva (France) protects the infant from the British lion. The legend, which was suggested by Sir William Jones, a prominent English jurist, is from Horace and translates as "not without the gods is the infant bold."²⁰

In the years preceding the first official coins of the United States, the liberty cap made an appearance on



Struck in late 1782, this medal commemorates the defeat of the British at Saratoga and Yorktown.

NASCA



Robert Scot, first engraver of the U.S. Mint, no doubt intended the graceless bonnet on this \$5 piece to represent a liberty cap.

BOWERS AND MERENA GALLERIES

several medals struck in Europe in recognition of the new nation, and on a number of emergency coins issued by the states to facilitate commerce. The latter included the Vermont and New Jersey "Immune Columbia" coppers, the Connecticut and New York coppers of 1785-87, and the Myddelton tokens of 1796. Finally, in 1792 Congress authorized an official mint and denominations ranging from half cents to eagles. That same act of April 2 decreed that "... upon each side of each ... there shall be an impression emblematic of liberty, with an inscription of the word Liberty ...". The first emissions—a handful of half dismes struck from silver provided by George Washington—did not use the liberty cap, but the half cents of 1793-97, and some cents of the same years, displayed a head of Liberty, with a liberty cap on a pole in the background.

Ever since Appian, the liberty cap had been depicted in this classical manner; however, with the advent of the gold coinage of 1795, the cap was, for the first time, placed directly on Liberty's head. (As a matter of interest,



John Reich instituted a typical Phrygian-style cap on U.S. coinage during his tenure as second engraver of the U.S. Mint.

BOWERS AND MERENA GALLERIES

the French instituted a similar design in 1795.) Designed by Robert Scot, first engraver of the new U.S. Mint, the coinage features a rather graceless bonnet that undoubtedly was intended to be a freedom cap. His successor, John Reich, used the same approach when he designed the new silver coinage, which was introduced with the issuance of half dollars in 1807, but he left no doubt as to his intentions and used the Phrygian form of the cap (a peaked hat with the tip bent forward), a style that had been



The true Phrygian form was abandoned on U.S. gold coinage of 1807-34.

STACK'S

adopted by the French some years before. Interestingly, Reich abandoned the Phrygian form when he designed the gold coinage of 1807-34, perhaps under the mistaken impression that it did not matter which way the tip of the cap was bent.

The coinage of the United States continued to display the liberty cap in one form or another until well into the 20th century, last appearing in Adolph



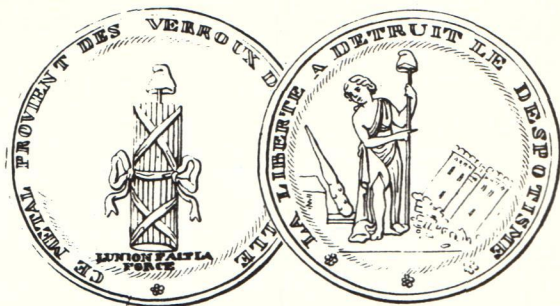
The "Mercury" dime of 1916-45 actually depicts Liberty wearing a winged Phrygian cap.

BOWERS AND MERENA GALLERIES

Weinman's beautiful "Walking Liberty" design for the fifty-cent pieces of 1915-47 and on the superb ten cents of 1916-45. The latter, erroneously known as the "Mercury" dime, features a head of Liberty wearing a winged Phrygian cap that symbolized, in Weinman's words, "liberty of thought."²¹



Despite the fact that the liberty cap has been portrayed on more United States coins and medals than those of any other country, the French Revolution undoubtedly had the most influence in making the cap a universal symbol of freedom. The French had been very much involved in the American Revolution, furnishing men and supplies at tremendous cost. In fact, one of the first French medals exhibiting a liberty cap was dated 1783 and commemorated the Treaty of Paris, which officially ended the war. Soon thereafter, France's own revolution began. The first major event of the war—the storming of the Bastille in 1789—was commemorated by several medals. One in particular, designed by Palloy and made from the locks of the Bastille, depicts a liberty cap on both sides and may well be the first medallic depiction of the liberty cap in Phrygian form. However, another medal of 1789, created by Duvivier



Palloy's medal honors the storming of the Bastille in 1789 (from HISTOIRE MATAILLIQUE DE LA REVOLUTION FRANCAIS by Millen de Grandmais).

(medalist to Louis XVI and then chief engraver of the Paris Mint), also features a Phrygian cap, thus the question is moot as to which medalist deserves the credit for this innovation. Whatever the case may be, the liberty cap has since generally been portrayed in the Phrygian style.

Why the Phrygian form? The question is especially pertinent in view of the fact that the Roman pileus definitely was not in the Phrygian style, at least as it appeared on their coins. Exploring this mystery can lead one down many fascinating, but frustrating, avenues. Phrygia was a most ancient country in what we now call Asia Minor. Even older than Greece, its original boundaries are hazy and knowledge of its people is limited. Its best-known city was Troy, of which Homer spoke in *The Iliad*, and its greatest period was about 8 B.C. during the reign of Midas, the king with the "golden touch." But after Midas, it was all downhill for the Phrygians. The country was overrun first by its neighbors, the Lydians, and later by various other countries, eventually becoming a province of Rome. Many of Phrygia's people were pressed into slavery, particularly by the Greeks, and by the 6th century A.D. even the name Phrygia had faded from meaningful existence.

Phrygian slaves were commonplace in Greece in the last four or five centuries before Christ, but research fails to disclose any indication that the



The "Libertas Americana" medal, dated 1783, commemorates the Treaty of Paris.

MUENZEN UND MEDAILLEN AG



Phrygian lady wearing a cap (from Hope's *COSTUME OF THE ANCIENTS*).

Phrygian cap was significant in regard to liberty, freedom or even slavery. In his reference *Costume of the Ancients*, Hope pictures the cap as a headdress on a Phrygian lady (from a design on an ancient pottery vase) and goes on to state that "Minerva herself sometimes appears [on ancient artifacts] in a Phrygian helmet . . . and Roma likewise wears it on many Latin coins . . . [it is seen] as far westward as Venice itself, where the Doge continued to wear it to the last day of his existence."²² The cap also had religious significance, having been adopted as the symbol of the Persian god Mithra.²³ But nothing about the cap suggested the idea of freedom until the French gave it that meaning.

With the French, the liberty cap



5-franc piece of France, L'An 8.

SWISS BANK CORPORATION

became the quintessential symbol of revolution. It first appeared at a public festival in 1790, and by 1792 its wearing was a popular fad in Paris and throughout the country. The people were told that "... this woolen cap was, in Greece and Rome, the emblem of the deliverance of all enemies of despotism."²⁴ On June 20, 1792, a group of revolutionaries forced its way into the royal palace and made Louis XVI appear before a crowd in the courtyard with *le bonnet rouge* on his head, which, incidentally, he lost to the guillotine only shortly afterward.²⁵ Three years later the fad died out, but the Phrygian cap remained a symbol of liberty on the coinage of the First Republic of France until the practice was ceased by Napoleon Bonaparte in about 1800.

Augustin Dupré was the medalist of the revolution, becoming engraver general of the Paris Mint in 1791. It was his design for the five-franc piece of 1795 (L'An 4) that was resurrected



"L'insubria Libera" medal issued by one of the many republics established by Napoleon.

LEPCZYK

in 1848 for the coinage of the Second Republic, again in 1870 for the Third Republic, and finally in 1965 for the new coinage of the Fifth Republic.

During the period of the French Directory (1795-99), Napoleon exported the revolution by invading the Italian peninsula, establishing a number of republics in that area. Each of them followed France's lead by using the liberty cap on their coinage during the few years of their existence.²⁶ One interesting medal captures the essence of the events of the period. Struck in 1797 by Italian medalists Vasallo and Salvirch, the medal marked the occasion of the foundation of the Cisalpine Republic and shows a bust of



France's contemporary coinage represents a blend of both traditional and modern designs.

Napoleon on the obverse, and depicts France, in the company of Peace, placing a cap of freedom on the head of Lombardy.

Back in France, the coinages of the several successive republics showed much the same variations of the liberty cap as those found on the coinage of the United States. First, the cap was placed directly on Liberty's head on the decimal coinage of L'An 4. Otherwise, it was pictured on a fasces (Craig 124), on the scales of justice (Craig 121), or sometimes alone (Yeoman 76); in 1929 it acquired wings on the gold 100-franc issue (Yeoman 88). The liberty cap also has appeared on coins of various French territories throughout the world, beginning with the 1802 issues for Haiti²⁷ (Craig 32) and continuing in recent years on issues of New Caledonia and New Hebrides. Nothing is particularly



20-centime coin of France, dated 1963.

remarkable about these designs, except for their wider use of the winged Phrygian cap. What is remarkable is that France, in sharp contrast to the United States, continues to employ the symbolism of the liberty cap on its coinage, with three of its current designs consisting of an interesting blend of the traditional and the ultra-modern. These, of course, are the Hercules design, first introduced in 1794; the lovely *La Semeuse* by Oscar Roty (a superb French medalist of the early 20th century); and the fluidly modern *La Marianne*, designed by contemporary artist Henri Lagriffoul.

Given the example set by the successful revolutions of France and the United States, it is hardly surprising that Spain's Latin American possessions also moved to free themselves from foreign domination at the first opportunity, or that when they did revolt, they adopted the same symbols of freedom. And so it was that Argentina, and later Peru, Mexico, El Salvador, Brazil, Colombia, Venezuela, Paraguay, Ecuador, Chile, Honduras, Nicaragua, Cuba, Uruguay, and finally Panama came to use the liberty cap on their coinages. What is surprising is that neither Bolivia nor Guatemala ever recognized their own freedom in this manner.



One might think that by this time the ways in which the liberty cap could be portrayed would have been exhausted. Not so. Several Latin American countries added a new dimension by making the cap an

essential and prominent part of their national insignia.²⁸ For instance, in 1813 Argentina adopted as the official coat-of-arms of the new republic a device that had been the centerpiece of



The Argentinian one peso has utilized the same design almost continuously since 1813.
BOWERS AND MERENA GALLERIES



Nicaragua and El Salvador share a similar coinage design that reflects their common heritage. Pictured is a one centavo of Nicaragua, dated 1940.

NUMISMATICS INTERNATIONAL REFERENCE COLLECTION



A Honduran 25-centavo piece, dated 1900, displays the country's coat-of-arms.

the flag of their revolutionary hero, José de San Martín. The design featured an oval enclosing two clasped hands (for Fraternity and Union) holding a pole on which is a liberty cap, against a background of blue and white, the national colors. Atop the oval is the "Sun of May," symbolizing the success of May 25, 1810, when Argentinian citizens established an autonomous government; around the oval is the laurel wreath of honor. This device, which appears on the president's flag²⁹, has graced Argentinian coinage almost



A liberty cap appears on the coinage and coat-of-arms of Colombia. Above is a 50 centavos, dated 1873.

SWISS BANK CORPORATION

continuously since 1813.

The coats-of-arms of El Salvador and Nicaragua are quite similar, reflecting their common heritage as members of the United Provinces of Central America. Both feature a triangle enclosing five volcanoes (for the five states of the Union) rising from waters representative of the oceans to the east and west of the Isthmus. Above the central design is a radiant liberty cap. The motif appears on the flags of both countries and is visible, in one form or another, on their coinages, from the earliest to most recent emissions.

The arms of Honduras similarly depict a triangle but of different composition. Here it encloses two towers (for Sovereignty and Integrity) connected by the rainbow of Hope. Within the rainbow's arch is a liberty



20-centavo piece of Paraguay, dated 1900.



The design of a cent coin from Haiti illustrates the country's most unusual coat-of-arms. AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

cap, below which is a single volcano. This device has appeared on most of the coinage of Honduras since 1862.

Colombia's coat-of-arms has as its central design a shield emblazoned with a pomegranate (a punning allusion to New Grenada) and two cornucopias against a white background in the top third, a liberty cap against a white background in the middle third, and a scene depicting the Isthmus of Panama in the bottom third. The official navy flag, along with various coins from 1837 through at least 1969, have utilized this motif.

The liberty cap also is displayed on Paraguay's official treasury seal, which shows a lion with pole and cap, and the words PAX Y JUSTICA. Still a feature of Paraguayan coinage, this design also has the distinction of appearing on one side of the country's flag; the other side displays the coat-of-arms, making Paraguay the only country to have a flag with differing sides.



a



b

AMERICAN
NUMISMATIC
SOCIETY



c

NASCA



d



e

Mexico's peso (a) is perhaps one of the best examples of that country's imaginative use of the liberty cap on coinage. However, a number of other coins serve to illustrate Mexico's concept of liberty, including (b) the $\frac{1}{8}$ real; (c) 8 escudos, (d) 20 pesos; and (e) 20 centavos.



Liberia's 2-cent coin.

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY



A 1 escudo of Portugal.

NUMISMATICS INTERNATIONAL
REFERENCE COLLECTION

Perhaps the most unusual treatment of the liberty cap is in the coat-of-arms of Haiti, which features a palm tree (representing Pride) surrounded by flags and implements of war and surmounted by a cap. This device also appeared on many of Haiti's coins, although many 20th-century issues showing the coat-of-arms have omitted the liberty cap.

The last of the Latin American countries to free itself from Spanish rule was Cuba, which became independent in 1902 following the Spanish-American War. Cuba's coat-of-arms was designed by poet/patriot Miguel Teurbe Tolón in 1849 or thereabouts, long before freedom was achieved. It can be seen on most of the coinage of Cuba since the issuance of the souvenir peso in 1897. In this instance, the liberty cap rests atop a fasces, in front of which is a shield.



A liberty cap found its way on a few issues released by Republican Spain between 1933 and 1937.

NUMISMATICS INTERNATIONAL REFERENCE COLLECTION

This section about Latin America cannot be concluded without recognizing the extensive use of the liberty cap on the coinage of Mexico. Since 1823, when Mexico finally became a republic, ridding itself of both Spain and Emperor Iturbide, Mexican coiners have exercised more creativity in their representation of the liberty cap than those of any other nation. Perhaps the most familiar example is the design of the silver peso, which appeared at the turn of the century; however, a few of the many others serve to illustrate the rich diversity of expression by which Mexican coinage honors liberty.

In all of Africa, despite the many instances in which colonial control was shaken off, only one free and independent country has ever used the cap of freedom as a symbol on its coins—Liberia. However, the design is evident only on the country's first two coinages of the newly-established republic (1847 and 1862).

Aside from The Netherlands, Switzerland and France, only two modern European countries have displayed the liberty cap on their coinages. Republican Spain used it on a few issues in the period between 1933 and 1937, as did the short-lived Viscayan Republic (Euzkadi) in 1937 during the Spanish Civil War. Otherwise, only Portugal, which

overthrew the monarchy and became a republic in 1910, has displayed the cap on its coins. From that time until very recently, a head of Liberty wearing a Phrygian cap has adorned its issues and those of several Portuguese possessions: Angola, 1921-28; St. Thomas and Prince Islands, 1928-29; Cape Verde Islands, 1930; and Portuguese Guinea, 1933.



In summary, we have seen how the predecessor of the liberty cap was the Roman pileus, used ritually in connection with the manumission of slaves. As a medallic symbol, it came to have various meanings, including the right of participation in government, freedom of religion, freedom from autocratic and/or foreign domination, and, in some cases, simply a republican form of government. Use of the liberty cap



Badge issued by the City of Charleston in the 19th century to identify freed slaves.

BOWERS AND MERENA GALLERIES

on Roman coins spanned nearly four centuries, but coins of latter-day countries have witnessed its use for little more than two centuries. In the 21 centuries since it first appeared on coins, in only one case (noted by this author) has it been used in complete accord with its original meaning. This was on a badge issued in the 19th century by the city of Charleston, South Carolina, to identify freed slaves.³⁰ We can only hope that it never again need be used for this purpose.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The author wishes to thank several people who have been most helpful in the preparation of this article. For pointing me in the right direction in the first place, I thank Gerald Hoberman of Constantia, South Africa. For keeping me in the right direction in their particular areas of expertise, I thank Dr. Arnold Saslow (Ancients), Dr. Robert Turfboer and Jacques Schulman (Dutch), and Dr. Dietegen Guggenbühl (Swiss). For her yeoman work in obtaining needed references from hither and yon, my thanks to our local librarian, Gert McIntosh. And finally, for ferreting out prior articles about the liberty cap, I thank Francis Campbell, Jr. of the ANS library, and Tommy Acker of the ANA Certification Service. However, I hasten to add that any errors of omission or commission are strictly my own.

NOTES

1. Titus Livius, *History of Rome*, trans. George Baker (Philadelphia: Thomas Wardle, 1839), Book XXX, Ch. XLV, p. 91.
2. The Punic Wars were a lengthy series of conflicts whereby Rome gained control of North Africa and the western Mediterranean.
3. Alexander Adam, *Roman Antiquities*, 8th ed. (New York: W.E. Dean, 1842), p. 29.
4. Plutarch, writing in Greek, used the word *πίλους* (pileus).
5. Plutarch, "T.Q. Flamininus," *Parallel Lives*, trans. Sir Thomas North (London: J.M. Dent & Co., 1899), Vol. VI, p. 185.
6. Dionysius of Halicarnassus, *The Roman Antiquities*, trans. Earnest Cary (London: William Heinemann Ltd., 1953), Vol. II, p. 347.
7. Adam, pp. 222, 294.
8. Roma, the personification of the city of Rome, was considered the guiding spirit of the city. Eventually, she was regarded as a goddess, and during Hadrian's reign a temple was built for her in Rome.
9. Appianus of Alexandria, *Roman History*, trans. Horace White (Macmillan & Co. Ltd.,

1899), Vol. I, p. 181.

10. One of the earliest English translations of Appian's *History* was made by William Shakespeare around 1600 and reads as follows: "The murderers woulde haue sayde somewhat in the Senate house, but no man wold tarry to heare. They wrapt their gowns about their left armes as Targets, and hauyng their daggers bloudy, cryed they had kyllled a king and a Tyranne, and one bare an hatte vpon a speare, in token of Libertie. Then they exhorted them to the common wealth of their countrey . . ."

11. In his biography of Caesar, Plutarch wrote: "Brutus and his followers, being yet hot from the deed, marched in a body for the Senate-house to the Capital with their drawn swords . . . and as they went along, called to the people to resume their liberty . . ." Dio's *History of Rome*, nearly contemporary with that of Appian, gives an account very similar to Appian's, but also omits any mention of the pileus' involvement.

12. She was identified by the word LIBERTAS on these coins. On other coins of the Imperial Period, LIBERALITAS was shown holding other symbols. An interesting discussion of the subtlety of this change in form can be found in Minor Myers' "Libertas on the Roman Imperial Coinage," *Stack's Numismatic Review*, Vol. I, No. 1 (1977), pp. 2-6.

13. Harold Mattingly and Edward Sydenham, *Roman Imperial Coinage* (London: Spink & Son, 1968), Vol. V, Part II, p. 579.

14. William B. Ober and Ralph N. Wharton, "On the Phrygian Cap," *New England Journal of Medicine*, 255 (Sept. 20, 1956), pp. 571-72.

15. Pieter Mortier, *Medalische Historie der Republyk van Holland* (Amsterdam: 1690).

16. A fascinating account of the Tuesday Club can be found in the December 1945 issue of *The Numismatist* entitled "The Tuesday Club Medal," by Sarah Elizabeth Freeman, pp. 1313-22.

17. Edward Hawkins, *Medallic Illustrations of the History of Great Britain and Ireland to the Death of George II* (London: 1885), Vol. II, pp. 619-20.

18. Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, *The Garrett Collection Sales*, Part I, p. 132.

19. In 1776, however, the Pennsylvania Council of Safety commissioned Owen Biddle to produce "... a seal for the use of the Board, about the size of a dollar, with a CAP OF LIBERTY with this motto, 'This is my right and I will defend it.' " According to the *American Journal of Numismatics* ("Notes and Queries," April 1876, p. 94), uniface medallic impressions of this seal apparently exist.

20. "Revolutionary Peace Medals," *American Journal of Numismatics*, Nov. 1867, p. 63.

21. "The New Dime, An Artistic Piece of Change," *The Numismatist*, Vol. 29 (1916), p. 544.

22. Thomas Hope, *Costume of the Ancients* (London: William Miller, 1812), Vol. I, p. 13 and plate 29.

23. *Mithraic Studies*, ed. John R. Hinnels (Manchester University Press, 1975), Vol. I, p. 42.

24. Harold T. Parker, *The Cult of Antiquity and the French Revolutionaries* (New York: Octagon Books, Inc., 1965), p. 140.

25. Saul K. Padover, *The Life and Death of Louis XVI* (London: Alvin Redman, 1963), pp. 260-61.

26. It should also be noted that although Corsica was a republic from 1762 to 1768, a soldo was issued showing the liberty cap on a spear, somewhat like the hats pictured on Dutch and Swiss coins.

27. Haiti, a French colony since 1697, staged its own successful revolt in the beginning of the 19th century. It is interesting to note that of all the countries that achieved independence from France, Haiti alone has continued to use the liberty cap on its coinage. These coins display the cap either atop a fasces or above a palm tree.

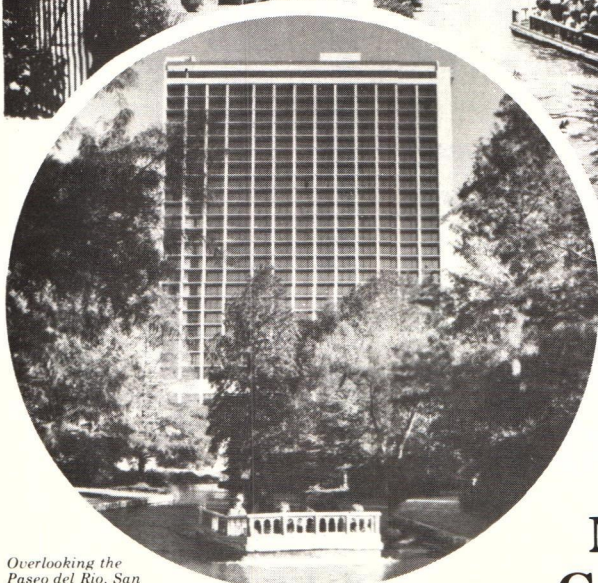
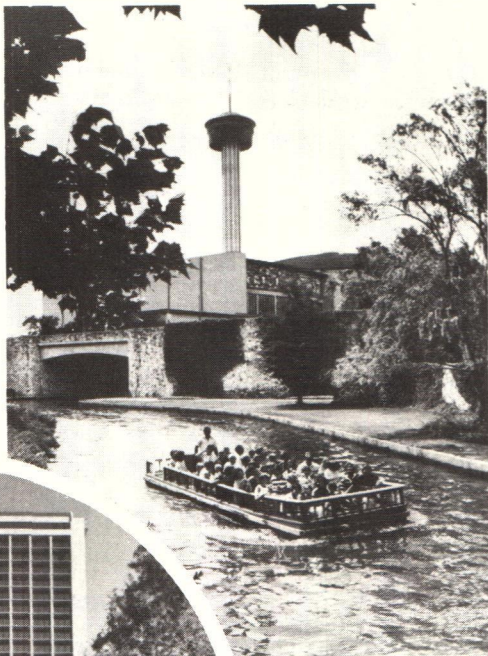
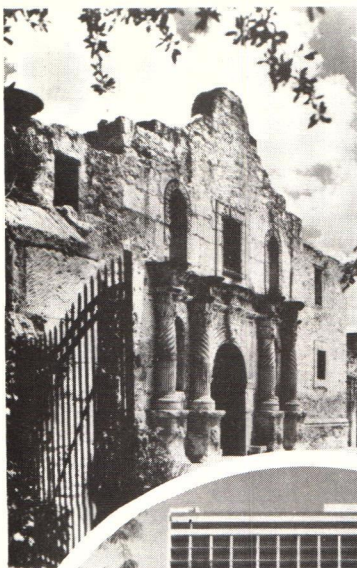
28. A precedent may have been set in this regard by the Canton of Zurich in 1779. See Craig 28a and the medal by Dassier (1734).

29. Elizabeth W. King, "Flags of the Americas," *National Geographic Magazine*, Vol. XCV, No. 5 (May 1949), pp. 633-57.

30. Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, *The Garrett Collection Sales*, Sale 4, p. 105.

JAMES O. SWEENEY, a resident of Highlands, North Carolina, earned his degree in Electrical Engineering in 1939 from Clemson University, and retired several years ago from his diversified career as an executive of General Electric Company. His interest in numismatics blossomed in the 1960s, and since that time he has completed a book about the history of the Birmingham Mint and has written several articles for various numismatic publications. His collecting interests focus on the numismatica of 1900.

San Antonio

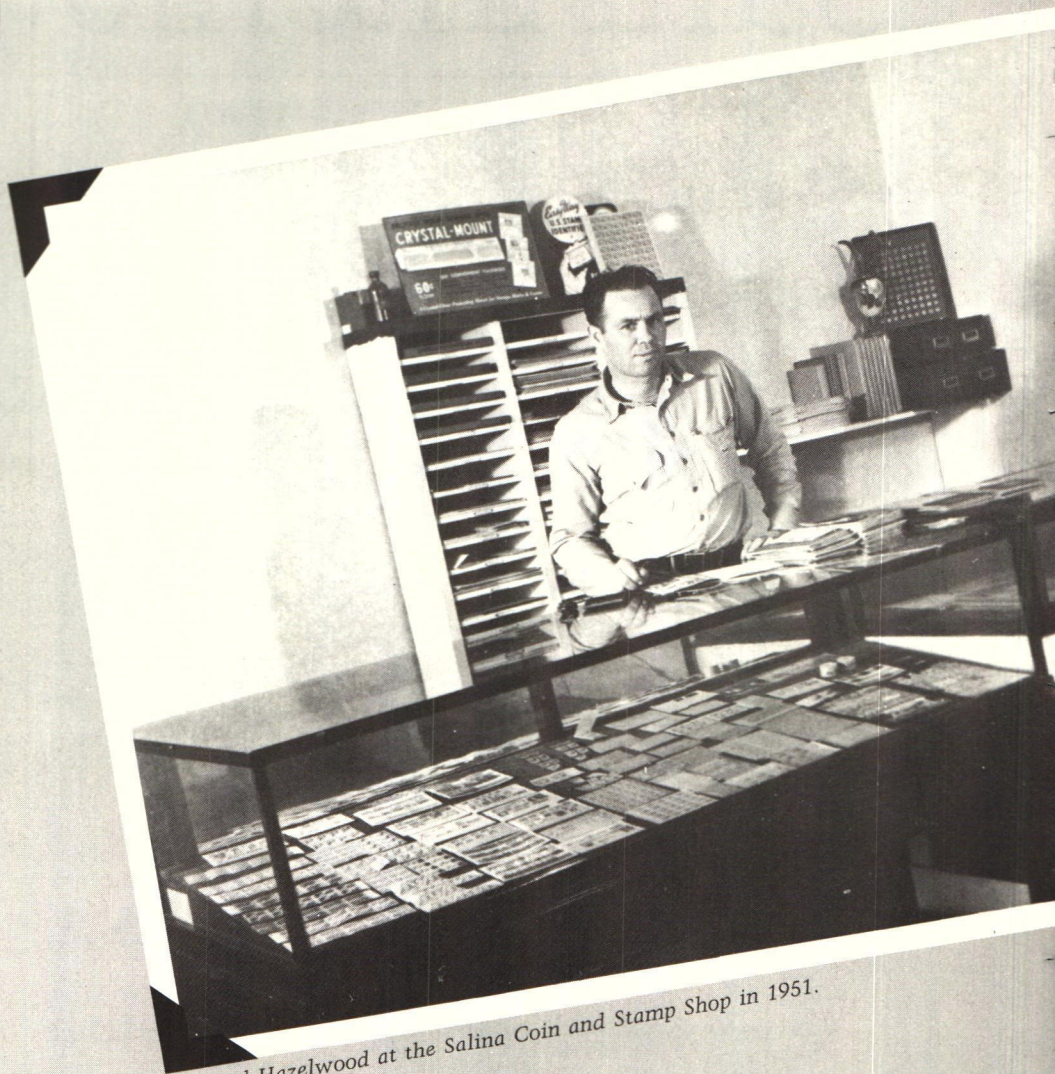


Overlooking the Paseo del Rio, San Antonio's Convention Center complex (top right) includes a 2,800-seat Theatre of the Performing Arts, a 16,000-seat Arena, and 200,000 sq. ft. of uninterrupted exhibit space. Conventioneers may ride a river taxi from their downtown hotel into the Convention Center by way of the beautiful landscaped river extension. San Antonio Marriott Hotel (center) and The Alamo (top left).

Photos courtesy of the San Antonio Convention & Visitors Bureau

ANA Seventh Midwinter Convention

Feb. 20-24, 1985



Floyd Hazelwood at the Salina Coin and Stamp Shop in 1951.

Floyd Hazelwood and the Olympic Press

A PERSONAL MEMOIR BY
LOREN HAZELWOOD

ANA 95004



Many collectors of numismatic literature recognize the name of the Olympic Press and know it as the source of a small number of numismatic publications. However, few outside my own family know the details of its existence. Its total output consisted of three hardbound and approximately fifty softcover books. All were reprints of books, magazines or magazine articles whose copyrights had expired; no original publications were printed. Although the Olympic Press is no longer in operation, many of its publications are still in circulation.

The story of the Olympic Press is only one aspect of the professional numismatic career of my father—Floyd P. Hazelwood. Immediately after he returned from World War II, my father worked as a driver for the Santa Fe trucking company. He had been a stamp collector for many years and in 1948 joined with his friend Frank Bennett to found the Salina Coin and Stamp Shop in Salina, Kansas. While continuing to work for Santa Fe, Floyd kept up the philatelic side of the business and Frank concentrated on numismatics.

In 1951 Floyd decided to quit his job and attempt to make it on his own; Frank dropped out of the business, and my father continued to deal in both coins and stamps. Their separation must have been agreeable to both for they remained friends for the following 30 years.

Within a year Floyd decided that Salina was too small to support a coin and stamp shop and decided to operate from his home. Rather than wait for customers to come to him, he began traveling to them.

During the 1950s he spent most of his time on the road, motoring through Kansas, Oklahoma, Missouri and Arkansas. In addition to dealing in

coins and stamps, he carried a complete line of supplies. Before each trip he would load up his station wagon with Whitman coin folders, Redbooks, Scott's stamp albums and catalogs, stamp hinges and tongs, magnifying glasses, coin envelopes and Plexiglas coin holders (made by uncle Henry Hazelwood, who lived next door to us).

Each trip took one or two weeks as Floyd journeyed from one retail shop to another. He filled their orders for supplies, bought and sold a few coins, discussed business over a cup of coffee and then moved on to the next customer. Although he still maintained an active interest in stamps, his most profitable activity was actually in coins. Floyd felt that the sale of coin and stamp supplies covered traveling expenses, while the coins he bought and sold provided the profit.

In 1957 Floyd began manufacturing two-inch-square cardboard coin holders with acetate windows. A local printer in Salina die-cut the cardboard and cut the acetate into squares, and then we cleaned and transported the materials to the homes of several local women, primarily my aunt and cousins, who glued the acetate to the cardboard. The holders were brought back to the basement of our house where, for six years until I graduated from high school, I used a Bostich machine to place a wire stitch in three sides of the holders to keep them together.

It was also in 1957 that my oldest brother Jack, who had been a student at Wichita State College, decided to enter the coin business and, with my father's help, started the Wichita Coin and Stamp Company. Eventually they formed a corporation; the business prospered and in 1961 the company moved to Ninth Street in Salina, where the Olympic Press was founded to manufacture numismatic and philatelic supplies.

Olympic's initial equipment consisted of a Heidelberg press (used almost exclusively for die-cutting), Multilith 1250 offset press, paper cutter, Varitype headliner, camera and

plate maker. Later a 16-station collator and a gluing machine were added. In addition to producing assorted sizes of coin holders and philatelic supplies, we printed catalogs for the Wichita Coin and Stamp Company, auction lists and reprints of numismatic literature.

Among the first items to be reprinted were volumes one through four of the *The Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine*, which never sold well and eventually were discarded. The only hardbound publications produced by the Olympic Press were also the earliest works printed: volume one of *The Numismatist*; Edward Maris' *Coins of New Jersey*; and *Coinage of Japan* by Neil G. Monroe. The most popular of these was Monroe's work, of which some 350 copies were initially printed, followed by another 350 copies a few years later. About 300 copies each of *The Numismatist* and *Coins of New Jersey* were printed; the former sold fairly well but *Coins of New Jersey* created little interest.

Approximately 50 softcover titles were released by the Olympic Press. Usually about 1,000 copies of each book were printed, although some editions were popular enough to warrant a second printing. Forty-pound paper was used with a cover stock of whatever color happened to be available, usually blue or yellow. All reprints were printed on the offset press with negatives made from the original works, which came either from my father's library, collections of friends or the ANA library.

During my last two years of high school I made the negatives for the plates, while the actual plate-making and printing was completed by Floyd or one of his employees. However, the operation remained small; excluding our family, there were never more than two or three employees. Operation of the Press was only marginally profitable. Some copies of the 1,000-edition runs lasted twenty years, and a few items, such as *The Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine* and two Scott's catalogs, were failures.

Produced in 1968, *Our Frontier Coinage* and *Mormon Money* were the final reprints of the Olympic Press. My brother disappeared in 1969 under circumstances still unexplained. The corporation, which included the Wichita Coin and Stamp Company and the Olympic Press, ceased operations; all accounts were settled and the business dissolved.

Floyd's poor health, a result of insulin-dependent diabetes, forced him to curtail his activities and partially retire. He continued to sell reprints from the stock kept in the basement of his home, but the profit amounted to no more than several hundred dollars per year. When a title was sold out, he engaged a Salina printer to produce additional copies, which included reprints of *Mormon Money*, *Copper Coins of the German States*, *Coinage of Siam* and *Bryan Money*.

Although I lived in Akron, Ohio, a distance of 1,000 miles from Salina, I agreed in 1978 to help my father sell the remaining titles. I felt that there was a need for a mail-order business dedicated to numismatic reprints and books, so we started a new operation called Numismatic Bookstall. The first catalog I produced listed only publications of the Olympic Press but other titles were added later, and I tried to expand the inventory to include the widest possible range of numismatic literature.

After four years of selling numismatic literature part-time, I made a critical decision. Although the operation was profitable, it was not growing rapidly, and it seemed I must either invest more time and money to expand the Numismatic Bookstall or give it up entirely. In addition to having an interesting full-time job, I was involved in many activities that I felt were more important than the book business. My father and I agreed in late 1982 to sell the remaining stock at the lowest possible prices. In September 1983, as I was closing down the business, my father died from complications of diabetes. I continued to sell most of the stock, including several of the original negatives; what

THE NUMISMATIST

AND

TEAR BOOK

VOLUME 1
1888 - 1893

Reprinted From The Original - 1963

OLYMPIC PRESS
Salina, Kansas

The Olympic Press produced a number of reprints, such as Volume I of THE NUMISMATIST.

could not be sold was discarded.

Few publishing houses would consider printing inexpensive books such as those produced by the Olympic Press—most of our titles were priced between \$1 and \$7—especially when only three or four hundred copies of a title might be sold in ten years. Yet, many numismatic books have even smaller markets. This factor, combined with the large number of specialized areas of numismatics, makes it very difficult to find numismatic literature with an audience large enough to justify the cost of printing or reprinting. Quite frankly, it is only through the efforts of small publishers such as the Olympic Press that these books are made available. —————>

Publications of the Olympic Press

- Aluminum Coinage*, Martin F. Kortjohn.
AU and BU, Loyd Gettys and Edward Catich.
British Colonial Coins and Tokens, J. Vernon Scaife.
Bryan Money, Farran Zerbe.
Catalog of the Australian Commonwealth Coinage 1910-1960, J. Hunt Deacon and Kenneth J. Irons.
Catalog of the Coins of Nepal
China: Coins of the Wang Mang and The Manchu Dynasty, J.A. Brudin.
The Coinage of Iceland and Greenland, O.B. Carlson.
Coinage of Japan, Neil Gordon Munroe.
The Coinage of Mexico since 1905, Ted V. Buttrey.
Coinage of New Jersey, Edward Maris.
Coinage of Siam, Reginald le May.
The Coinage of William Wood for the American Colonies, Philip Nelson.
Coin Mottoes and Their Translation, Stuart Mosher.
Coins of Syracuse, Lacey D. Caskey.
Copper Coins of Austria-Hungary, O.P. Eklund.
Copper Coins of Denmark and Her Possessions, Eklund.
Copper Coins of France, Eklund.
Copper Coins of Italy—Excluding Coins of the Papal States, Eklund.
Copper Coins of Mexico, Eklund.
Copper Coins of Norway, Eklund.
The Copper Coins of the Papal States, Eklund.
Copper Coins of Portugal, Eklund.
Copper Coins of Russia and Poland, Eklund.
Copper Coins of South America, Eklund.
Copper Coins of Spain, Eklund.
Copper Coins of Sweden, Eklund, and *Coinage of Swedish Plate Money*, Berta Holmberg.
Copper Coins of Vermont, John Richardson.
Corean Coin Charms and Amulets, H.A. Ramsden.
The Decimal Coinage of Canada and Newfoundland, F. Bowman.
Early Coins of the Philippines, P.I. DeJesus.
Early Numismatic Highways and Byways, B. Morgenthau.
The Emergency Coinage of Leyte, Commonwealth of the Philippines, Mendel L. Peterson.
German Siege Pieces from the Sixteenth to the Eighteenth Century, Moritz Wormser.
Heraldry, Dudley Butler.
Index to the Numismatist, Vols. 1-51, 1888-1938.
Indian and Post Traders Tokens, James J. Curto.
An Introduction to Coin Collecting
The Mark Penny, B.P. Wright.
The Medals and Tokens of Henry Clay, Thomas Elder.
Mexican Patriots and Their Part in Numismatics, A.F. Pradeau.
Michigan Depression Scrip of the 1930's, Curto.
Mormon Money, Sheridan L. McGarry.
The Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine, Vols. I-II, 1936.
The Numismatist, Vol. I, 1888-1893.
Old Coins of China, Holger Jorgensen.
Our Frontier Coinage, Curto.
Post Exchange, Canteen and Other Military Tokens, Curto.
Rubles of Peter the Great and His Successors, A. Kelpsh.
Silver Dollar-Sized Coins of the French Provinces, Kelpsh.
Spanish Dollars, J.B. Caldecott.
Standard Coin Catalog, Copper and Nickel Coins of the World, 17th ed., J.W. Scott.
Standard Coin Catalog No. 1, Silver and Gold Coins of the World, 1916, Scott.
Strange Money of the World, Phares Sigler.
Sutler Issues of the Civil War, Curto.
Sutlers and Their Tokens, Curto.
A Trial List of Countermarked Coins of the World, F.G. Duffield.
War Prisoner Money and Medals, Guido Kisch.



A-MARK PRECIOUS METALS INCORPORATED

For many years, A-Mark has been synonymous with integrity and innovation among wholesale precious metal marketmakers. Dealing in coins, bars and ingots on a worldwide basis, A-Mark continues its tradition of professionally serving the needs of the coin dealer, merchant, refinery, jewelry, financial and investment counseling, communities.

All A-Mark bullion ingots, bars and rounds have the A-Mark hallmark. It's your assurance of purity and liquidity in the investment marketplace.

From the A-Mark 1 oz., 10 oz. and 100 oz. silver bars to our Liberty Silver round, A-Mark silver is accepted by dealers in all fifty states. And their .999+ purity is your guarantee of high intrinsic value.

See your local dealer for more information on A-Mark silver or write us at 9696 Wilshire Boulevard, Beverly Hills, CA, 90212 for the name of a dealer near you.



The World's First

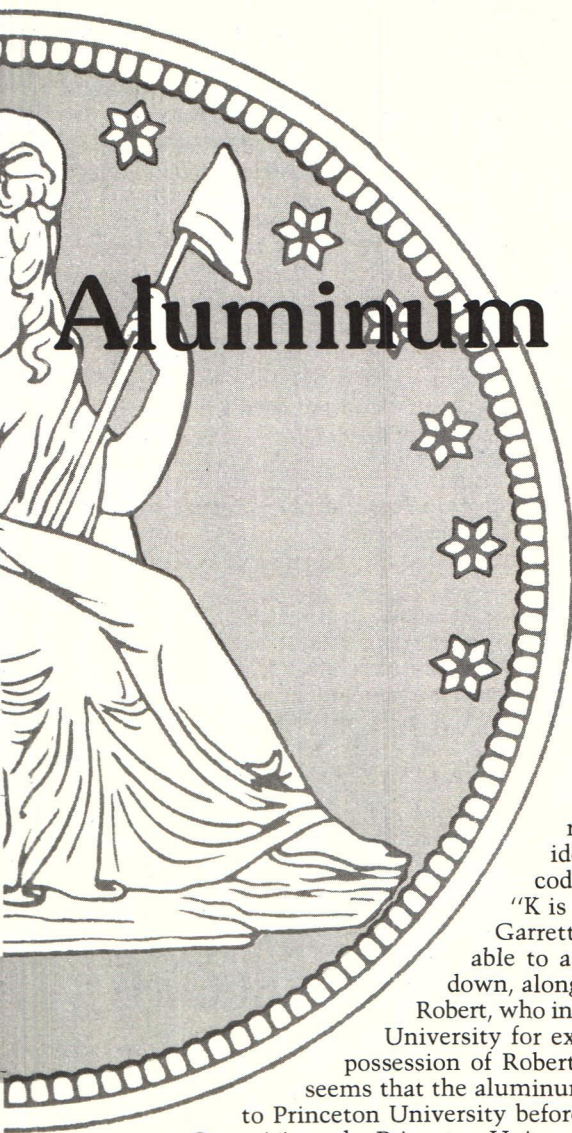
P. SCOTT RUBIN ANA 74767

Housed in the numismatic collection at Princeton University in New Jersey is a rather unusual 1855 half dollar. Listed as Number 175 in J. Hewitt Judd's *United States Pattern, Experimental and Trial Pieces*, it is a unique piece, struck on regular dies with reeded edge and composed of aluminum.

Reference to the coin was made in an article by Martin F. Kortjohn, which appeared in the February 1946 issue of *The Numismatist*. Entitled "Aluminum Coins," the article states, "In its collection Princeton University has an unlisted half dollar dated 1855 and struck in aluminum. Its date does not necessarily prove that it was struck in that year; it might have been struck several years later." Kortjohn makes this statement on the basis of several facts mentioned in the article: 1) aluminum was discovered in 1827 by a chemist named Wohler; 2) in 1854 Robert Bunsen successfully used electricity in the isolation of aluminum; and 3) an ingot of the metal shown at the exhibition of 1855 so excited the Parisians' curiosity that its adaptability for coinage was the subject of an editorial in *La Presse* on May 10, 1856. From this information, it is easy to understand why Kortjohn doubted that the United States Mint produced aluminum coins in 1855. However, it does not prove that the coin in question was *not* struck at that time.

The most important piece of evidence attesting to the coin's actual date of manufacture is the coin itself. An old auction catalog issued by George W. Cogan entitled *Catalogue of an Extensive and Valuable Collection of Coins and Medals, Belonging to the Estate of a Well-Known Numismatist* filled in most of the missing pieces, stating that lot no. 160 of a sale that took place on May 16, 1883, contained a half dollar described as "1855 struck in aluminum. This piece was struck in 1855 especially for the owner of the collection. I believe it to be the only one known: Excessively Rare." From this we can only guess that the owner of this collection must have had some personal connections with Philadelphia Mint employees. Though the owner cannot





Aluminum Coin?

be identified for certain, John W. Adams suggests in his book *United States Numismatic Literature, Volume One* that it "quite possibly [was] John Allan." This statement is supported by the fact that lot no. 935a of the same sale contained a unique medal depicting John Allan.

How do we know that this is the same coin residing in the Princeton University Collection? In Cogan's own order book for the sale, lot no. 160 is noted as having realized \$32 and was bought by a person identified only by the letter K, which is decoded in pencil at the top margin of page 6 as "K is Garrett." Armed with the knowledge that Garrett bought the coin in 1883, it seems reasonable to assume that after his death it was passed down, along with the rest of his collection, to his son Robert, who in turn loaned it to the collection of Princeton University for exhibit. The collection later came into the possession of Robert's brother, John Work Garrett, though it seems that the aluminum piece of 1855 either was left at or given to Princeton University before that time.

On a visit to the Princeton University museum, I was granted permission by Curator Brooks Levy to examine the coin, and I found it to be very sharply struck with wire rims on both obverse and reverse. This would be consistent with a coin struck in aluminum on a press set to strike a harder metal such as silver. The coin's surface is smooth, like a regular business strike, and shows some surface marks and edge nicks. Importantly, the obverse die characteristics are consistent with the regular-issue coin of that year, and because of the close spacing of the letters LF in the word HALF on the reverse, it is evident that the die was made from the master hub used in 1855. Also, because the coin shows no evidence of die-rust marks, which would be apparent if an old die had been used to strike the piece, it seems unlikely that the coin was manufactured in the 1860s, when the Mint officially experimented with aluminum as a replacement metal for coinage.

The weight of the aluminum piece is recorded as 3.71g, while the approved



Aluminum 1855 half dollar housed in the numismatic collection at Princeton University. The piece is sharply struck with wire rims on both obverse and reverse.

weight of a silver half dollar of 1855 was 12.44g. This weight ratio of about 3.35:1 may reflect the price difference between silver and aluminum in 1855. According to Mr. Kortjohn, "In 1856 aluminum was worth \$40 a pound, or twice as much as silver was worth at the same time," but because aluminum was practically unknown in ingot form one year earlier, its value at that time may well have been three and one-half times that of silver.

Given this evidence, it would seem that a historically-significant coin now resides in the collection of Princeton University. The 1855 aluminum half dollar appears to be a unique issue and may be the earliest aluminum coin ever struck. Hopefully, based on the information presented in this article, the piece will receive the legitimacy and recognition it rightly deserves.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I would like to thank the following Princeton University staff for their assistance: Museum Curator Brooks Levy for her help in compiling coin data; R.M. Ludwig, head of Rare Books; and D.M. Koepp, university librarian, for editorial suggestions. In addition, I would like to thank Walter Breen for information on hubbing characteristics; Ed Hipps of Dallas for helping me obtain George Cogan's order book; Sam Colavita of Trenton, New Jersey; and my wife Deborah Rubin and Lena Lamorte for assisting with the actual writing. Last but not least, I would like to thank Robert Levy for the photograph of the 1855 aluminum half dollar.

P. SCOTT RUBIN, a computer analyst from Hamilton Square, New Jersey, has been collecting coins since the age of seven. He especially enjoys the research aspect of numismatics and currently maintains a library of more than 3,000 auction catalogs.


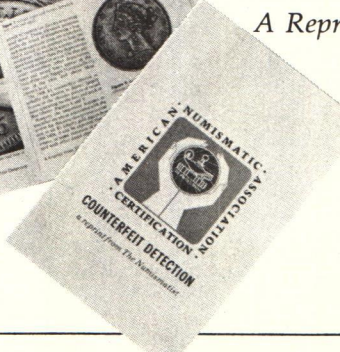
NOW . . .
IN ONE CONVENIENT REFERENCE!

COUNTERFEIT DETECTION

A Reprint from *THE NUMISMATIST*
1977-1982

150 pages of
valuable information
in a handy 6" x 9"
softcover volume.

Address order payable to
ANACS REPRINT
818 N. Cascade Avenue
Colorado Springs, CO 80903

\$7.50
POSTPAID

Spink

The oldest coin dealers in the world



Coins from ancient to modern and bullion bought and sold
 Beginners to life-long enthusiasts welcome
 Free verbal valuations
 Expert impartial advice given
 Coins bought outright, or sold on commission
 Regular auctions held
 Publishers and stockists of numismatic books
 Publishers of The Numismatic Circular since 1892
 Advice and purchase at auction sales on collectors' behalf
 Written valuations prepared for insurance and probate purposes

AUCTION Number 38 - Wednesday, October 10th
 The sale for Coinex 1984 & British National Coin Week.
 Important U.S.A. material,
 also Ancient, British and European coins.

*For further information, including details of Numismatic Circular
 subscription, please contact the Coin Department.*

Spink



By Appointment
 to Her Majesty The Queen
 SPINK & SONS LTD LONDON



By Appointment
 to Her Majesty The Queen
 SPINK & SONS LTD LONDON



By Appointment
 to Her Majesty The Queen
 SPINK & SONS LTD LONDON

Spink & Son Ltd. King Street, St James's, London SW1. Tel: 01-930 7888 (24 hrs) Telex: 916711

English Paintings and Watercolours · Silver · Jewellery · Oriental, Asian and Islamic Art · Medals · Coins · Bullion · Banknotes · Paperweights

A Medal for ★ GENERAL GRANT ★

a Previously Unknown Photograph
Sheds New Light on a Medalllic Landmark

WILLIAM A. TURNBAUGH

For many years now, the U.S. Mint has offered a 3-inch bronze medal (No. 425) honoring U.S. Army Major General Ulysses Simpson Grant. At the time the medal was officially struck, 120 years ago, it was among the Mint's most notable products. Authorized to honor Grant for his crucial victories in the darkest days of the Civil War, it has become one of a select group of official medals associated with truly pivotal episodes in our nation's history. The 4-inch diameter of the original was extraordinary—no larger medal ever had been produced by the U.S. Mint—and the piece was struck from more than one and three-quarter pounds of the purest gold!

Despite contemporary public interest in the medal and the longtime prominence of its recipient, its history has not been fully documented by numismatists. Neither J.F. Loubat's handsome 19th-century volumes on *The Medalllic History of the United States*¹ nor R.W. Julian's more recent authoritative catalog of *Medals of the U.S. Mint*² have provided the detailed story of the medal's creation. Who was Antrobus, the man credited with the design of this prestigious medal? What was the basis for the portrait of Grant? Does the original medal still exist?

Seeking answers to these and other questions takes us back to a critical period in American history. The outcome of the Civil War still was very much in doubt in late 1863, and Ulysses S. Grant was one of the few bright lights among the Union military brass. An ordinary-looking man of short stature and stocky build, he seemed to find a purpose and drive on the battlefield that he could obtain nowhere

else. Following his lackluster educational career at West Point, he served with distinction under Generals Zachary Taylor and Winfield Scott in the Mexican War of 1845-48, only to languish once again at a series of western Army posts following the end of hostilities. Grant resigned his commission and left the Army in 1854. Further failures in farming and real estate ventures around St. Louis forced him to move with his growing family to Galena, Illinois, where, with no other options, he entered his father's harness business. Grant saw the outbreak of the Civil War as a release from bondage. He sought a new commission from the governor, and upon obtaining it, helped organize his state's volunteer troops for battle.

An active and aggressive campaigner, Grant irritated many of his military superiors, yet achieved victories often enough to deflate his critics. The most significant of his initial successes were the battles commemorated on his Congressional medal. Early in 1862 at Fort Donelson on the western Tennessee River, Grant earned his famous nickname "Unconditional Surrender," and more importantly the Union's first major victory, when he defeated some 12,000 Rebels under the command of his old West Point classmate, General Simon Bolivar Buckner. In the spring and early summer of 1863 Grant began his campaign against Vicksburg, a key Confederate stronghold on the Mississippi River. After two unsuc-

America personified honors General Grant in this 1864 HARPER'S WEEKLY cover by illustrator Thomas Nast.

COLORADO COLLEGE LIBRARY

HARPER'S WEEKLY.

A
JOURNAL OF CIVILIZATION.

Vol. VIII.—No. 371.]

NEW YORK, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 6, 1864.

\$1.00 FOR FOUR MONTHS.
\$3.00 PER YEAR IN ADVANCE.

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the Year 1864, by Harper & Brothers, in the Clerk's Office of the District Court for the Southern District of New York.



• THANKS TO GRANT.—[SEE NEXT PAGE.]

cessful assaults, Grant besieged the town for six weeks until its surrender reopened the great river to Union shipping. Grant then took his troops eastward and in November of the same year captured Lookout Mountain and Missionary Ridge, two strategic points overlooking the Tennessee River near Chattanooga. That victory divided the Confederacy and sent its southern forces retreating into Georgia.

Citizens of the North were euphoric. Although he was fighting in the more remote theaters of the war, Grant's reported triumphs were about the only good news the Union had received so far. He became the "man of the hour," and the General's political patron and fellow citizen of Galena, Congressman Elihu B. Washburne, used the opportunity to advance his friend's career. On December 9, 1863, two weeks after the victories at Chattanooga, Representative Washburne introduced before the House of Representatives a joint resolution of thanks to Grant and his men.³ The proposal passed the House unanimously and went on to the Senate chambers, where it was sponsored by two Republicans, James R. Doolittle of Wisconsin and Henry Wilson of Massachusetts.⁴ House Resolution No. 1 was adopted by the Senate on December 17 and signed by the Speaker of the House and the President of the Senate.⁵ The resolution directed that "the thanks of Congress be presented to Major General Ulysses S. Grant, and through him to the officers and soldiers who have fought under his command during this rebellion, for their gallantry and good conduct in the battles in which they have been engaged; and requests the President of the United States to cause a gold medal to be struck, with suitable emblems, devices, and inscriptions, to be presented to Major General Grant . . . in the name of the people of the United States of America." An unspecified sum of money was to be appropriated from the Treasury for the stated purposes.⁶

Although the legislative process had been relatively speedy, implementing the wishes of Congress, particularly with regard to the medal, required much more time. It was not until May 5 the following year that the Treasury Department let the contract for making dies for the medal, a task that was to be completed

within seven months for a fee of \$2,200.⁷

The responsibility for sinking the dies was given to Anthony Paquet (1814-1882), a German-born engraver who came to America in 1848 and settled in Philadelphia, close to the Mint facilities.⁸ Paquet served as the Mint's assistant engraver from 1857 to 1864 and was the last to do a significant amount of hand engraving, a skill less in demand after the Mint acquired its "Tour-a-Portrait" lathe from France in 1837.⁹ (This mechanical device, known also as a reducing lathe, could engrave a die directly from a sculptor's three-dimensional model.)

During his years at the Mint, Paquet was responsible for a number of official medals, including the original Congressional Medals of Honor for the Navy (1861) and the Army (1862); the "James Ross Snowden, Director of the Mint" medal (1859); a medal presented to British surgeon Dr. Frederick Rose for his assistance to American seamen (1858); the Washington Medal Cabinet commemorative (1860) and several others. After 1864 he continued his association with the Mint as a private contractor, seeking commissions to design and execute dies. Some of the well-known medals accomplished during the latter period of his career include the medal awarded to George F. Robinson (1871), the officer who thwarted the attempted assassination of Secretary of State William H. Seward on the night Lincoln was shot; the Andrew Johnson (1865) and Ulysses S. Grant (1871) Indian peace medals; two life-saving medals (1874); and a memorial medal for President James A. Garfield (1881), completed just one year before Paquet's own death.¹⁰

It was Paquet's special skills as an engraver that were needed for the Grant medal ordered by Congress in 1863. The medal needed to be grand in scale—as large and rich in symbolism as the artistic canons and technology of the day would permit. For such a large medal, the reducing lathe was not satisfactory; the images would be too imprecise, and every mechanical imperfection would be visible. Grant's medal required the precision of a master engraver—a diesinker the caliber of Anthony Paquet.

As was often the case, Paquet engraved someone else's design on the dies for the Grant medal. In this instance, the de-

signer was John Antrobus (1837-1907), a portraitist and landscape painter of modest reputation.¹¹ Born in Warwickshire, England, Antrobus settled in the southern U.S. before he was 20 years of age. At the outbreak of the Civil War he moved to Chicago, where he shared a studio with sculptor Leonard W. Volk, who perhaps is best remembered for his life mask and hands of Lincoln.¹² It possibly was on one of his visits to Washington, D.C., to paint commissioned portraits of military officers, that Antrobus came into contact with Grant. The General had only recently become a hero and therefore a worthy subject for painters, and a portrait of him by Antrobus is said to be among the earliest representations of Grant in oil.¹³ Quite possibly this experience in painting Grant gave Antrobus the opportunity to design the medal mandated by Congress. So rapid was Grant's rise from obscurity, and so distant from the major eastern cities were his scenes of battle, that very few people had any idea of his appearance. Antrobus was an artist who had seen the subject of the proposed medal, and because Grant was much too involved with fighting Rebels to spend time sitting for artists, Antrobus was a reasonable choice for designing the work.

Antrobus, however, was not an experienced medalist, and in fact, the Grant award would be his only work in the field.¹⁴ It is likely that as designer he may have drawn upon the expert advice of Paquet, or perhaps even taken the suggestions of Volk or other artists who commonly worked in three-dimensional media. According to Lyn Allison Yeager, whose research is an essential source of information about this obscure artist, Antrobus designed the medal in his Chicago studio, but in the absence of preliminary sketches, notes and correspondence dealing with the project, the basis for his left-profile bust of Grant has remained a mystery until now.

This author's discovery of a small, signed photograph of Grant has provided the answer. The picture was sold by a descendent of the original owner as part of a collection of political memorabilia gathered during the 19th century. It is clear that Antrobus used a copy of this photograph as a study for his work on the

medal, and a comparison with the medallic portrait allows one to appreciate the fidelity to detail exercised by both artist and engraver. A slightly trimmed beard, a smoother lapel and collar, a straighter tie, and reduction of an outsized shoulder patch comprise the only modifications. Creases in the General's skin and folds in his field coat are faithfully duplicated, as is his uncharacteristically plastered hair.

The photograph is a small *carte-de-visite* image, measuring only $3\frac{3}{16}$ by $2\frac{1}{8}$ inches, mounted on a slightly larger card. In the margin beneath the picture appears Grant's signature as Major General of the U.S. Volunteers, a rank that he held for two years, from February 16, 1862, to March 9, 1864. Thus, the photograph was taken sometime during that period, and could have been available to Antrobus, who began his work on the medal in 1864.

No other copies of this likeness are known to curators of major repositories of Grant material, and apparently none have been reported or reproduced elsewhere. The scarcity of this photograph, made before Grant attained his prominence, suggests that the present example and the one used by Antrobus must have been among the very few copies ever made. However, another early photograph of Grant, apparently taken at the same sitting, has long been known. Published in 1887 as a woodcut with the caption, "From a photograph taken, probably, in 1863," and more recently as a photographic plate, this view shows the General's right profile.¹⁵ Thus, it was taken from the opposite side, perhaps with the multiple-camera technique that was sometimes employed by Mathew Brady.¹⁶ Both of the photographs in question, however, probably were taken by someone else. Brady, the eminent Civil War era photographer, did not meet the General until March 9, 1864, the day Grant received his commission as Lieutenant General from President Lincoln at the White House. The photographs taken on that occasion already display the three-star shoulder patch of Grant's new rank.

Dies for the Grant medal were completed by November 19, 1864, the date Antrobus approved the work.¹⁷ They were placed in the hands of Mint Director James Pollock, and soon afterwards the process of striking the medal began.

SMITHSONIAN
INSTITUTION



A recently-discovered photograph of Grant, signed by him when he held the rank of Major General of the U.S. Volunteers, is believed to be the model for the portrait appearing on the gold Congressional medal presented to Grant on March 11, 1865.

The gold medal presented to Grant was struck between January 4 and 6, 1865, although the General did not receive it until March. Its production strained the Mint's medal-making technology to the limit. The 4-inch (101.6mm) medal, over 28¾ troy ounces (894.85g) of refined gold, was the largest ever struck at the Mint, and it utilized the full capacity of the screw press that was still being used to strike the nation's official commemoratives.¹⁸

Julian's description of this press permits us to approximate the production sequence for Grant's medal. The press "had three threads with a pitch of 1½₁₆ inches, the diameter of the screw was 6½ inches. The lever, which had a length of fifteen feet, had a three-hundred-pound ball on each end." Two men set the press in motion, and after each strike, the blank had to be softened by annealing before it was struck again. Grant's medal needed some 60 to 80 blows to fully bring up the design, a process that consumed about 30 hours' time. The total cost of the project, including \$594.79 for gold bullion and \$25 for labor, plus some additional charges, came to \$660.¹⁹

The Mint struck only one medal in gold, but copies composed of other metal and non-metallic substances followed. Julian's tally records one silver copy struck in 1865, along with 47 in bronze,²⁰ while H. Joseph Levine accepts 126 as the total number of bronze strikes in the 4-inch format, nearly all of which were produced before the turn of the century. The unique size and historical significance of the medal evidently prompted Mint employees to produce unauthorized strikes in other materials, such as white metal, leather and gutta-percha, a rubbery latex substance. A leather example sold for \$225 in mid-1983, and one of the bronze strikes brought \$330.²¹

As called for by Congress, "suitable emblems, devices and inscriptions" surround the bust of the General on the medal's obverse and dominate the reverse. Grant's rank, above his uniformed profile, is given as "Major General," even though he had been promoted to Lieutenant General before preparation of the medal had proceeded very far. At the truncation of the bust are the names of the designer and engraver. Below is an inscription

recalling the authorization of the medal by "Joint Resolution of Congress, December 17, 1863." The inner border of the obverse displays elaborate wreaths comprised of oak, laurel, tobacco, sugar cane, cotton and wheat entwined in a Federal banner. Groups of stars, totalling thirteen, decorate the outer borders of both obverse and reverse. An allegorical female in Greek dress, representing "America" or possibly "Commerce," sits astride a rainbow on the medal's reverse. In her left hand she holds a cornucopia and in her other a shield inscribed DONELSON. Accompanying her on the right is an eagle, while below appear finely-rendered vignettes of Vicksburg and Chattanooga, which are separated by trophies of war. The primary border represents the Mississippi River and four steamboats.

Once the heavy medal had been completed to perfection, it was placed in a morocco case and sent off to Washington. As Carl Sandburg records in his biography of Lincoln, Secretary of State William H. Seward and Representative Washburn arrived at the White House a short time later to show the medal to the President and his dinner guest, Colonel James Grant Wilson, one of General Grant's earliest biographers. The leather case was opened and placed on a table beneath a light. After admiring the allegorical figures on the medal's reverse for a few moments, Colonel Wilson asked "What is the obverse of the medal, Mr. President?" Lincoln looked up, turned to Seward, and said, 'I suppose by his obverse the Colonel means t'other side?' They all laughed . . . And whatever the art merit of the medal, they were agreed it was a nice token and remembrance for Grant to have."²²

The actual presentation of the medal to Grant occurred on March 11, 1865, while the General was headquartered at City Point, Virginia, preparing for the last great campaign of the war. A *New York Times* reporter, J.R. Hamilton, witnessed the ceremony and rendered this front-page account:

A highly interesting event occurred last evening, in the presentation of a magnificent Congressional medal to the great leader of our armies—Lieut.-Gen. Grant. It occurred on board the *Martin*, between the hours of 9 and 10 p.m. Maj.-Gens. Meade and Ord, and a number of Corps Commanders, with their Staffs,

were present, including a number of ladies, amounting in all to a party of some 200. After reading the President's letter to Lieut.-Gen. Grant, and the complimentary resolutions of Congress, Senator Washburne, in a few impressive words, presented the noble and significant gift to the distinguished recipient. The Lieutenant-General, with characteristic modesty, accepted the gift with a very few pertinent and feeling remarks. The proceedings were enlivened by the strains of the General's superb military band, refreshments were tastefully provided in abundance, and all passed off admirably. Let us have but a little continuance of this fine weather, and I am much mistaken if the country does not come to the conclusion that the General has not only well earned his medal, but any amount of further honors that they can accumulate upon him.²³

Whether or not "fine weather" contributed to the matter, the Civil War came to a close less than a month later. General Grant received much of the credit for its successful conclusion, and the "further honors" predicted by the *Times* correspondent included military and civil tributes that continued for the remainder of his life.

During the course of his later career, Grant demonstrated considerably less ability in politics and business than he had in war. His two terms as President of the United States (1869-1877) were just short of disastrous, yet, through it all, he somehow managed to retain the respect of the public, which usually overlooked his deficiencies and placed blame for any mishaps on those surrounding the beloved General. Certainly, Grant was not the best judge of character, for many of his associates were eventually exposed as incompetents or frauds—or both—and Grant himself was often their prime victim.

Grant's vulnerability plagued him to the end of his life. In May 1884 he was victimized by an unscrupulous business associate while he was a partner in the private investment firm of Grant and Ward in New York City, where he had gone after his retirement from public office.²⁴ He had realized financial success simply by allowing Ferdinand Ward to manage funds that came to the firm largely on the basis of Grant's good name. But the bubble was about to burst. The bank that held Grant and Ward's assets

was found to be short of cash, and in desperation, Grant called on his friend William H. Vanderbilt, the millionaire railroad tycoon, and asked for a loan of \$150,000 to secure the bank. Vanderbilt complied as a personal favor to Grant, but the money was not enough to cover the shortfall. Grant's partner fled, the bank folded, and Grant was left with the debt.

Although Vanderbilt offered to forgive the loan to his friend, Grant insisted on repaying it. When it was discovered that the value of his real estate holdings was far short of the necessary \$150,000, Grant added the priceless memorabilia from his military and Presidential career as collateral. Among these treasures was his Congressional gold medal.

Vanderbilt returned from a European trip to find Grant's belongings in his foyer and at once urged Grant to retrieve them, but the General would not do it. Instead, Grant insisted that the transfer of his property be legitimized in court. Vanderbilt unwillingly obliged, but once in legal possession of the property, immediately transferred everything to Grant's wife Julia, with the stipulation that "all items of historical interest," including Grant's medal, eventually be turned over to the U.S. Government to "remain as perpetual memorials of his fame and of the history of his times."²⁵

Although the Grants continued to protest Vanderbilt's excessive generosity, they cooperated in carrying out the millionaire's wishes regarding the disposition of Grant's personal mementoes. On February 3, 1885, President Chester A. Arthur sent the following message to the Senate and House of Representatives:

I take especial pleasure in laying before Congress the generous offer made by Mrs. Grant to give the Government, in personal trust, the swords and military (and civil) testimonials lately belonging to General Grant. A copy of the deed of trust and of a letter addressed to me by Mr. William H. Vanderbilt, which I transmit herewith, will explain the nature and motives of this offer . . . I therefore ask Congress to take suitable action to accept the trust and to provide for its secure custody . . .²⁶

Before the year was out, both Grant and Vanderbilt were dead. The General succumbed to throat cancer on July 23, 1885, only four days after completing his monu-

mental memoirs, which he had decided to write as a way of working his way out of debt. Ironically, after his death, Grant's book earned a half million dollars in royalties, an unprecedented sum.

And what of Grant's medal? Happily, it remains safely in the nation's care to this day. The massive gold disc is part of the Grant-Vanderbilt Collection (accession Number 18528, Catalog Number 3000) in the National Museum of American History's Division of Military History at the Smithsonian Institution. Because the medal had not been exhibited for some time, few numismatists realized that the gold original was still in existence, although one silver and a number of 4-inch strikes in bronze and other substances had been accounted for. It is hoped that such a significant and visually impressive piece of history will again be placed on public view.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The author is grateful for the generous assistance he received in researching this topic. Special thanks are due to R.W. Julian, author of *Medals of the U.S. Mint: The First Century, 1792-1892*; N. Neil Harris of the American Numismatic Association; Dick Johnson of Johnson and Jensen; Joseph Levine of Presidential Coin and Antique Company, Inc.; Lyn Allison Yeager; John J. Ford; Garnett McCoy of the Archives of American Art; William F. Stapp of the National Portrait Gallery; and staff members of the Smithsonian Institution, West Point Museum and Library of Congress.

WILLIAM A. TURNBAUGH, Professor of Anthropology at the University of Rhode Island, is an archaeologist with a side interest in U.S. historical medals, particularly Presidential and Indian peace issues.

NOTES

1. Joseph F. Loubat, *The Medallic History of the United States of America, 1776-1876* (New York: The Author, 1878).
2. R.W. Julian, *Medals of the U.S. Mint: The First Century, 1792-1892* (El Cajon, Calif.: Token and Medal Society, Inc., 1977).
3. *Congressional Globe*, December 9, 1863, p. 12.
4. *New York Times*, December 15, 1863, p. 1; December 17, 1863, p. 1.
5. *Congressional Globe*, December 17, 1863, p. 41.
6. *Congressional Globe*, December 16, 1863, p. 36; *Harper's Weekly*, February 6, 1864, p. 82.
7. Julian, p. 140.
8. George C. Groce and David H. Wallace, *The New York Historical Society's Dictionary of Artists in America, 1564-1860* (New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1957), p. 485.
9. Julian, p. xxxviii.
10. U.S. Mint, *Catalog of Coins, Tokens and Medals in the Numismatic Collection of the Mint of the United States at Philadelphia, Pa.* (Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1914).
11. Groce and Wallace, p. 12.
12. Lyn Allison Yeager, personal communication, January 27, 1983.
13. *Detroit News*, October 18, 1907, p. 24.
14. Yeager, personal communication.
15. Robert U. Johnson and Clarence C. Buel (eds.), *Battles and Leaders of the Civil War* (New York: The Century Company, 1887), vol. 1, p. 464; John Y. Simon (ed.), *The Papers of Ulysses S. Grant* (Carbondale, Ill.: Southern Illinois University Press, 1979), vol. 8, frontispiece.
16. James D. Horan, *Mathew Brady, Historian with a Camera* (New York: Crown Publishers, 1955), p. 56.
17. Julian, p. 140.
18. L.W. Vosloh, (National Numismatic Collection, Smithsonian Institution), personal communication, December 6, 1982; Julian, p. 140, reports the weight as 894.86g.
19. Julian, p. xxxviii; personal communication, February 2, 1984.
20. *Ibid.*, Appendix.
21. H. Joseph Levine, *PCAC Auction Catalog* (Alexandria, Va.: Presidential Coin and Antique Company, Inc., 1983), No. 34, Pts. 1 and 2.
22. Carl Sandburg, *Abraham Lincoln* (New York: Harcourt, Brace and Company, 1939), pp. 545-46.
23. *New York Times*, March 15, 1865, p. 1.
24. Richard Goldhurst, *Many Are the Hearts: The Agony and Triumph of Ulysses S. Grant* (New York: Readers Digest Press, 1975).
25. Quoted in Goldhurst, p. 24.
26. *Congressional Record*, February 3, 1885, p. 1241.

SETTING A STANDARD FOR THE NUMISMATIC PROFESSION FREE ARBITRATION

What is the only existing easy-to-use and no-cost legal means of settling disagreements between buyers and sellers of numismatic property? It's something that only the Professional Numismatists Guild offers: binding arbitration.

Knowledge, integrity, and responsibility are the three vital codes to which all members of the PNG must subscribe. These are your guarantees that a dealer has established himself as an experienced, professional numismatist. These guarantees mean that you will probably never have a problem which cannot be solved to the mutual satisfaction of you, the buyer, and any member of the PNG.

All PNG members must submit to legally binding arbitration in any unresolved disagreement concerning numismatic property sold. How does it work? If a PNG member-dealer does not give you satisfaction, contact the Executive Director who will set up an impartial arbitration board consisting of three persons: (1) someone selected by you; your choice; (2) someone selected by the PNG member-dealer, his or her choice; and (3) someone selected by arbitrators 1 and 2. The arbitrators, not necessarily PNG members, will be three individuals felt to possess objective judgment.

The PNG arbitration is legally binding on all parties concerned, guaranteeing a fair settlement to any disagreement. We doubt if you will ever have to use it, but if you do, this legally-binding arbitration procedure is available only from the PNG.

Now YOU have the legal recourse of arbitration. This no-cost, easy-to-use arbitration is just one of the many benefits you get when dealing with PNG members.

PROFESSIONALISM IS THE BOTTOM LINE

Professional Numismatists Guild, Inc.

Paul L. Koppenhaver
Executive Director



P.O. Box 430
Van Nuys, CA 91408

(213) 781-1764

A directory of PNG members is available free on request from the Executive Director.

NEW ISSUES

CURRENCY

UNITED NATIONS

Proofs Vaunt Women

The United Nations Decade for Women Coin Programme, an innovative, multi-national coin collection, was recently introduced. The program is sponsored and endorsed by the U.N. Centre for Social Development and Humanitarian Affairs, which generates funds for the implementation of projects designed to improve conditions for the world's most disadvantaged women.

To promote the goals of equality, development and peace for women worldwide, the United Nations general assembly proclaimed the period 1975-85 as the "Decade for Women"; the coin program salutes these ideals by celebrating women and recognizing the important roles they play in their homelands. Struck in legal-tender Proof quality by various mints, approximately 24 silver and 15 gold Proof coins will be issued by diverse nations, and 15,000 gold sets and 20,000 silver sets will be offered.

The three initial gold coins of the series have been issued by Jamaica, Turkey and the Sudan, the latter offering a 100-pound, .916 fine piece measuring 24mm in diameter that weighs 8.1g and shows a native woman using a microscope. Designed by Suat Ozyonum and weighing 7.2g, Turkey's .900 fine, 50,000-lira coin measures 22mm and depicts a woman emerging into being but not yet fully formed, symbolizing the evolving role of women in contemporary Turkey. Jamaica's \$250 piece contains 11.3g of .900 gold, measures 26mm and features a woman balancing a basket of fruit on her



head and an outline of Jamaica in the background.

All the initial silver releases are struck in sterling silver, with the exception of Hungary's 500-forint piece. Jamaica has issued a 38.6mm \$10 coin that weighs 23.3g and carries the same design as the gold issue, while Turkey has released a 38.6mm, 5,000-lira coin also weighing 23.3g and carrying the design found on its gold piece. Designed by sculptor Mihaly Fritz and struck in .640 silver, Hungary's 40mm 500-forint denomination weighs 28g and portrays a kneeling woman holding a flower. China's 36mm 10-yuan coin weighs 16.8g and shows three female faces, representing different nationalities, while Sudan's 36mm 5-pound piece weighs 19.4g and depicts a woman in native costume performing a traditional folk dance.

The Decade for Women coin collection will be offered worldwide and, according





to U.N. Secretary General Javier Perex de Cuellar, "Proceeds will be channeled into projects for disadvantaged women administered by the United Nations system. These projects will enable women not only to improve their health, their skills and the environment in which they live, but also to become increasingly self-reliant in the process." Additional information about the program can be obtained from U.N. Decade for Women Coin Programme, Francis L. Kellogg, 866 United Nations Plaza, Suite 410, New York, NY 10017.

UNITED KINGDOM

1984 Gold Proofs Released

Britain's 1984 gold coins recently have been issued in Proof quality in sovereign, half-sovereign and 5-pound denominations, and are available singly or as a set. The coins carry the common obverse showing

Queen Elizabeth II and the Benedetto Pistrucci portrayal of St. George and the Dragon on the reverse, which originated on the 1817 sovereign and has been used on the reverse of all U.K. gold pieces since 1893.

First introduced in 1489, gradually supplanted by the guinea and reintroduced in 1817, the 1984 sovereign weighs 8g, measures 22.05mm and is limited to a mintage of 22,000 pieces, as is the half sovereign, which weighs 4g and measures 19.3mm. The sovereign sells for US\$295, the half sovereign for \$125.

Limited to a mintage of 8,000, the 5-pound piece weighs 39.94g, measures 36.02mm and sells for \$995. Use of the Pistrucci reverse on this denomination began in 1820 but was curtailed by issuance of the famous "Una and the Lion" reverse. Reintroduced for the Queen Victoria 5-pound issue of 1887, the St. George reverse appears on all subsequent gold 5-pound Proofs, namely the 1893 issue and the coronation issues of 1902, 1911, 1937 and 1953. The Royal Mint also struck limited issues of the piece from 1980 to 1982.

The 1984 gold Proof set containing a half sovereign, sovereign and 5-pound coin sells for \$1,275. Orders and inquiries should be directed to the British Royal Mint, c/o Barclays Bank, P.O. Box 2570, New York, NY 10163, telephone 800/221-1215.

SAMOA

Olympic Games Commemorated

Designed by E.W. Roberts to mark the occasion of the Los Angeles Olympiad, a legal-tender commemorative has been released by Western Samoa in \$100 gold Proof and Uncirculated, \$10 sterling silver Proof and \$1 cupronickel Uncirculated versions, which sell for US\$200, \$180, \$40 and \$5, respectively. Two boxers encircled by the legend OLYMPIC GAMES 1984 are depicted on the reverse, while the obverse depicts the Samoan coat-of-arms. Limited to a mintage of 500 pieces, the 28.5mm gold Proof contains 7.5g of 22kt gold; the Uncirculated version is limited to 200 pieces. The sterling silver Proof piece, measuring 38.7mm in diameter, weighs 31.1g and is limited to a mintage of 2,500,



while 5,000 cupronickel \$1 pieces are available.

Both gold versions and the silver Proof are encapsulated with a numbered certificate of authenticity. Prices include air postage, with the exception of the cupronickel pieces. Inquiries and orders should be directed to Agency of Western Samoa Treasury, GPO Box 954, Adelaide, South Australia 5001.

SAN MARINO

Los Angeles Olympics Honored

To commemorate the XXIII Olympic Games in Los Angeles, two legal-tender coins have been released by the Republic of San Marino in denominations of 500 and 1,000 liras. Struck in .835 fine silver, the 500 liras measures 29mm and depicts nude figures struggling skyward, while the 31.4mm 1,000 liras portrays two figures borne aloft by an eagle; both carry the five Olympic rings and a common reverse showing three plumed towers above the inscription LIBERTAS. Mintage is limited to 100,000 pieces for each issue.

Although distribution of the coins began in June, Proof pieces have yet to be offered for sale. The pair of Uncirculated coins sells for 36,000 Italian lire (approximately US\$21.25) postpaid; payment must be made in Italian lire by international money order, banker's draft or

direct deposit to Postal Current Account 2477. Inquiries and orders should be directed to Republic of San Marino, Philatelic and Numismatic Autonomous Public Corporation, Via Bastiani, Republic of San Marino.

MEDALS

CANADA

City Issues Trade Dollar

The city of Fredericton, New Brunswick, has released a 1984 trade dollar that features the "Old Government House" on the obverse and the Fredericton coat-of-arms on the reverse. Measuring 33mm in diameter, the token is available in nickel-bonded steel for \$1 (Canadian funds); bronze plate, \$5; gold plate, \$6; and .999 fine silver, \$25, excluding 50 cents postage per coin or \$1 per order of two or more.

Previous Fredericton issues include the Royal Wedding medallion and pieces depicting the city's legislative building, Christ Church Cathedral, city hall and the "Old Arts Building." Orders or requests for literature describing available items should be directed to Chamber of Commerce, P.O. Box 275, Fredericton, New Brunswick, Canada E3B 4Y9.

Medallion Notes Science Exhibit

Struck by the Royal Canadian Mint, a 38mm gold-plated nickel medallion marking the June inauguration of the Science North exhibit complex in Sudbury, Ontario, has been released. The plating was applied to pure-nickel blanks by Inco Limited of Toronto, which maintains that coinage produced by its new process has superior wear and corrosion-resistance qualities and an expected circulating life



of fifty years. The medallion's obverse depicts the Science North complex, while the reverse portrays the activity of mining, chief industry in the City of Sudbury.

Selling for \$10.95 (Canadian funds), the Science North medallion may be obtained from Science North, 100 Ramsey Lake Rd., Sudbury, Ontario, Canada P3E 4S8.

Cartier Commemorated

The Royal Canadian Mint has issued a commemorative dollar that marks the first voyage of France's Jacques Cartier, which resulted in the discovery of Canada in 1534. Designed by Toronto-area artist Hector Greville, the circulating piece depicts Cartier, flanked by two of his men, standing on the shore of the St. Lawrence seaway before a large cross bearing three fleur-de-lis, one of the many markers the explorer erected when claiming the region for France. The reverse carries the Machin portrait of Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II together with CANADA 1984 DOLLAR.

Available from financial institutions across Canada since June, the dollar measures 32.13mm in diameter and contains 15.62g of pure nickel. Sixth in the Canadian Mint's series of commemorative nickel dollars, the piece is preceded by issues noting the centennials of the provinces of Manitoba, British Columbia, Prince Edward Island and the city of Winnipeg, and the patriation of the Canadian constitution.

UNITED STATES

Joe Louis Acclaimed

Bronze duplicates of the Congressional gold medal honoring boxer Joe Louis that was presented to his widow Martha Louis by President Reagan on May 11 are available from the United States Mint. Approved August 26, 1982, Public Law 97-246 authorized the Congressional medal for Louis in honor of his "accomplishments that did so much to bolster the spirit of the American people during one of the most crucial times in American history and that have endured throughout the years as a symbol of strength for the nation."

Determined by a competition sponsored by the International Register Society



Association, the reverse design was suggested by David Redmond, a student at Northwestern High School in Detroit, Michigan, and selected by Secretary of the Treasury Donald Regan. Executed by Mint engraver Edgar Stever, the reverse design depicts the belt that Louis won in 1937, showing a large center buckle bearing the American Eagle and the words THE RING CHAMPIONSHIP BELT WON BY JOE LOUIS IN 1937. A pair of boxing gloves appear in the background above, with the legend ACT OF CONGRESS 1981 below, encircled by WORLD HEAVYWEIGHT BOXING CHAMPIONSHIP 1937-48. The obverse design was prepared by engraver Michael Iacocca, and shows a portrait of Louis in boxing stance, with the inscription JOE LOUIS 1914-1981 appearing in the left field.

Number 667 on the Mint's Medal List, the 38mm bronze duplicate sells for \$2.25 by mail or \$2 at Mint sales areas, located in Washington, D.C., San Francisco Old Mint, and the Denver and Philadelphia Mints. Mail orders should be accompanied by check or money order payable to the United States Mint and directed to U.S. Mint Medals, P.O. Box 500, Philadelphia, PA 19105.

First Diesel Streamliner Honored

To commemorate the 50th anniversary of the longest, fastest nonstop railway journey in history, the Midwest Railway Historical Society has commissioned a medal depicting this noteworthy achievement. The first streamlined diesel train, the *Pioneer Zephyr* completed the

1,015-mile Denver to Chicago run in 13.08 hours, arriving in the Windy City to inaugurate the 1934 season of the Century of Progress World's Fair. The three-car *Zephyr* now rests on the Lawn of the Museum of Science and Industry in Chicago; its original 600-horsepower diesel engine was removed to the Smithsonian Institution.

Struck by the National Heritage Mint, the 38mm medal depicts the *Zephyr* against a panorama of the World's Fair, and is available in .999 silver Proof for \$25; gold-plated bronze Proof, \$7.50; bronze Proof, \$5; antique silver on bronze, \$3.50; antique bronze, \$2.50; and aluminum, 50 cents. Proof pieces are produced with mirror finish and are serially numbered; mintage is limited to 2,500 silver and 5,000 bronze medals. Cachet envelopes commemorating the *Zephyr* also are available. Additional information can be secured from Gary Stengle, Secretary, *Zephyr* Anniversary Commission, Box RR, Riverside, IL 60546.



April 1984 Mint Report

Denomination	Prev. Total	April Total	Total
Dollars	—0—	—0—	—0—
Half Dollars	20,110,000	9,600,152	29,710,152
Quarter Dollars	375,524,000	106,440,000	481,964,000
Dimes	366,560,000	159,500,000	526,060,000
Five-cent Pieces	351,628,000	108,244,000	459,872,000
One-cent Pieces	3,318,010,000	1,152,560,000	4,470,570,000
1983 Proof Sets	39,915	25,418	65,333
1984 Proof Sets	—0—	6	6
Bicentennial 40% Silver Proof Sets	3,066	—0—	3,066
Bicentennial 40% Silver Uncirculated Sets	1,062	80	1,142
George Washington Commemorative Proof Sets	58,254	4,742	62,996
George Washington Commemorative Uncirculated Sets	20,939	614	21,553
1983 Olympic Proof Sets	477,889	93,765	571,654
1983 Olympic Uncirculated Dollar	35,256	16,951	52,207
1983 Olympic Prestige Proof Sets	14,192	3,502	17,694
1984 Olympic Proof Sets	720,008	173,826	893,834
1984 Olympic Uncirculated Dollar	466,461	24,389	490,850
1984 Olympic Prestige Proof Sets	9,900	2,000	11,900

Coinage Executed for Foreign Governments

Philadelphia	Denomination	Prev. Total	April Total	Total
Panama	Quarter Balboa	2,000,000	—0—	2,000,000
Panama	Half Balboa	150,000	—0—	150,000

NOW FROM NATIONAL

Car Rental That Costs You Less Coin.

National announces a new car rental savings program for the American Numismatic Association. Now you'll enjoy a special discount off our already-low daily unlimited mileage rates. Just show your membership I.D. when you rent at participating National Car Rental locations worldwide. We'll give you fast, friendly service; a top-quality GM car; and now ANA members collect special savings, too!

For reservations or information, see your travel consultant or call toll-free 800-CAR-RENT.sm

We give you National attention®...and that's the truth.



National Car Rental®



In Europe, Africa and the Middle East it's Europcar. In Canada it's Tilden.



We feature GM cars like this
Oldsmobile Cutlass.

COINS AND COLLECTORS

Q. DAVID BOWERS

Seward or Verplanck?—A Minor Mystery

The hobby of numismatics is pervaded with mysteries—some major, others minor, but all of them interesting. In the "major" category are questions such as "What happened to all the 1822 Eagles?" "Why are Matte Proof mintages of gold coins so disproportionate to the relatively small number of survivors?" "Why weren't more 1916-D Mercury dimes saved in Uncirculated grade when they were released?" Similarly, "why weren't more Uncirculated 1932-D and 1932-S quarters saved?" "How many MCMVII Extremely High Relief \$20 pieces were actually struck?" Of course, it can be argued that what is a major mystery to one numismatist might be minor to another.

Among the less consequential issues in numismatics is the question of the portrait on two relatively obscure *Hard Times* token types, both of which are described in the second edition of *Hard Times Tokens*, compiled in 1900 by Lyman Haynes Low. The first type, Low-13 and 15, is struck in brass and depicts on the obverse a portrait of serious mien, facing left, with the surrounding inscription WILLIAM. H. SEWARD, OUR NEXT GOVnr. The second type, Low-16, is similar and bears a like portrait but features the inscription GULIAN. C. VERPLANCK, OUR NEXT GOVnr.!

The reverse of each token shares a similar design and depicts a perched eagle surrounded by the inscription A FAITHFUL FRIEND TO OUR COUNTRY. Although the reverse dies are not identical, they are very close in appearance and are obviously from the same die-cutter's hand.

The mystery surrounding these pieces is this: why would anyone have a campaign token made bearing a portrait of someone else? Whose portrait appears on these two tokens?

The answer to the second question admits of three possibilities: 1) the por-



trait on both tokens may be that of William H. Seward; 2) the portrait on both tokens may be that of Gulian C. Verplanck; 3) the portrait on both tokens may be a stylistic portrait of no person in particular, or it may depict a third party not otherwise identified.

As history would have it, both Seward and Verplanck have been remembered in print. Verplanck is an obscure character in the annals of America—almost a "footnote"—while Seward emerges as a major personality. Although Seward's accomplishments were many, today he is best remembered as the negotiator for the purchase of Alaska from the Russians, an acquisition that was called "Seward's Folly."

It comes as no surprise that numerous portraits of Seward survive. An examination of several of these indicate that the portrait on the tokens was probably Seward's. Verplanck's portrait, of which I have seen two (one of which





William H. Seward

THE WORKS OF WILLIAM H. SEWARD [1884]

was engraved from a photograph taken by Mathew Brady), is entirely different, and does not bear the slightest resemblance to the effigy on the tokens.

So, we are faced with an illogical situation—Gulian C. Verplanck's "campaign token" (if, indeed, that is what it is) bears the portrait of a better-known figure of the era, William H. Seward! By way of comparison, it would be difficult to imagine a minor political figure in America today having campaign tokens struck with his name but bearing the portrait of Jimmy Carter, Ronald Reagan or Henry Kissinger.

It could be theorized that the die-cutter, whose identity remains unknown, prepared a number of Seward tokens. The same individual, knowing that Verplanck aspired to the governorship of New York State, could have produced a few tokens on speculation, using the Seward portrait simply to illustrate the product. However, there are several flaws in this reasoning. First, it would have been far simpler to have shown Verplanck the original Seward token and then proceed from that point to create a die with Verplanck's portrait, had such been his desire. Second, although Low-13, 15 and 16 are scarce today, Low-16 (with the Verplanck in-

scription) is the most plentiful of the three! An estimated 100 to 200 examples of Low-16 can be traced, indicating a very generous mintage at the time of issuance one and a half centuries ago; consequently, the piece could not have been a trial or representative sample.

A curious commentary concerning the Verplanck token, which appeared in *The Times* in New York on May 2, 1835, is quoted by Low. The unknown author of the article apparently was not familiar with Verplanck, nor was he aware of the related Seward piece. He noted:

We have in our possession a coin of the Grand Whig emission of 1834. On one side is an eagle, surrounded by the words "A FAITHFUL FRIEND TO OUR COUNTRY," and on the other, an image surrounded by the words, "GULIAN C. VERPLANCK, OUR NEXT GOVERNOR." It is made—most appropriately—of brass, symbolical of the modesty of the party by which it was issued. What a treasure will such a coin be to the antiquary a hundred years hence! How he will pore over its image and superscription and puzzle himself with most learned doubts as to its history and character! At what epoch of the republic was it issued? What great event was it intended to commemorate, and who was the great man whose name, otherwise unrecorded, it has preserved for a hundred years? It speaks of Gulian C. Verplanck, "Our Next Governor." He was probably the governor-elect. The people had chosen him, but he had not yet entered upon the duties of his office . . . Why should a coin be struck off with his head and name on it? In all other countries it is the possessor and not the heir to the throne whose effigy is stamped on the coin of the realm. In looking over the most interminable list of governors of the different states, the name of Gulian C. Verplanck cannot be found. Most unfortunately, the coin bears no date, and for aught that appears to the contrary, it might have been issued anterior to the Revolution. You cannot refer it to contemporary history, for the simple reason that you have no means of judging when it was issued . . . It is valuable because it is rare, and because from its most incomprehensible character, it will constantly call forth the discussion of antiquaries and virtuosi. It may be that in the wreck of matter of a hundred years, a few files of very old newspapers may survive. Possibly the very

paper containing this article may chance to have a better fate than its brethren and furnish an addition to some collection of old and perhaps good-for-nothing trumpery. Here then will be a key to unlock the mystery, and the quidnuncs of a hundred years hence will learn that in 1834 there flourished a mighty party called the Great Universal Whig Party of the World, a party which lived and flourished on anticipation—celebrated victories which were to be won, but never were won, rejoiced over successes, which like the waters near the lips of Tantalus, were ever at hand, but never reached, and struck medals of governors who were never elected . . .

A discussion of the mystery appeared in Low's book. He speculated:

It is difficult at this distance of time to fix the date of this and the following two tokens, or to give an entirely satisfactory explanation of the legends on Nos. 13 to 16. While the [previous quotation] shows the Verplanck token was a Whig issue of 1834, Verplanck had been elected to Congress by the Democrats (1825-1833), his term having then been but lately expired. But Seward and Stillwell were also the candidates of a party which called itself Whig and were defeated by William L. Marcy in 1834, who was elected by the Democrats. This may indicate that the Seward token was struck either in 1834, when he was first a candidate, or in 1838, when he was successful. Admitting, however, that it was not struck until 1838 does not remove all difficulties, for since Seward and Verplanck were both rival candidates against Marcy, the legends express what were the hopes of the friends of each in 1834, yet each is called a "Whig token."

A possible explanation is found in the fact that the opponents of Jackson had, at the time, divided into two groups; one, called National Republican under the lead of Henry Clay, charged the President with overriding the constitution and other political crimes, while the other, under John Tyler, called "States Rights" men, opposed a high tariff, a National Bank, etc., and "agreed with the National Republicans in nothing except hostility to the President." The National Republicans began to call themselves Whigs in 1834, and the followers of Tyler soon took the name of States Rights Whigs. The two divisions had nearly come together in 1836, but did not unite in season to agree on Presidential nominations, and Van Buren was elected. Let us, therefore, suppose that the factions opposing Jackson, one led by Seward and the other by Ver-

planck, put out both tokens in 1834, under which date they are placed. The latter faction, as a newspaper cutting of the period before me shows, claimed to be the special "friends of the Constitution and the laws," and called theirs the "Constitutional Ticket"; apparently both factions were included under the general name of Whigs by their political adversaries who supported Jackson.

Although Seward and Verplanck may have been rivals, the only indexed reference to Verplanck appearing in *The Works of William H. Seward*, a large five-volume set, is complimentary: "We have a profound and philosophical Essay on the Law of Contracts, by Gulian G. (sic) Verplanck, who has also distinguished himself by many elaborate opinions, delivered while he was a senator, in the court of errors."

Brief biographies of Verplanck and Seward are appropriate at this point. Gulian Crommelin Verplanck was born in New York City in 1786. He graduated from Columbia College in 1801, studied law, and after 1807 practiced law in New York City. In 1811 he was an instigator in the Columbia College commencement riot, and subsequently was convicted in a trial presided over by DeWitt Clinton. A political pamphleteer, Verplanck wrote "A Fable for



Gulian C. Verplanck, as pictured in an engraving adapted from a photograph by Mathew Brady.

HARPER'S WEEKLY

Statesmen and Politicians" (1815) and "The State Triumvirate" (1819). As a Democrat congressman from New York (1825-1833), he chaired the Ways and Means Committee (1831-1833). Later he had a falling out with the Democrats and threw his hat in the ring as a Whig candidate for mayor of New York City in 1834, an effort that came to naught. According to Low, Verplanck apparently aspired to be governor about the same time; from 1838 to 1841 he served as a state senator. A man of literary bent, he composed essays about religion, history and other topics, some of which were published in *Discourses and Addresses on Subjects of American History* in 1833.

Verplanck's death in 1870 was of sufficient import that *Harper's Weekly* devoted two articles to his memory, one of which was illustrated by a large line engraving. It was noted that he was deeply involved in New York State politics, for his pamphlets and efforts against DeWitt Clinton attracted great attention. He was named editor of a large multiple-volume edition of Shakespeare's works, the first volume of which was released in 1844 and the last in 1847. Verplanck last appeared before the public on July 4, 1868, when he delivered a keynote oration at the dedication of the new Tammany Hall in New York City. The *Harper's* article concluded: "When office was conferred upon him, it was always done in view of his acknowledged ability and unquestioned integrity. A genuine Knickerbocker—a gentleman in the true sense of that much abused word—his memory will be pleasantly cherished by all with whom he came in personal contact."

The accomplishments of William Henry Seward, eleventh governor of New York and later Secretary of State during the Lincoln administration, would occupy many pages. Appropriate to the present article, it is noted that Seward ran on the Whig ticket for New York governor in 1834 but was defeated by William L. Marcy (who is numismatically remembered as the Secretary of War during the California Gold Rush



A U.S. Mint medal depicts George Robinson's struggle with assassin Lewis Payne to save Seward's life (Julian PE-28).

of 1849). Seward ultimately was elected governor of New York in 1838 and served a four-year term; later he was elected to the Senate and subsequently served as Secretary of State. Concurrent with the April 14 assassination of President Lincoln, an attempt on Seward's life was made by the same conspirators. Seward, who at the time was recuperating in bed from injuries sustained in a carriage accident, was saved when his son and George F. Robinson fought off the would-be assassin, Lewis Payne. The dramatic struggle between Robinson and Payne is graphically depicted on the reverse of a Mint medal issued in 1871. Although wounded, Seward recovered from the assault and died years later in his hometown of Auburn, New York, on October 10, 1872.

Throughout world history, the appearance and facial features of some individuals are known today only by their representation on coins, tokens and medals, for no contemporary paintings, sculptures or other evidence have survived the sands of time. The would-be biographer of Gulian C. Verplanck would do well to ignore the portrait on the curious token known as Low-16, for the features depicted thereon differ markedly from the puffy face and shaggy hair shown in engravings of Verplanck. Although it can be reasonably assumed that the portrait on the token is that of Seward, still the why and wherefore of its issuance remain a mystery. The secret, perhaps forever locked within the token itself, makes it all the more fascinating.

THE ROMAN COIN PROJECT

DAVID R. CERVIN

Originated and administered by David R. Cervin, the Roman Coin Project is a program designed for all members of the ANA, enabling them to earn Roman, Byzantine and Greek coins for their activities in numismatics. A total of ten ancient coins can be earned—five Roman Coins, four Byzantine coins and one Greek coin. The program is offered free to juniors; a \$12 registration fee is required of adult participants. Further information and a Roman Coin Request Form can be obtained by writing to David R. Cervin, 6201 Adirondack, Amarillo, TX 79106.

In 476 A.D., the Germanic leader Odoacer conquered Rome, thus ending the history of the Western Roman Empire. However, the Eastern Roman Empire continued to flourish for almost another millenium—977 years to be exact. Known as the Byzantine Empire, its capital was the beautiful city of Constantinople, so named for the famous Roman emperor Constantine the Great. The four coins earned in the advanced program of the Roman Coin Project are Byzantine issues; the satisfaction derived from these coins is only surpassed by the knowledge of the history and origin of the Eastern Roman Empire acquired through study of the pieces.

Constantine first decided to establish a "summer" capital at the site of the very old city of Byzantium in 324 A.D. Located on the western shore of the Bosphorus, a narrow strait connecting the Sea of Marmara with the Black Sea, the city was reconstructed and renamed Constantinople. Though Constantine had planned to reside in Constantinople only part of the year, the city ultimately became his permanent home from the year 330 until his death in 337 A.D. Less hampered than Rome by the restlessness of conquered tribes to the west, Constantinople flourished as Rome dwindled.

Following the fall of Rome, Constantinople became the capital of the Roman Empire. Under Justinian I (527-565 A.D.), the Byzantines recovered North Africa from the Vandals, liberated Italy from the Goths, and gained a foothold in Spain. For the last time in history, the Mediterranean could justly be referred to as "a Roman lake."

At this time new adversaries arose

to imperil the vastly expanded Byzantine Empire. The Mongols, Saracens and other civilizations of the Far East developed two goals—to conquer the Byzantine Empire and destroy Christianity. And so, over the next nine centuries, they pecked away at these goals, and Constantinople eventually fell to the Ottoman Turks in 1453 A.D.

However, during those centuries of fierce resistance the Byzantine Empire made its greatest contribution to western civilization and Christianity. During the period of time between the fall of Rome and the start of the Crusades, the area we now know as Europe consisted almost solely of numerous small principalities, with little or no cohesion among the groups; countries as we know them did not exist. The principalities, and the Christian religion they collectively embraced, were extremely vulnerable to onslaughts from the Far East, but eastern invaders first had to conquer the Byzantine Empire, headquartered in Constantinople, before they could overrun Europe. The nine centuries of resistance offered by the Byzantine Empire bought time for Europe to develop into a nucleus of nations somewhat as we know them today. By the time Constantinople fell to the Ottoman Turks, Europe had developed enough strength to resist the marauders from the East, and thus both Europe and Christianity were saved.

Now that you have a basic understanding of the history of the Byzantine Empire, we will examine the four Byzantine coins offered in the Roman Coin Project in a future issue. For those of you not involved in the RCP, it's time to get started. Write to me for a Roman Coin Request Form.

MARKET FORUM

MICHAEL R. FULJENZ

Numismatic Impressions

As yet another ANA coin show and convention approaches, I would like to offer my views of the ongoing activity in the numismatic community.

Educational Impressions

One of the great numismatic authors of all time, Q. David Bowers has declared 1984 "The Year of Education" for his coin company, Bowers and Merena Galleries. Toward this end Mr. Bowers has released two new titles, *High Profits from Rare Coin Investment* and *Virgil Brand: The Man and His Era*. There is something here for everyone. If you haven't read Bowers' work, its time you did.

Donald Kagin has just released his new book *Donald Kagin's Personal Guide to Rare Coin Investments*. He includes a section for financial planners, and chapters covering taxes, retirement and estate planning, along with useful basic information about numismatic investing not found in many similar texts.

The Coin Collector's Survival Manual by Scott Travers is designed to provide useful "insider's" information on all facets of the numismatic world. Mr. Travers, one of the most popular young authors today, points out the pitfalls usually encountered by the novice and how to avoid them. Coming soon to a bookstore near you!

Earlier this year Anthony Swiatek released *The Walking Liberty Half Dollar*, the first effort about the subject. The book has long been awaited by those who appreciate the series.

Cameo Proofs from 1950-1964 is a new book by Val Webb. Mr. Webb's detailed analysis of these beautiful coins encompasses almost five years of research and leaves "nothing to the imagination." A must reference for cameo collectors and investors.

One of the most educational numismatic newsletters today is the *BAIR*

Report, edited by Bruce Amspacher. In the most recent issue Mr. Amspacher provides an intensive report on the three-cent nickel series. Whether you're an investor or just a numismatic connoisseur of this series, Bruce, with the assistance of noted professional John Dannreuther, covers everything for everyone. Another noteworthy endeavor by a newsletter is the most recent edition of Mike DeFalco's *Marketwise*. Mr. DeFalco's complete analysis of the Peace dollar series covers every aspect and is a must reference for Peace dollar fanatics.

Market Impressions

It seems that BU gold has finally reached a solid support level after experiencing "free fall" for the past month or so. Support levels seemed firmly established at \$670 for \$20 liberty pieces, and \$750 for \$20 Saint-Gaudens in true MS-60 condition on the wholesale market.

A new term has developed for super sliders as far as gold coins are concerned. The term "CU" does not refer to paper money here; in the world of coins it now stands for "Commercial Uncirculated." Actually, CU gold is either excessively "baggy" Uncirculated gold or a fully-lustrous coin with slight evidence of friction. CU \$20 and \$10 pieces generally run five to 10 percent below the price of MS-60+ gold.

Anthony Swiatek's most recent issue of the *Swiatek Numismatic Report* discusses original holders in which U.S. commemorative coins were delivered. Commemorative specialists consider the offering to be the groundwork for continued research into the history surrounding U.S. commemorative issues. This collector area has shown remarkable interest of late.

At the most recent Long Beach coin show, held the first weekend in June, things were a bit slow. Dealer Rick Sear

quipped "You know it's slow when you go two days without getting your greysheet stolen." Most often heard at this show were comments about the dwindling supply of quality material in numerous areas, which hindered trading volume. BU rolls of dimes and quarters were rarely visible at Long Beach, courtesy of a few major firms who sold their stock to hard-money asset investors.

Commemorative price levels on guidesheets should soon receive additional input. At a recent meeting of the Society for U.S. Commemorative Coins it was decided that major guidesheets should be supplemented with bourse floor trading levels for commemorative coins. Numerous dealers have pledged their support toward establishing more accurate pricing and more comprehensive coverage of this segment of the market.

When they are available, gem deep-mirror cameo prooflike dollars are trading at levels far in excess of guidesheet indications. It is obvious that even the "S" and "O" mintmarks, once common three or four years ago, are today virtually unobtainable, even for a price.

As reported in *Marketwise*, "The most exciting news in the rare coin marketplace this month has to have been the sale of Wayne Miller's fabled silver dollar collection. Wayne's collection consisted of a complete set of

Morgan and Peace dollars, less the 1893-S. It also included a complete set of Proof Morgan and Peace dollars, less the 1887-O branch mint Proof. The set was purchased by David Hall (acting as an agent for an unidentified collector) for a sum in excess of \$1 million."

Bruce Amspacher comments that the market is "slightly jittery. There are no panic sellers or anything like that. There are net sellers, though; dealers who won't spend \$15,000 at a show unless they've sold over \$15,000. I don't think this will have any serious long-term effect on the bull market of 1983-1986."

Fraternal Impressions

The numismatic community united in its concern about recent, unfounded reports of increased quantities of counterfeit U.S. and foreign gold coins. ANACS, along with a veritable who's who in the numismatic community, presented information to the contrary in major numismatic publications.

I've always treasured the camaraderie and friendship brought about through numismatics. I will always appreciate and remember Woodrow M. "Woody" Wattner, the local dealer who helped me get started and guided me. Local dealers who care about young numismatists of *any age* are the backbone of our future. Happy retirement Woody; you are a blessing to our area and to numismatics.

NUMISMATIC VIGNETTES

GLENN B. SMEDLEY

■ For some time I've intended to call your attention to a section in our daily newspaper. It is called PEOPLE. Now, if we stick to the United States alone, that's a rather large field—some 227 million subjects. But mostly the actual coverage of PEOPLE is limited to entertainers—movie stars, television faces (including hopefuls in both fields) and Elizabeth Taylor on stage. Now and then mention is made of athletes, many of whom should be classed as entertainers, and once in a while a notorious

criminal shows up.

Although a lot of these PEOPLE have enviable talents and worthwhile accomplishments, the stories about them usually relate to alcohol, drugs, sex or violence. Besides being good copy material, they contribute to the bank accounts of numerous lawyers and medics, and generally do not live long enough to burden the Social Security Administration.

Sometimes seldom-heard names have a wider scope than we realize. I took a

phone call at ANA headquarters Saturday from a man in the State of Washington who inquired about membership. After a short conversation, I took his name and address and promised to send him pertinent information. "In case you should want to contact me further," I said, "my name is Smedley." He replied that he'd remember that name since "we have a 14-year-old Siamese cat that we consider a respected member of the family, and his name is Smedley." I'm honored, sir!

■ If we were to take a poll to determine the best-known name in numismatics, who would get your vote? Certainly one prominent name would be Stack, but maybe that's not a fair candidate because it refers to a multi-generation family. Well, I'm not taking a poll anyway; the question was asked merely to get your attention.

A truly legendary name came to my attention while searching old records recently. Following is a full-page advertisement of B. Max Mehl that appeared in the July 1906 issue of *The Numismatist*.

"With Pleasure I beg to advise my friends and patrons that I now devote all my time to the coin business. Before it was only a "side line" with me but thanks to the esteemed patronage favored me by many of the "faithful" my business grew to such an extent that I was obliged to abandon all other interests and devote all my time in serving those who find me worthy of a share of their esteemed Numismatic favors. I only wish to state that I am in a position to serve you most satisfactory and your favor will certainly be appreciated. I shall try my very utmost to merit the same. Kindly let me hear from you whether buyer or seller. Give me a chance to *show you* how nice I can take care of your favors. Your Want List Will Have My Best Attention."

Mehl labeled himself "numismatist" and gave a post office box located in Fort Worth, Texas, for contact. He was not known in early years as an ANA booster but changed as the years went by and eventually was named an honorary ANA member. When the Numis-



With Pleasure



I beg to advise my friends and patrons that I now devote all my time to the coin business.

BEFORE it was only a "side line" with me but thanks to the esteemed patronage favored me by many of the "faithful" my business grew to such an extent that I was obliged to abandon all other interests and devote all my time in serving those who find me worthy of a share of their esteemed Numismatic favors.

I only wish to state that I am in position to serve you most satisfactory and your favor will certainly be appreciated. I shall try my very utmost to merit same. Kindly let me hear from you whether buyer or seller. Give me a chance to *show you* how nice I can take care of your favors.

Your Want List Will Have My Best Attention

B. MAX MEHL

NUMISMATIST

P. O. Box 826

Fort Worth, Texas

matic Hall of Fame was established he was one of the early inductees.

■ In a list of his published qualifications, a professional numismatist included "15 years of numismatic experience." Reminds me of the great General Hannibal's retort to one of his officers who was citing his long service in the army. "You see that big mule over there. He's been through ten campaigns with me but he still doesn't know a damned thing about war."

■ Do you read the society news now and then? If not, you are missing some innovative and refreshing writing even if you don't rate a personal mention. One of our daily papers has a lady reporter who is tops in my book and surely in a lot of other's. Here's a sample: "Retired General and Mrs. S— . . . gave a most delightful dinner party in the Polo Bar of the Cheyenne Mountain Country Club. (Sounds impressive, eh?) The occasion was a desire to see friends and to celebrate the proximity of Spring." With snowflakes swirling outside my window this early May morning, it's good that she referred to the "proximity" of Spring.

LUBELL ON TAXES

MYRON S. LUBELL

Myron S. Lubell currently serves as coordinator of tax studies at Florida International University in Miami. A certified public accountant and former IRS agent, Lubell holds a doctorate degree in business administration and welcomes tax-related questions from the readership. Correspondence should be directed to Myron Lubell, c/o THE NUMISMATIST, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901.

It seems that everyone I know is making plans to purchase a personal micro-computer, complete with disk drive, software and a daisy-wheel printer. My wife insists that a personal computer is an absolute necessity for "home budgeting." Of course, I have told her that a very easy way to cut \$3,000 off her budget is to forget the computer! My son argues that I am not up with the times—we *must* acquire a word processor for him to handle 9th-grade English, and my 7th-grade daughter cannot be expected to cope with pre-algebra math without some type of computer assistance. Pressure is rapidly mounting, and I fear that soon my name will be added to the growing list of owners of home computers—those marvelous machines that provide us with solutions for problems that have not yet been invented.

If you, too, are considering the acquisition of a personal computer, don't forget the tax deductions and credits that may be available if the computer is used to maintain records for your coin collection, especially if your numismatic activities constitute a trade, business or investment. Even if the computer is used part-time for non-qualifying activities, such as video games, household budgets and Space Monsters, the deductions and credits will still be allowed on the portion attributable to business or investment usage as long as accurate records are kept to document such usage.

To the extent that a computer is used in a trade or business, a deduction for depreciation and an investment credit are allowed. Additionally, in 1984 you may deduct the first \$7,500 of the computer's business cost as an immediate expense. However, opting for the ex-

pense deduction will reduce the investment credit benefit.

Depreciation and investment credit also may be claimed if a computer is used to maintain records for numismatic investment activities. However, investment-related assets do not qualify for the \$7,500 current-year expensing election.

Tax Queries

Q. Normally, I don't wear glasses. However, because of much of the fine work involved in coin collecting, I wear prescription lenses when I am sorting and classifying coins. I know I can always deduct the glasses as a medical expense, but that wouldn't do me much good because my total medical expenses do not exceed 5-percent of my adjusted gross income. Would it be possible to deduct the glasses as an investment-related expense?

A. If your collection qualifies as an "investment" rather than a hobby, and if the glasses are used exclusively for your numismatic activities, they are deductible as an investment-related expense. However, the IRS is likely to challenge the deduction, contending that the glasses are "suitable" for regular use away from your investment activities. It is up to you, with a supporting letter from your optometrist, to prove that the glasses are not appropriate for normal use.

Incidentally, if the glasses are deductible as an investment-related expense, so is the cost of your periodic visits to the eye doctor, along with any type of medicine or eyedrops associated with eye tension or discomfort related to coin collecting.

THE SELEUCID EMPIRE IN SYRIA



Seleukos I, 312-280 B.C. Tetradrachm, 293-280 B.C. Ecbatana. Head of Herakles r. Rv. Zeus enthroned l. 16.913 grams. ESM 480. Light pitting but Choice Very Fine..... \$500.00



Antiochos I Soter, 280-261 B.C. Tetradrachm, 274-270 B.C. Seleucia on Tigris. Diademed head of Antiochos r. Rv. Apollo seated l. on omphalos. 17.049 grams. Ex Lockett 3101. ESM 149. Extremely Fine and choice... \$1,000.00

Antiochos IV, 175-164 B.C. Tetradrachm, 167-165 $\frac{1}{4}$ B.C. Antioch. Diademed head r. Rv. Zeus Olympios seated l. holding Nike. 16.852 grams. SMA 72. Choice Extremely Fine \$950.00

Alexander I Balas, 150-145 B.C. Tetradrachm. Antioch. Diademed head r. Rv. Zeus enthroned l. holding Nike presenting wreath. 16.644 grams. SMA 165 var. Nearly Extremely Fine..... \$600.00

Antiochos VII Euergetes, 138-129 B.C. Tetradrachm. Antioch. Diademed head r. Rv. Athena standing l. holding Nike. 16.787 grams. SMA 282. Nearly Extremely Fine \$400.00

Seleukos VI Epiphanes, 95-94 B.C. Tetradrachm. Antioch. Diademed head r. Rv. Zeus enthroned l. holding Nike presenting wreath. 16.020 grams. Naville X (1925), 1499; SMA 421-423 var. Extremely Fine and choice \$600.00

Coin Galleries

The Ancient and Foreign Department of Stack's

123 West 57th Street
Telephone: (212) 582-5955

New York, NY 10019
Telex: 666125 (W.U.)

ANA CERTIFICATION SERVICE

Counterfeit 1799 \$10 Surfaces

High grade and good luster are two deceptive characteristics of a counterfeit 1799 \$10 piece recently examined by the ANACS staff. The specimen in question had been cleaned, possibly in an attempt to disguise some of its condemning qualities.

The overall appearance of this coin is typical of many counterfeits. The manner in which the counterfeit dies are produced, along with insufficient striking pressure, results in weak, rounded letters and devices, a common diagnostic of counterfeit pieces. In addition, luster appears uniform through the fields and devices.

Depressions and raised lumps of metal also are peculiar to this specimen. Extra metal appears around the 7 in the date; raised bits can be seen behind and below the E of LIBERTY; and a large lump is evident behind Liberty's cap. Several letters of UNITED STATES OF AMERICA



Counterfeit \$10 piece, dated 1799.



Extra metal extends behind and below E of LIBERTY.



Extra metal shows through date. Rim and edge are very sharp.



Lump of metal in field behind Liberty's cap.



Depressions on the word OF.

display obvious depressions, particularly the word OF. The rims and edge of the coin are unusually sharp, much more so than those of genuine specimens.

Should anyone suspect a coin to be counterfeit, it is recommended that he or she submit the piece for certification.

Headquarters Seeks Manager for Photographic Services

Because of increased demand for photographic services, the ANA's photographic department is scouting for a full-time photographer/manager to oversee its operations. Candidates for the position must have a minimum of two to three years experience in management, and should have a knowledge of either medical, scientific or technical photography, as well as first-hand experience in sensitometry, densitometry and all phases of photographic production, with special emphasis on black-and-white film applications. Interested individuals are invited to submit a resume and salary requirements to Personnel Director, American Numismatic Association, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901.

Bowers Names Executive Search Subcommittee

Stating that the Association could benefit from an infusion of new blood and fresh ideas, ANA Executive Vice President Edward C. Rochette recently informed the Board of Governors of his intention to step aside at the end of 1986. At that time Rochette will have completed 20 years of service to the Association, the last 14 of which were served in his present capacity. He timed his announcement early to allow the Board ample opportunity to conduct a thorough search for a replacement and to enable the successful candidate to work with the retiring executive vice president for a period of time, thus insuring a smooth transition.

ANA President Q. David Bowers has appointed an Executive Search Subcommittee to find a suitable successor.

Chaired by Governor Robert Medlar, the committee consists of *Coin World* Editor Margo Russell; Harry Bass, ANA life member and immediate past president of the American Numismatic Society; Vice President Florence Schook; and Adna G. Wilde, Jr., treasurer and past president.

The Association is seeking a qualified individual with a minimum of five years experience with nonprofit organizations and related experience in public relations, marketing, publishing and meeting planning. The candidate also should be able to provide leadership to officers and committee chairmen. Interested candidates are invited to send resumes and salary histories to Search Committee, American Numismatic Association, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901.

Error Detected in Diagnostics

On pages 129 and 130 of *Counterfeit Detection: A Reprint from THE NUMISMATIST*, diagnostics of counterfeit 1879, 1904 and 1907 Liberty \$20 gold pieces are identified. Among these diagnostics are some raised lumps of metal around the N of TWENTY (bottom photograph, p. 130). These lumps should *not* be used as a diagnostic, for they also appear on genuine 1904 \$20 pieces. The other diagnostics mentioned in the chapter, most of which are depressions, can be used to detect this counterfeit.

Evidently, these lumps of metal resulted during production of the master die, because a number of 1904-dated dies, including several 1904-S specimens, have been noted. Presumably, this characteristic is common to all genuine 1904 and 1904-S \$20 coins, however, it also can appear on high-quality counterfeits produced from these coins. Numismatists are cautioned to avoid using the lumps as a diagnostic for either counterfeit or genuine Liberty \$20 gold pieces.

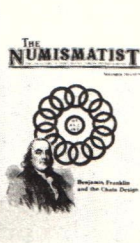
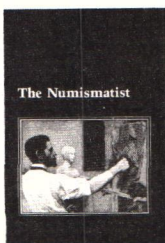
ANACS wishes to express special thanks to Dean Thornberry of North American Numismatics for pointing out this discrepancy. The original article describing these diagnostics appeared in the November 1978 issue of *The Numismatist*.



THE NUMISMATIST

ON MICROFICHE

Volume 1 through Volume 100*
(1888—1987)



AN EDUCATIONAL JOURNAL
PUBLISHED CONTINUOUSLY SINCE 1888
FOR COLLECTORS OF
COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS AND PAPER MONEY.

INCLUDES INFORMATIVE ARTICLES ABOUT
ALL ASPECTS OF NUMISMATICS

100 Volumes • 125,000 pages
4" × 6" Microfiche • Archival Quality
\$285

ADDRESS ORDERS AND REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION TO
The Numismatist Microfiche Library
American Numismatic Association
P.O. Box 2366
Colorado Springs, CO 80901

MICROFICHE INFORMATION HOTLINE: 303/632-5519

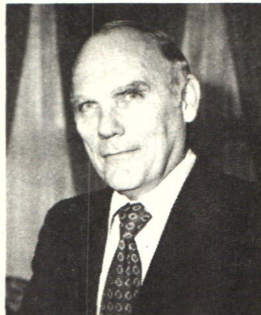
* Volumes 97 through 100 (1984-1987) will be mailed upon completion.

Detroit Committee Awaits Convention Visitors

The ANA's 93rd Anniversary Convention, scheduled July 28-August 1, will soon be upon us, and Detroit committee members have been working at a frantic pace to insure that all will be in readiness for the many thousands of numismatists expected to converge upon their city. With only weeks to go before the big event, the stage has been set for a convention anticipated to be one of the finest on record, and it is hoped that many people will take the opportunity to enjoy it. The Detroit committee awaits your arrival—so take a week and experience the surprises that SuperCity USA has to offer.



Florence Schook
General Chairman



Charles Fenwick
Assistant General Chairman



Ann Bobrofsky
Finance



Albert C. Bobrofsky
Special Events



Lucian Chojceki
Banquet



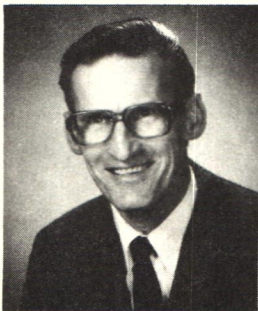
Chester Clark
Patrons



Mart Delger
Exhibits



Bert Fenwick
Spouses



Roger Larman
Publicity



Pam Kocembo
Tours



April McGuire
Registration



Barbara Nammensma
Pre-registration



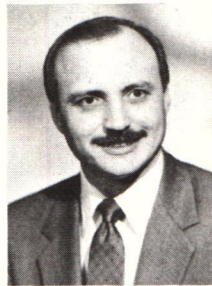
John Nammensma
Medals & Ribbons



Phil Rondeau
Bourse & Photo I.D.



Michael Whelan
Pages & YN's



Carl Wolf
Numismatic Theatre

Final Reports Reflect Lively NCW Participation

Reports concerning activities staged by clubs and individuals during National Coin Week 1984, April 15-21, continue to pour into ANA Headquarters. Indications show that the event was celebrated successfully from coast to coast.

In Joliet, Illinois, the **Will County Coin Club** kicked off National Coin Week by holding its 25th annual coin show on Sunday, April 15. Attended by more than 450 visitors, the show featured a 28-dealer bourse, a variety of exhibits and a counterfeit detection seminar conducted by ANACS consultant James Beasley.

Gary R. Huff of Culpepper, Virginia, turned some elementary school students on to numismatics by distributing Buffalo nickels to pupils of Pearle Sample Elementary School. In addition, Huff arranged for National Coin Week to be advertised on the marquee outside the Second National Bank of Culpepper, and placed an NCW poster in the bank's lobby.

A special "show and tell" program was

conducted at the April meeting of the **Long Beach Coin Club**. In honor of National Coin Week, six club members displayed materials and presented brief talks about their exhibits.

California State University student **Gregory A. Pang** promoted numismatics and National Coin Week on his college campus in Hayward, California. He distributed booster buttons to his teachers and fellow students, and displayed NCW posters in area libraries and banks.

The **Old Capitol Coin Club** of Iowa City, Iowa, conducted a numismatic exhibition at the Iowa City Public Library on April 14. Club members exhibited a variety of coins and currency, distributed numismatic literature and answered questions for those interested in starting a collection. The exhibition was well-publicized in several area newspapers. In addition, a National Coin Week display remained in the library for the entire month of April.



Visitors enjoy exhibits set up at Will County Coin Club's 25th annual coin show, staged April 15.

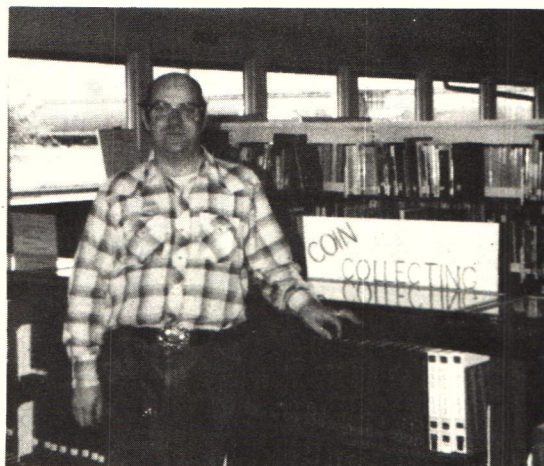
For the second consecutive year, **Stanley Clute** of High River, Alberta, Canada, prepared a seven-case display promoting Coin Week Canada and National Coin Week. Appearing in the High River Centennial Library, the display featured Canadian decimal coins, medallions, wooden and paper money, trade dollars, and ancient, medieval and modern foreign coins. Stanley's display was publicized in several area newspapers and attracted considerable local interest.

In Arlington Heights, Illinois, the **Northwest Suburban Coin Club** displayed numismatic material at three local banks during National Coin Week, generating much interest and drawing many questions from customers. Club members also conducted a two-session class in coin collecting that boasted a total of 22 students.

Phil W. Greenslet, ANA district representative from Reisterstown, Maryland, participated in several National Coin Week activities associated with clubs in his area. The **Catonsville Coin Club** staged its 2nd annual coin show April 15, which featured an NCW exhibit at the registration table, and during the week exhibits were placed at the Carroll County and Baltimore County Libraries by Phil and members of the **Carroll County Coin Club**. In addition, proclamations declar-

ing National Coin Week were obtained from the governor of Maryland, Carroll County commissioners, Baltimore County executive, the City Council of Baltimore, the mayor of Baltimore, and the mayor of the city of Westminster, Maryland.

Anne M. Lacey of Wrentham, Massachusetts, obtained permission from a local coin shop owner to design a window



Canadian numismatist Stanley Clute poses beside a portion of his National Coin Week display at the High River Centennial Library in High River, Alberta.



ANA District Representative Phil W. Greenslet (left) receives a National Coin Week proclamation from LeRoy L. Conaway, mayor of Westminster, Maryland.

display promoting National Coin Week and coin collecting, and inside the shop posted literature from the ANA, PAK Jefferson Full-Step Nickel Club and CONECA, a national organization for error collectors. Anne made use of her promotional materials by distributing booster buttons to interested collectors and hanging NCW posters at the local post office and library.

Joan Irene Rapsus of Oak Lawn, Illinois, distributed NCW booster buttons and a variety of coins to beginning collectors to help them get started in the hobby. She also assisted at a local library in identifying some foreign coins for a National Coin Week exhibit.

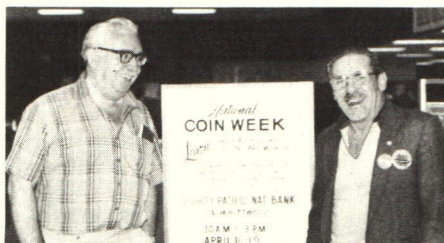
Host of the popular Chicago radio program "Coin Collectors' Corner," **Donn Pearlman** of Skokie, Illinois, promoted National Coin Week extensively in the Chicago area. He presented a talk entitled "An Introduction to Coin Collecting" on April 4 in association with the Geneva Park District's Adult Recreation/Education program, and spoke before the McHenry County Coin Club on April 23 about Australian numismatics, National Coin Week and the ANA. Pearlman's "Coin Collectors' Corner" is heard three times each Saturday on WBBM-CBS Newsradio 78 in Chicago, and his April 14 and April 21 broadcasts featured Q. David Bowers, who spoke about various aspects of numismatics.

The 19th annual National Coin Week Coin Clinic staged by the **Whittier Coin Club** of California took place April 16-19 at the Whittwood branch of the Security Pacific National Bank. Attended by 86 visitors, the free clinic featured displays of coins, tokens, medals, currency and related items, and Whittier Coin Club members were on hand during banking hours to assist in identifying coins and to offer advice and information. In addition, a proclamation signed April 3 by Mayor Lee A. Strong officially declared National Coin Week in the city of Whittier.

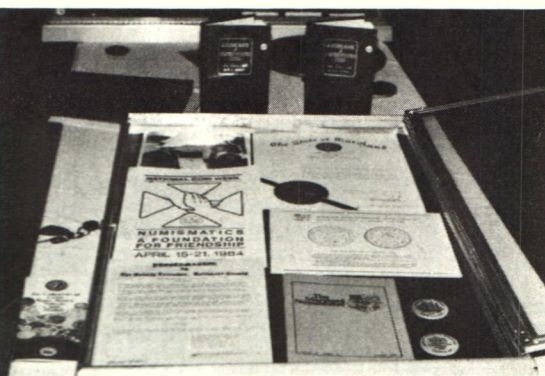
A grade-school teacher from Petersburg, Michigan, **Doug Jennings** promoted National Coin Week on the job by speaking to approximately 150 fourth- and fifth-grade students about coins and coin collecting. The youngsters were most enthusiastic about Jennings' program, and many expressed an interest in learning more about the hobby.

Gene Nowell and George R. Ensign of the **McHenry County Coin Club** of Illinois were guest speakers on a local radio talk show April 11, and among the topics discussed were National Coin Week and the hobby itself. Afterwards, the two men presented a similar talk to fourth-grade students at Jefferson Grade School, and news items promoting National Coin Week and the McHenry County Coin Club were featured in several local newspapers.

In Texas members of the **Hidalgo Coin Club** celebrated National Coin Week by setting up numerous exhibits at area banks and libraries. In addition, several businesses agreed to display promotional posters, and numismatic literature was made available to collectors.



Whittier Coin Club members Slavik Uhlir (left) and Nate Bromberg pause in the lobby of the Security Pacific Bank beside a sign advertising the club's annual National Coin Week Clinic.



A National Coin Week exhibit displayed at the registration table at the Catonsville Coin Club's 2nd annual coin show, April 15.

The **Delta Coin Club** of California set up exhibits at the public library and two local banks, and received extensive publicity via daily broadcasts on an area radio station. Proclamations officially declaring NCW also were obtained from California Governor George Deukmajian and the Mayor of the City of Stockton, California.

A student at the French-American Bilingual School in San Francisco, California, **Paul Gordon** inspired future collectors with an NCW program on coins of the United States that he presented to his eighth-grade classmates. During the course of the program, Paul discussed such interesting topics as Confederate coinage, private and territorial pieces, Hard Times tokens and Proof issues, and supplemented his talk by passing around a few items from his own collection for students to examine. Numismatic literature and ANA applications were distributed at the conclusion of his well-received program.

The **Regina Coin Club** of Saskatchewan, Canada, took its NCW celebration very seriously, beginning preparation in late 1983 with the issuance of a special National Coin Week/Coin Week North America badge. Later, in January 1984, a 12-page booklet outlining general information about the club and its activities was produced and distributed to a number of numismatic organizations. During National Coin Week, the club placed representatives in three area shopping malls to

man "information tables" set up to focus public attention on numismatics and the Regina Coin Club. Each table featured small displays of coins and numismatic literature, and various brochures and auction catalogs were made available to interested passers-by. The club concluded its NCW celebration with an annual spring coin and stamp show, April 21-22, which was well-attended thanks to the hard work of club members and extensive publicity given the event by Saskatchewan newspapers, radio and television stations.

On April 14 members of Wisconsin's **Milwaukee Numismatic Society** staged a Boy Scout merit badge clinic that was attended by 50 boys, 48 of whom earned their badges that day. The program included a series of lectures and slide programs, and all Scouts taking part received an assortment of numismatic literature to take home. A second clinic geared toward the general public was conducted April 17 by the **South Shore Coin Club**, and in addition to lectures and slide programs featured a diversity of interesting exhibits displaying U.S. coins, ancients, tokens, medals and a variety of exonomic items. Each of the 20 people taking part in the clinic received ANA membership applications among their handouts of numismatic material. Later in the week, **Nancy and John Wilson** of Milwaukee set up a four-case display at the First Wisconsin Bank, where booster buttons and numismatic information were distributed to hundreds of bank customers. The exhibit proved so successful that the bank manager invited the Wilsons to repeat the activity next year.

In Lancaster, Pennsylvania, 13-year-old **Lee Reynolds** participated in the observance by preparing two exhibits for display at the Central Pennsylvania Numismatic Association Coin Show, April 14-15. Both entries took second-place awards at the show and later were transferred to the recreation room of the Bethany Presbyterian Church, where they were placed on display for a meeting of Boy Scout Troop #4. The exhibit proved especially valuable for a number of Scouts working toward coin-collecting merit badges, and Lee happily provided answers to their questions.



THE SOURCE FOR SUPERB QUALITY.



NUMISMATIC INVESTMENTS OF FLORIDA

Brickell Center, Suite 701
799 Brickell Plaza, Miami, Florida 33131 (305) 373-3001

**WE ATTEND MOST MAJOR COIN SHOWS.
SEE US AT OUR BOURSE TABLE.**

Member: American Numismatic Association

We stock many superb quality
U.S. Silver & Gold Coins.

Numismatic Investments of
Florida deals only in gem

quality material, whether buying or selling. In the
past several years we have gained a reputation among
major dealers for paying the absolute highest prices
if the quality is there. Because we're so 'picky' about

quality, we buy relatively few coins
from among the thousands that we see,
but when that one in a thousand true
gem does show up, you can be sure

that N.I.O.F. will exceed any
offer to buy the coin. In turn,
our collector and investor
clients, believing as we do

that superb quality is the only way to
go, know that their best source for the
'creme de la creme' of numismatics
is N.I.O.F. Buying or selling, if you're
talking about true gem quality,
please contact us.

DONATIONS

CASH (\$25.00 to \$49.99)

Abbott's Gold & Silver, Birmingham, MI
James E. Coad, Jr., Albuquerque, NM
Evergreen Stamps & Coins, Bellevue, WA
Golden Eagle Coin Exchange, Adelphi, MD
Bruce Kutcher, Boston, MA
Leon Messenger, Hickman, NE

CASH (\$50.00 to \$99.99)

Northeast Numismatics, Inc., Acton, MA
Numisco Rare Coins, Chicago, IL
Robert Rhue, Englewood, CO

CASH (\$100.00 to \$299.99)

B&M Coin Shop, Fort Madison, IA
David Bland, Jr., Austin, TX
Fred O. Brooks, Kincheloe, MI
Hy Brown, Painesville, OH
Cherry Creek Rare Coin, Denver, CO
Federal Brand Coins & Stamps, Cleveland, OH
William C. Henderson, Colorado Springs, CO
Wayne K. Homren, Pittsburgh, PA
Imperial Coins & Antiquities, Richmond, VA
Louis M. Irwin, Beachwood, OH
Robert Keays, Middletown, OH
Manfra, Tordella & Brookes, New York, NY
Robert T. McIntire, Jacksonville, AR
Numismatic Professionals, Inc., Framingham, MA
Pacific Gold & Silver, Bellevue, WA
Harrison Phillips, Memphis, TN
Ponterio & Associates, Inc., San Diego, CA

Arthur Sipe, Drexel Hill, PA
Anthony Swiatek, Kew Gardens, NY
Grady C. Truitt, Greeley, CO
Albert H. Wohlers & Company, Park Ridge, IL

CASH (\$500.00 to \$999.99)

Kagin's Numismatic Investments, Des Moines, IA
Krause Publications, Iola, WI

CASH (\$1,000.00 or more)

Denarivs, Inc., Cincinnati, OH
Professional Numismatists Guild, Inc.,
Van Nuys, CA

MATERIAL (\$100.00 to \$299.99)

Steve G. Mitchell, West Valley, UT

MATERIAL (\$1,000 or more)

Frederick C. Lucas, Wayzata, MN

MATERIAL (no stated value)

Lyman C. Bartee, Austin, TX
Arthur M. Fitts III, West Newton, MA

Total Cash

\$25 or more	\$6,577.00
Under \$25	123.87
Total Material	2,350.00
Total Donations (5-31-84)	\$9,050.87

MUSEUM

Early Half Dollars Needed to Round Out Collection

In compliance with the Board of Governors' desire to complete the museum's collection of regular issue United States coins, this month's listing covers the principal dates, mints and major varieties of half dollars sought for the collection. Although the museum continually seeks to upgrade its holdings and obtain donations of specimens in the best possible condition, earlier pieces need not be Uncirculated examples, but they should be sufficiently well-preserved to be suitable for display and to permit classification by die variety. Recent issues preferably should be mint state, but grade is not the foremost criterion in the development of a comprehensive collection.

U.S. Half Dollars Sought by the ANA Museum

1794
1795 recut date
1795 three leaves
1796 fifteen stars
1796 sixteen stars
1797
1801
1802
1803 small 3
1803 large 3
1805
1805/4
1806 round-top 6, large stars

1806 round-top 6, small stars
1806 pointed-top 6, no stem
through claw
1806 pointed-top 6, stem
through claw
1806 over inverted 6
1807 small stars
1807 large stars
1807 50/20 C.
1808
1808/7
1811 small 8
1811 date 18.11

1812/11
1814
1814/13
1815/12
1817/13
1817/14
1817 date 18.17
1818/17
1819/18 small 9
1819/18 large 9
1820 small date
1820/19
1821



Discovery specimen of the 1942-D/S half dollar, presented by Eugene T. Rinn and W.A. Harris, currently on display in the ANA Museum exhibit "W.W. II: A Legacy in Numismatics."

1822
1823 broken 3
1823 patched 3
1823 ugly 3
1824/21
1824 over various dates
1827 curled 2
1827/6
1828 curled-base 3, no knob
1828 small 8s, square-base
2, large letters
1828 small 8s, square-base
2, small letters
1828 large 8s, square-base 2
1829/27
1830 small 0
1832 large letters
1834 small date, small stars,
small letters
1834 large date, large letters
1836 50/00
1836
1838-O
1839-O
1839 with drapery
1840 small letters
1840 reverse of 1838
1840-O
1841
1842 small date
1842 large date
1842-O small date
1842-O large date
1843
1843-O
1844
1844-O
1845
1845-O
1845-O no drapery
1846 medium date
1846 tall date
1846 over horizontal 6

1847-46
1847
1847-O
1848-O
1849
1850
1851
1851-O
1852
1852-O
1853-O
1853-O rays on reverse
1855
1856
1856-O
1856-S
1857-O
1857-S
1858
1858-S
1859
1859-S
1860
1860-S
1861-O
1861-S
1862
1863
1863-S
1864
1864-S
1865
1865-S
1866
1866-S
1867
1867-S
1868
1868-S
1869-S
1870
1870-CC
1870-S

1871
1871-CC
1871-S
1872
1872-CC
1872-S
1873 closed 3
1873 open 3
1873-CC
1873-S without arrows
1873
1873-S
1874-CC
1874-S
1875-CC
1875-S
1876
1876-CC
1876-S
1877
1877-CC
1878
1878-CC
1878-S
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1892-O
1892-S
1893
1893-S
1894-O

1895
1895-S
1896
1896-O
1896-S
1897-O
1898
1898-O
1898-S
1900-S
1901
1901-O
1902-S
1903-O
1903-S
1904-S
1905-O
1905-S
1906-D
1906-O
1907-D
1907-S
1908

1908-S
1909
1909-S
1910
1911
1911-S
1913
1914
1928-S small S
1949-D
1950
1951-D
1952-D
1952-S
1953
1955
1959-D
1968-S
1970-D
1971-S
1972
1972-D
1973

1973-D
1974
1974-D
1974-S
1977
1977-D
1977-S
1979
1979-D
1980-D
1980-S
1981
1981-D
1981-S
1982-D
1982
1982-S
1983
1983-D
1983-S
1984
1984-D
1984-S

The Internal Revenue Service has formally determined that the American Numismatic Association is a tax-exempt organization under Section 501(c)3 of the Internal Revenue Code. Therefore, all donations—both of cash and of material with established “fair market value”—qualify as charitable contributions for income tax purposes.

Additional information can be obtained from the Museum of the American Numismatic Association, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903.

LIBRARY

JB20.B6 No.30

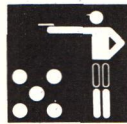
SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES; ANCIENT BRITISH, ANGLO-SAXON, AND NORMAN COINS IN AMERICAN COLLECTIONS, by Jeremiah D. Brady. 1982. xxiii, 75p. pl. Hard cover. Oxford University, 200 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10016. \$65.

This latest addition to the splendid SCBI series continues the catalog of ancient and medieval British coinages in American collections begun with the sixteenth volume, the collection of Mrs. Emery May Norweb, published in 1971. The format follows the standard sylloge arrangement of plates [I to XXX], with corresponding specimen descriptions and data on facing pages. In total, 819 coins are represented, including seven forgeries.

The largest portion of pieces included in the volume is from the collection of the American Numismatic Society, which also contains the Norweb and Briggs collections, individually identified in the

catalog. The Smithsonian Institution and Johns Hopkins University collections are also included, along with the private holdings of Hillel Kaslove, James Bump, John Dresser, Walter J. Zimmerman and the former collection of Harold S. Bareford. The sources and provenances, where known, are listed for all pieces. The work includes a 4-page bibliography, indexes of mints and moneyers, and an alphabetical list of the collections, dealers and donors cited in the descriptions.

Representation of ancient and medieval British coinage in American collections, as reflected in the sylloge, is far less comprehensive than that of their European counterparts, but Brady has succeeded in contributing an important body of additional data to the corpus. The photos, despite occasional disorientation, are of high quality, making this volume a valuable reference for British numismatic research. —RW



Consider these superior advantages for contacting **SUPERIOR**



The Goldbergs

Our Wilshire Boulevard storefront is on the main thoroughfare for traveling to most every major Olympic event. Hundreds of thousands of visitors will pass by us each day and many will stop in to BUY — SELL — TRADE and just become acquainted with SUPERIOR.

This exposure places us in a unique position to offer you several distinct advantages in doing your Numismatic business with SUPERIOR.

We desperately need your coins to sell to hundreds of thousands of visitors coming to our area.

Those coming to Southern California will be upper income people who have planned this trip for years. They have plans to spend huge sums of dollars.

If you are a buyer and not a seller then contact Superior first. The visitors coming to Southern California realize that an excellent economy exists here and this is the place to realize the most for their quality numismatic material. Superior will undoubtedly acquire the rarest material from our unique location exposure and worldwide reputation.

If you are planning to sell then contact us now — we must begin to assemble a huge stock of quality material to offer the tremendous number of buyers in town.

If you are a buyer then we urge you to subscribe to our publications now. Several major auctions have been planned in 1984 and here is your opportunity to be sure that you are in the know.

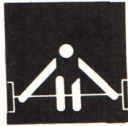
If you have quantities of related product which you believe are suitable to our unique marketing position, then certainly call or write to us to discuss the possibilities of including your merchandise in our Olympic Marketing Program.

**FOR OVER 50 YEARS
A LEADER IN THE NUMISMATIC AND PHILATELIC
MARKETPLACE.**

Superior Stamp & Coin Co., Inc.

9301 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, CA 90210-5499
(800) 421-0754; In California (213) 272-0851 / 278-9740

"We know the market because we are the market"



MEMBERSHIP NEWS

CALENDAR OF EVENTS

Calendar listings are published as a service to member clubs of the American Numismatic Association. Entries must be received at least eight weeks prior to the cover date of the magazine and preferably as much as four months in advance so announcements can appear in several consecutive issues. Type or print clearly and include zip code in address. Send to Calendar of Events, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901.

EAST

JULY

15 SYRACUSE, NY. Ramada Inn, 1305 Buckley Rd. Coin Show sponsored by the Onondaga Numismatic Association. Edmund J. Wlodarski, 8026 Trina Circle W., Clay, NY 13041.

20-22 ROANOKE, VA. Roanoke Civic Center, Williamson Rd. 21st Annual Coin Show of the Roanoke Valley Coin Club. A. Marshall Morris, Rt. 4, Box 438, Forest, VA 24551.

28-29 CLAYTON, NY. Clayton Arena, Rt. 12. 6th Annual Mini-Convention of the Empire State Numismatic Association in conjunction with the 6th Annual Thousand Islands Stamp, Coin, Postcard & Collectibles Show. ESNA, R.D. 2, Box 247, North Troy, NY 12182.

AUGUST

31-September 2 NEW CARROLLTON, MD. Sheraton Hotel & Exhibition Center. 12th Annual Convention & Show of the Maryland State Numismatic Association. Earl Blaisdell, 2250 Highland Terrace Dr., Falls Church, VA 22046.

SEPTEMBER

1 HAVERHILL, MA. Howard Johnson's Motor Lodge, River St. Coin Show sponsored by the Middlesex Regional Numismatic Society. Steven F. Gray, 264 Main St., Haverhill, MA 01830.

1-2 HAGERSTOWN, MD. Venice Ballroom, U.S. Rt. 40. Interstate Coin Club's Coin Show. ICC, P.O. Box 1901, Hagerstown, MD 21740.

6-9 NEW YORK, NY. Statler Hotel. Annual Convention of the Great Eastern Numismatic Association. GENA, P.O. Box 4831, Frankford Station, Philadelphia, PA 19124.

8-9 HARRISBURG, PA. Sheraton-Harrisburg Inn West, I-83 & Pennsylvania Tpk. 22nd Coin Show & Exhibition of the Harrisburg Coin Club. Marian E. Smith, 849 Highland St., Steelton, PA 17113.

9 POINT PLEASANT BEACH, NJ. Beacon Manor Hotel, Hwy. 35 & Rt. 88. Ocean County Coin Club's 14th Annual Coin, Medal, Token & Paper Money Show. Archie A. Black, P.O. Box 63, Brick, NJ 08723.

16 DEER PARK, NY. VFW Post, Long Island Ave. & W. 13th St. Coin & Stamp Show sponsored by the Professional Coin & Stamp Dealers Association of Long Island. Stan Roe, P.O. Box 354, Lynbrook, NY 11563.

28-30 UTICA, NY. Sheraton Conference Center, Genesee St. Empire State Numismatic Association's 1984 Fall Convention. Terry West, P.O. Box 805, Utica, NY 13503.

30 DOVER, DE. Sheraton Inn-Dover, 1570 N. DuPont Hwy. 13th Annual Show of the Kent Coin Club. Stephen R. Taylor, 70 West View Ave., Dover, DE 19901.

OCTOBER

5-7 BUFFALO, NY. Buffalo Convention Center, Convention Center Plaza. 8th Annual Coin & Stamp Show of the Greater Buffalo Coin Dealers' Association. Dell Reitz, 2197 Broadway St., Buffalo, NY 14212.

6 HAVERHILL, MA. Howard Johnson's Motor Lodge, River St. Coin Show sponsored by the Middlesex Regional Numismatic Society. Steven F. Gray, 264 Main St., Haverhill, MA 01830.

11-14 NEW YORK, NY. Omni Park Central Hotel, 7th Ave. & 56th St. Great Eastern Numismatic Association Convention. William H. Horton, Jr., P.O. Box 293, Franklin, NJ 07416.

14 SPRINGFIELD, MA. Greek Cultural Center, 2309 Main St. West Springfield Coin Club's Coin Show. Sandra R. Paro, P.O. Box 104, West Springfield, MA 01090.

21 SYRACUSE, NY. Ramada Inn, 1305 Buckley Rd. Coin Show sponsored by the Onondaga Numismatic Association. Edmund J. Wlodarski, 8026 Trina Circle W., Clay, NY 13041.

21 PARKWAY WEST, PA. Holiday Inn, Rts. 22 & 30. 11th Annual Coin Show of the Chartiers Valley Coin Club. Jerry Watkins, 209 7th Ave., Carnegie, PA 15106.

27 PARAMUS, NJ. Bergen Mall Shopping Center, Rt. 4. Northern Valley Coin Club's 10th Annual Coin Show. Lester Kinley, P.O. Box 294, Dumont, NJ 07628.

MEMBERSHIP NEWS

SOUTH

JULY

1 HOLLYWOOD, FL. Hollywood Mall, Hollywood Blvd. Gold Coast Coin Club Coin Show. Dorothy Kociabe, P.O. Box 205, Hollywood, FL 33022.

8 MELBOURNE, FL. Adult Bldg., Eau Gallie Civic Center, 1551 N. Highland Ave. Coin & Stamp Show sponsored by the South Brevard Coin Club. SBCC, P.O. Box 1441, Melbourne, FL 32902.

13-15 BIRMINGHAM, AL. Birmingham-Jefferson Civic Center, 1 Civic Center Plaza. 24th Annual Convention of the Alabama Numismatic Society. Purnie Moore, P.O. Box 3601-W.E., Birmingham, AL 35211.

14 SMYRNA, GA. Cobb Center Mall, 2200 S. Cobb Dr. Coin Show sponsored by the Marietta-Smyrna Coin Club. Pete Coles, Box 7232, Marietta, GA 30061.

15 NORTH MIAMI BEACH, FL. The Mall at 163rd Street, 163rd St. N.E. & 12th Ave. Coin Show sponsored by the Professional Coin Dealers Association of South Florida. Warren Davis, P.O. Box 1, Miami, FL 33163.

22 CORAL GABLES, FL. Holiday Inn, 1350 S. Dixie Hwy. Coin Show sponsored by the Professional Coin Dealers Association of South Florida. Warren Davis, P.O. Box 1, Miami, FL 33163.

AUGUST

5 DALLAS, TX. Holiday Inn, Regal Row & I-35 E. Coin Show sponsored by the Dallas Coin Dealers Association. DCDA, 2901 Valley View, #120, Dallas, TX 75234.

5 HOLLYWOOD, FL. Hollywood Mall, Hollywood Blvd. Gold Coast Coin Club Coin Show. Dorothy Kociabe, P.O. Box 205, Hollywood, FL 33022.

11-12 MERIDIAN, MS. Holiday Inn Northeast, U.S. Hwy. 11 & 80. Meridian Area Coin Club's Coin & Currency Show & Sale. W.M. Farmer, P.O. Box 4163, Meridian, MS 39304.

19 NORTH MIAMI, FL. National Guard Armory, 132nd St. & N.E. 8th Ave. Coin, Stamps & Collectibles Show sponsored by the Professional Coin Dealers Association of South Florida. Warren Davis, P.O. Box 1, Miami, FL 33163.

25-26 VICKSBURG, MS. Holiday Inn, I-20. Vicksburg Coin Club Coin Show. Cason Schaffer, 107 E. View Dr., Vicksburg, MS 39180.

31-September 2 DALLAS, TX. Crown Plaza Hotel, 4099 Valley View Ln. Annual Coin Show & Money Auction sponsored by the Dallas Coin Club. C.C. Andrews, P.O. Box 7673, Dallas, TX 75209.

26 CORAL GABLES, FL. Holiday Inn, 1350 S. Dixie Hwy. Coin Show sponsored by the Professional Coin Dealers Association of South Florida. Warren Davis, P.O. Box 1, Miami, FL 33163.

SEPTEMBER

2 HOLLYWOOD, FL. Hollywood Mall, Hollywood Blvd. Gold Coast Coin Club Coin Show. Dorothy Kociabe, P.O. Box 205, Hollywood, FL 33022.

8-9 FAYETTEVILLE, NC. Sheraton Motor Inn, 301 Bragg Blvd. 12th Coin Show sponsored by the Cumberland County Coin Club. Charles L. Kimber, 3705 Florida Dr., Fayetteville, NC 28301.

8-9 GUYMON, OK. Texas County Activity Center, Sunset Ln. Guymon Coin Club's Coin, Gun, Antique & Hobby Show. Fred Kleffman, 1103 N. James, Guymon, OK 73942.

16 BEEVILLE, TX. Bee County College Student Center, Charco Rd. 17th Annual Coin Show of the Beeville Coin Club. Edward F. Brown, Box 209, Beeville, TX 78102.

21-23 ORLANDO, FL. Orlando Centro-Plex, 500 Livingston St. Fall Coin Show sponsored by the Central Florida Coin Club. A.J. Vinci, 1002 Pebble Beach Cir. W., Winter Springs, FL 32708.

29-30 MARIETTA, GA. Holiday Inn, Delk Rd. & I-75. Coin Show sponsored by the Marietta-Smyrna Coin Club. Bruce Epperson, Box 3, Marietta, GA 30061.

30 CORAL GABLES, FL. Holiday Inn, 1350 S. Dixie Hwy. Coin Show sponsored by the Professional Coin Dealers Association of South Florida. Warren Davis, P.O. Box 1, Miami, FL 33163.

OCTOBER

7 HOLLYWOOD, FL. Hollywood Mall, Hollywood Blvd. Gold Coast Coin Club Coin Show. Dorothy Kociabe, P.O. Box 205, Hollywood, FL 33022.

13-14 MEMPHIS, TN. Cook Convention Center, 225 N. Main St. Memphis Coin Club's 27th Annual Coin Show in conjunction with the Memphis Stamp Collectors Society Stamp Show. Robert D. Raby, P.O. Box 11036, Memphis, TN 38111.

20-21 MUSKOGEE, OK. Muskogee Civic Assembly Center, 5th & Boston. 23rd Annual Exhibit & Coin Show sponsored by the Indian Capital Coin Club. George L. King, P.O. Box 1952, Muskogee, OK 74401.

21 CORAL GABLES, FL. Holiday Inn, 1350 S. Dixie Hwy. Coin Show sponsored by the Professional Coin Dealers Association of South Florida. Warren Davis, P.O. Box 1, Miami, FL 33163.

MEMBERSHIP NEWS

26-28 COLUMBIA, SC. Holiday Inn-City Center, 630 Assembly St. South Carolina Numismatic Association's 12th Annual Convention & Coin Show. Hugh Shull, P.O. Box 712, Leesville, SC 29070.

28 NORTH MIAMI, FL. National Guard Armory, 132nd St. & N.E. 8th Ave. Coins, Stamps & Collectibles Show sponsored by the Professional Coin Dealers Association of South Florida. Warren Davis, P.O. Box 1, Miami, FL 33163.

CENTRAL

JULY

1 DAYTON, OH. Holiday Inn North, I-75, Exit 57B. Hobby Show sponsored by the Dayton Hobby Club. Bill Wynn, P.O. Box 63, Xenia, OH 45385.

6-8 CLEVELAND, OH. Marriott Hotel, 4277 W. 150th St. 24th Annual Coin Show of the North East Ohio Coin Club. Don Aingworth, 2130 Lakeland, Lakewood, OH 44107.

27-29 PADUCAH, KY. Executive Inn, 1 Executive Blvd. Annual Paducah Coin Show sponsored by the West Kentucky Coin Club. Terry Penix, 1928 Harrison St., Paducah, KY 42001.

28-29 WICHITA, KS. IAM Union Hall, 3830 S. Meridian. Coin & Stamp Show co-sponsored by the Boeing Coin Club and the Boeing Stamp Club. Bernice Mead, 323 N. Estelle, Wichita, KS 67214.

AUGUST

5 DAYTON, OH. Holiday Inn North, I-75, Exit 57B. Hobby Show sponsored by the Dayton Hobby Club. Bill Wynn, P.O. Box 63, Xenia, OH 45385.

10-12 ST. LOUIS, MO. Marriott Motor Hotel, I-70 at Lambert International Airport. Missouri Numismatic Society's 24th Annual Coin Festival. John Foster, P.O. Box 13498, St. Louis, MO 63138.

25-26 PEKIN, IL. Elks Club, 335 Sabella St. Tazewell Numismatic Society's 21st Annual Coin Show. Norman E. Wolfer, Box 201, Pekin, IL 61554.

SEPTEMBER

2 DAYTON, OH. Holiday Inn North, I-75, Exit 57B. Hobby Show sponsored by the Dayton Hobby Club. Bill Wynn, P.O. Box 63, Xenia, OH 45385.

15-16 LENEXA, KS. Howard Johnson's Motor Lodge, I-35 & 95th St. 16th Annual Coin & Stamp Show of the Johnson County Numismatic Society. Joe Scarlett, 12612 W. 104 Terrace, Overland Park, KS 66215.

21-23 CHATTANOOGA, TN. Quality Inn South, I-75, East Ridge Exit. Tennessee State Numismatic Society Fall Coin Show. Ruth W. Armstrong, 1501 Akins Dr., Chattanooga, TN 37411.

30 ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, IL. Arlington Heights Memorial Library, 500 N. Dunton St. Annual Coin Show sponsored by the Northwest Suburban Coin Club. O.J. Methling, Jr., P.O. Box 902, Arlington Heights, IL 60006.

OCTOBER

6-7 NEW PHILADELPHIA, OH. Holiday Inn, 131 S.W. Bluebell Dr. Tuscarawas County Coin Club's 25th Annual Coin Show. TCCC, Box 83, New Philadelphia, OH 44663.

7 DAYTON, OH. Holiday Inn North, I-75, Exit 57B. Hobby Show sponsored by the Dayton Hobby Club. Bill Wynn, P.O. Box 63, Xenia, OH 45385.

7 ROSEVILLE, MI. Corporal Neil W. Reid Post 2358, 25671 Gratiot Ave. Polish American Numismatic Society Convention and Coin Show. Edward F. Czojka, P.O. Box 47, East Detroit, MI 48021.

14 WAUSAU, WI. Wausau Labor Temple, 318 S. 3rd Ave. Collectors Show sponsored by the Wisconsin Valley Coin Club. Harry Collins, P.O. Box 6, Schofield, WI 54476.

14 APPLETON, WI. Country Aire, 2311 W. Spencer. Annual Fall Coin Show of the Fox Valley Coin Club. Robert Worachek, 229 E. College Ave., Appleton, WI 54911.

20-21 LOUISVILLE, KY. Ramada Inn Convention Center, I-64 at Hurstbourne Ln. 24th Annual Coin Show co-sponsored by the Kentucky State Numismatic Association & the Louisville Coin Club. Mike Schmidt, 2614 Lamond Dr., Shively, KY 40216.

21 ROCKFORD, IL. Howard Johnson's Motor Lodge, 3909 11th St. Rockford Area Coin Club's 56th Semi-Annual Coin Show. Ralph Winquist, P.O. Box 1974, Rockford, IL 61109.

WEST

JULY

7-8 COLORADO SPRINGS, CO. Shriners Club, 33rd St. & W. Pikes Peak Ave. Annual Coin Show co-sponsored by the Colorado Springs Coin Club and the Colorado Springs Numismatic Society. G. Walton, P.O. Box 9833, Colorado Springs, CO 80932.

7-8 SAN DIEGO, CA. Scottish Rite Memorial Center, 1895 Camino del Rio S. San Diego County Inter-Club Numismatic Council's 27th Coinarama. Don Webb, 733 Wabash, Escondido, CA 92027.

MEMBERSHIP NEWS

21-22 NORTHBEND, OR. IWA Hall. Coos County Coin Club Coin Show. CCCC, P.O. Box 765, Corvallis, OR 97350.

AUGUST

19 FREMONT, CA. Fremont Elks Club, 38991 Farwell Dr. 12th Annual Fremont Coin Show sponsored by the Fremont Coin Club. Bob Whitaker, 4585 Mattos Dr., Suite C, Fremont CA 94536.

25-26 SANTA BARBARA, CA. Earl Warren Showgrounds, U.S. 101 & Las Positas Rd. 26th Annual Coin Show of the Santa Barbara Coin Club. Ronald J. Gillio, 1103 State St., Santa Barbara, CA 93101.

SEPTEMBER

9 VENTURA, CA. Holiday Inn, 450 Harbor Blvd. Ventura County Coin Club's 24th Coin-A-Rama. Don Holladay, P.O. Box 3636, Ventura, CA 93006.

20-23 SAN FRANCISCO, CA. Cathedral Hill Hotel, Van Ness & Geary. 23rd Annual Show & Convention of the Northern California Numismatic Association. Denis N. Hooker, 65 Post St., San Jose, CA 95113.

OCTOBER

26-28 SALT LAKE CITY, UT. Salt Palace, 100 S.W. Temple. 21st Annual Coin Show of the Utah Numismatic Society. Alvin Rust, 311 S. Main St., Salt Lake City, UT 84111.

FOREIGN

JULY

19-22 HAMILTON, ONTARIO, CANADA. Royal Connaught Hotel. Canadian Numismatic Association Convention. Al Bliman, P.O. Box 3145, Station D, Willowdale, Ontario, Canada M2R 3G5.

FUTURE ANA EVENTS

July 28-August 1, 1984 DETROIT, MI. Cobo Hall Convention Center. 93rd Anniversary Convention. Florence Schook, General Chairman, P.O. Box 2014, Livonia, MI 48154.

February 21-24, 1985 SAN ANTONIO, TX. San Antonio Marriott Hotel. 7th Midwinter Convention. Davis Burnett, Jr., General Chairman, P.O. Box 8551, San Antonio, TX 78208.

August 20-24, 1985 BALTIMORE, MD. Baltimore Convention Center. 94th Anniversary Convention. Carl M. Shrader, General Chairman, P.O. Box 3124, Landover Hills, MD 20784.

CLUB ACTIVITIES

Society for Ancient Numismatics (C-73380)

Numismatic Fine Arts, a west-coast numismatic firm, and the Society for Ancient Numismatics are sponsoring two awards for the best articles published in the Society's official quarterly journal, *SAN*, over the next year. Authors of the winning articles, which will be judged by a panel comprised of NFA members, will receive first- and second-place prizes in the form of cash credits totaling \$500 and \$250, respectively, toward purchases from NFA's regular stock. For more information, contact Beate Rauch, SAN Corresponding Secretary, P.O. Box 2138, Terminal Annes, Los Angeles, CA 90051.

Metropolitan Coin Club of Atlanta (C-52068)

The Metropolitan Coin Club of Atlanta, Georgia, recently celebrated its 20th An-



niversary, and a limited quantity of 250 brass medals have been produced to commemorate the event. The obverse design features a map of Georgia, with a large star indicating the city of Atlanta, encircled by the inscription METROPOLITAN COIN CLUB OF ATLANTA. The reverse carries the inscription 20TH ANNIVERSARY surrounded by FORMERLY DORAVILLE COIN CLUB and 1964 • 1984. Designed by Del Romines of Louisville, Kentucky, the medals are available for \$3 each from Dale Giles, MCCA President, 4220 Brownlee Dr., Tucker, GA 30084.

MEMBERSHIP NEWS

Colorado Springs Coin Club (C-50391)

A souvenir card depicting a \$1,000 gold bond issued by the Colorado Midland Railway Company has been produced by the Colorado Springs Coin Club and the Colorado Springs Numismatic Society to commemorate their jointly-sponsored coin show held July 7-8. The card measures 8½" by 11" and is available for \$3 postpaid from Ken Hallenbeck, 619 N. Nevada Ave., Colorado Springs, CO 80903.

Souvenir Card



The historic Colorado Midland Railway Company was originally termed "an individualistic railroad with a personality of its own" due to its gradients, curvatures, bridges and tunnels. Initial construction costs were estimated at \$5,000,000. Construction from Colorado City (elev. 6,000') began April 5, 1886 up Ute Pass through South Park arriving in Leadville (elev. 10,103') August 31, 1887, and on to Aspen on February 4, 1888. Total cost was \$20,000,000! A branch line from Divide was completed to Victor in December 1894 and into Cripple Creek a year later. Following World War I the line from Divide to Aspen was abandoned and disassembled. The last run from Colorado Springs to Cripple Creek was February 1949, the tracks were then removed.

Colorado Springs Coin Show
July 7 & 8, 1984
Colorado Springs, Colorado

South Brevard Coin Club (C-119942)

Florida's South Brevard Coin Club recently announced a new slate of officers for 1984. Serving as president is John Hopkins; vice president, Henry Boyce; secretary, Pete Lambert; treasurer, Bill Tufts; and chairman of the board, Larry Friesel. The club's retiring board chairman, Herbert Hogue, is a current member of the Florida United Numismatists board of directors.

Guests are welcome at SBCC meetings, held the second Wednesday of each

month, 7:00 p.m., at the Melbourne Public Library, 540 East Fee Avenue in Melbourne.

Northern California Numismatic Association (C-44444)

The Northern California Numismatic Association recently initiated a new plan to assist its member clubs in recruiting and retaining junior collectors. Special packets of numismatic material, assembled by NCNA, have been made available for purchase at a fraction of wholesale

MEMBERSHIP NEWS

value. Included in the packet are items such as the Red Book, coin holders, numismatic literature and a variety of inexpensive coins for the beginning collector. According to NCNA President George K. Tyson, the only rules applying to the purchase are that member clubs distribute the material to juniors *only*, and that each participating club submit a report describing the effectiveness of the program before August 5, 1984. More information about NCNA's "Junior Encouragement Program" can be obtained by contacting George K. Tyson, P.O. Box 44, Concord, CA 94522.

California State Numismatic Association (C-14488)

Hosted by the San Francisco Coin Club, the California State Numismatic Association's 74th Semi-Annual Convention was staged May 4-6 at the Hotel Meridien. The convention theme, "Eagles in Numismatics," was evidenced throughout the show in exhibits, decorations and lectures. The theme exhibit award went to Virginia M. Hall for her display entitled "Our National Symbol—29 Silver Eagles on Coins," and a luncheon conducted Friday afternoon featured speaker Paul Holtzman with an illustrated talk, "Eagles and Others of the Species *Avis numismaticus*."

The three-day convention featured an extensive bourse, competitive exhibits, YN program, educational forum and a host of special activities. Juniors attending the YN program heard talks by several seasoned collectors on how to get started in the hobby, and were treated to starter packages of numismatic materials that included a selection of coins. A general meeting and educational forum conducted by the California Exonumist Society in conjunction with the CSNA convention featured a talk by G.A. "Corky" Ayers about "The Lore and Lure of Love Tokens."

Many presentations were made at the awards banquet held Saturday evening. Among those honored were the authors of articles judged to be the best published in the 1983 volume of CSNA's official quarterly bulletin, *Calcoin News*. Bryan

Burke took the first-place silver literary medal for his three-part series entitled, "Tokens and Medallions of the Tunnel Under the Thames." Additional literary awards were presented to Don T. Thrall, Stephen M. Huston and William O. West.

A. Lori Reppeteau was a triple-winner in the exhibits category with her display "Pary's Mine Tokens," taking a first-place plaque, the California Exonumist Society's Best of Exonumia award, and the Lewis M. Reagan Memorial Foundation's Steve Kosoff Best of Show trophy. First place in the junior division went to Sean Havercroft for his exhibit "Canadian 1967 Circulated Centennial Set and 1982 Constitutional Dollar."

The 75th Semi-Annual Convention of the CSNA will take place October 12-14 at the Sheraton-Anaheim, 1015 West Ball Road in Anaheim. Further information about the show may be obtained by writing to Virginia Hall, P.O. Box 499, Colton, CA 92324.



CSNA Literary Award winners (left to right) Don T. Thrall, Bryan Burke and Stephen Huston display their awards during a free moment at the organization's 74th Semi-Annual Convention.

Florida United Numismatists (LC-9)

The Florida United Numismatists has announced that its 30th anniversary convention and coin show will be held at the Sheraton Twin Towers Hotel in Orlando, January 3-6, 1985. The entire hotel, including 600 rooms and all public areas,

MEMBERSHIP NEWS

has been reserved exclusively for use by FUN during the convention. The event will feature a 350-dealer bourse, a variety of exhibits and an educational forum. Additional information about FUN or its 30th anniversary convention may be obtained by writing to Roger Bryan, P.O. Drawer D, Gainesville, FL 32602.

Northwest Suburban Coin Club (C-122768)

Officers recently elected to serve the Northwest Suburban Coin Club of Arlington Heights, Illinois, include Ron Larsen as president; Jim Reidl, vice president; Alan Ralston, treasurer; Mary Ann Mellem, recording secretary; O.J. Methling, Jr., corresponding secretary; and board members Aida Farmer, Tim Allison and Grea Ford.

The Northwest Suburban Coin Club will stage a coin show on Sunday, September 30, in the Hendricksen Room at the Arlington Heights Library. More information may be obtained by contacting O.J. Methling, Jr., NSCC, P.O. Box 902, Arlington Heights, IL 60006.

Kansas Numismatic Association (C-121371)

Featuring a bourse, exhibit areas and an educational forum, the Kansas Numismatic Association's first annual convention, held April 7-8 in Salina, Kansas, was well attended by dealers and collectors from throughout the midwest. In addition, the ANA Certification Service manned a booth on the bourse floor and conducted seminars in grading and counterfeit detection.

New club officers elected at the KNA's general membership meeting conducted April 8 include Maury Peters, president; George Rundell, vice president; Cindy Phillips, secretary/treasurer; and board members Dave Liljestrand, Carl Adrian, Madge Grayson, Phil Smith, Thom King, Ralph Hardman, Tim Tucker, C. Dale Lyon, Dean Schmidt, Roy Young, Bill Eilrich, Dennis Coffey and Alan Johnson. The KNA will hold its 1985 convention in Wichita, Kansas. Additional information about the show or the KNA may be obtained from Cindy Phillips, Rt. 3, Box 5, Chanute, KS 66720.



Iowa's Cedar Rapids Coin Club (C-7880) honored 20-year members (seated, left to right) Joseph Schindler, Joseph Marshek, Myron Hittenmiller, Leo Sears, (standing, left to right) Ted Lorenzen, Stanley Miller, Raymond Schladstzky, James Maupin and James Reed by presenting them special membership cards at the club's February 15 meeting.

"Here's why my sons convinced me to give away this Uncirculated 1886 Morgan Dollar at cost. . . ."



My sons grew up in the coin business in the early 1950's. At nine and ten, they were checking out bank bags and loose change for rare finds.

Later, when they came with me on buying trips, they made lasting personal contacts and learned how to be shrewd about rare coins.

Now when they travel around the country — looking for good buys for our customers — they know what's selling and why, and who's selling it.

So, when they recently told me they wanted to make a special buy of 1886 Morgan Silver Dollars in their original mint bags, I said go ahead.

I admit I hesitated when they said we should offer them at cost to attract serious coin collectors and investors. Finally, though, I gave them the okay.

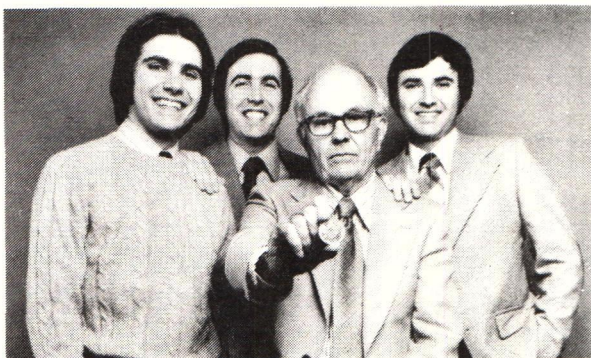
Get a mint 1886 Morgan Dollar at our wholesale cost

Mail the coupon below today and we'll send you a Brilliant Uncirculated 1886 Morgan Dollar, fresh out of the mint bag, with full mint lustre. It's yours for the same wholesale price we paid: \$45.00. (Sorry, only one to a customer at this price.) Supply limited. See offer expiration date below.*

We'll also send you more information about The United States Rare Coin Investment Program and about the kind of company we are.

You'll see that we buy as hard as anyone can. Over the years we've built close personal relations with dealers, collectors and wholesalers all over the country.

You'll find that we give you the kind of personal service you expect from a family-run business.



Whether your Account Executive is one of my sons, or someone like Dolores Alcamo (she's been with us for more than 5 years) you can be sure you'll get the special attention that'll help you make the right buying decisions in a tricky market.

And you get that attention no matter how big or small your account. Some of our customers spend just \$100.00 a month. And some send us single checks for tens of thousands of dollars. They trust us. So can you.

We'll even buy it back

We also give you the kind of integrity you expect from a family that's lived for over thirty-eight years in a small New England village.

We guarantee our grading unconditionally. If you are ever not satisfied with any coin we send you, return it for a full refund.

Even the Morgan Dollar we are offering here. If you don't agree it's in true mint condition, we'll gladly refund your \$45.00, no questions asked.

Call toll free 1-800-258-4645 or mail coupon.

MAIL TO: RARE COINS Dept. MS NM
Littleton, New Hampshire 03561

☐ **YES! I want an 1886 Brilliant Uncirculated Morgan Dollar** (1 to a customer) at wholesale price. Please include, without any obligation, more detailed information about your rare coin investment program.

☐ Enclosed is my check or money order for \$45.00.

To Charge, call toll free 1-800-258-4645 or fill in below.

☐ American Express ☐ MasterCard ☐ VISA

Charge Card Number _____

Expiration Date _____

Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____

*Offer expires 8/31/84

Littleton Rare Coins

We guarantee — in writing — the authenticity of our coins and the accuracy of our grading.

© 1984 Littleton Rare Coins

MEMBERSHIP NEWS

MEMBERSHIP REPORT

TOP RECRUITERS

Club Representatives	District Representatives	ANA Elected Officers
None Qualified	Archie A. Black 2 Lawrence J. Gentile 2 Donald Young 2	Florence Schook 5
Young Numismatists	Working Members*	Dealer Boosters
None Qualified	Harry J. Forman 29 Ruth W. Bauer 28 Edward Milas 7 Cloyde P. Howard 5 Tim LaPointe 5 Carl W. Wolf 5	Kagin/Kagin 12 Ivy/Merrill 3

Only those members enlisting two or more new applicants are considered in this listing of Top Recruiters. However, the efforts of all recruiters are greatly needed and appreciated.

* Because of the great number of qualifying recruiters in this category, only the names of those enlisting five or more new members have been listed.

Applications published in the May issue have been accepted for membership. The following applications, representing membership numbers 124475, 124769, and 124771 through 125092 inclusive and LM-3436 through LM-3452 inclusive and LM-3454, were received before May 8, 1984. Unless accompanied by one of the following codes—(A) Associate, (J) Junior, (LM) Life Member, (CLM) Converted to Life Membership—all applicants are for Regular Membership. If no objections are filed prior to August 1, 1984, these applicants will become members on that date and notice to that effect will appear in the September 1984 issue. Absence of a state heading indicates that no applications were received from that state.

Association bylaws require publication of each application but not necessarily the applicant's mailing address. However, if the option to omit the street or box number was not exercised on the application form, it has been published herein. Such applicants should realize that numerous mailings will follow from various dealers and other numismatic organizations that scan the monthly publication of applicants.

The Association cannot prevent such use of your address now and in the future. However, the ANA has not and will not release applicants' or members' addresses at any time for any purpose beyond this initial publication.

ALABAMA

Frank E. Patrick, 101 Levert Ave., Mobile, AL 36607. Valerie Walton

ALASKA

Donald A. Herning, Box 1082, Fairbanks, AK 99707. Harry J. Forman, Ruth W. Bauer

Raymond Steele, 6901 E. Tudor, Suite #2, Anchorage, AK 99508. Gordon Wadle

ARIZONA

Sharon L. Carlson, Glendale, AZ. John Gulde
James R. Clark, Phoenix, AZ. Valerie Walton (CLM)
J. Arlene Etz, 4201 N. 16th St., #140, Phoenix, AZ 85016. Valerie Walton

Kenneth M. Hood, 4602 N. 16th St., Phoenix, AZ 85016. Bill Rogers, Alfred Lutzi

George Pogue, Scottsdale, AZ. Bill Rogers, Alfred T. Lutzi

Bradley S. Schroeder, P.O. Box 3566, West Sedona, AZ 86340. Lisa Bowerman (A)

Gary Lee Watters, Sr., Phoenix, AZ. James R. Clark (LM)

ARKANSAS

W. Carroll Blewster, 830 Crestwood Dr., El Dorado, AR 71730. Valerie Walton

William G. Swindell, 4201 Raven Rd., Rogers, AR 72756. Diana Brackney

CALIFORNIA

Ian Allen, San Pedro, CA. Jan Bronson (LM)

Harold V. Anderson, Novato, CA. Kim Kiick

Irwin Batter, P.O. Box 566132, Oceanside, CA 92056. Valerie Walton

David Boitano, 388 22nd Ave., San Francisco, CA 94121. Roger C. Tobin

Harry E. Bottemiller, 578 Arlene Dr., Watsonville, CA 95076. W.E. Bartlett

Daniel P. Brandon, Palm Springs, CA. Susan Landis

James L. Cope, Mosslanding, CA. Edward C. Rochette

Charles J. Crable IV, P.O. Box 35536, Los Angeles, CA 90035. Debbie Phillips

William H. Cregan, 1205 N. Ross, #23, Santa Ana, CA 92701. Keith D. Williams

MEMBERSHIP NEWS

Margaret Culbertson, 4728 Natalie Dr., San Diego, CA 92115.
C.P. Howard

Paul W. DeVillier, 1851 Clarke Ave., #26, Palo Alto, CA 94303.
Valerie Walton

Mahmoud A. Elsakdeh, Van Nuys, CA. Florence Schook, Ed Milas

Rex A. Fones, San Francisco, CA. Valerie Walton

Craig A. Franco, Brea, CA. Steven Contursi

Kenneth A. Fuller, San Diego, CA. Valerie Walton

Richard J. Goldberg, Chatsworth, CA. Timothy Frein

William H. Gough, San Diego, CA. Valerie Walton (CLM)

Charles L. Greer, Irvine, CA. Dick A. Reed (CLM)

Louis G. Harrison, 4676 Coralwood Cir., Carlsbad, CA 92008.
Art M. Kagin, Donald H. Kagin

David Haynes, San Diego, CA. Valerie Walton

Terrie Jensen, San Mateo, CA. Irene M. O'Brien, Robert L. Caruthers

Leora Johnson, 328 Lenox St., #4, Oakland, CA 94610. Valerie Walton, Donald Kagin

Jerome M. Ledzinski, Carmel, CA. Mary A. Thompson, Richard S. Montgomery (LM)

Marvin R. Levy, 5124 Mullen Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90043.
Irene M. O'Brien, Fred Weinberg

Susiwyat Luhur, San Francisco, CA. Harry J. Forman, Ruth W. Bauer

Valentino D.B. Mazzia, 216 N. Oakhurst Dr., Beverly Hills, CA 90210. Valerie Walton

Don McCormick, Bonita, CA. Art M. Kagin, Donald H. Kagin
Dee McDaniel, 22004 Mariposa Ave., Torrance, CA 90502.
Valerie Walton

Bob Mihelic, Paso Robles, CA. Rodney Puckett

Charles W. Nieman, Burlingame, CA. Harry J. Forman, Ruth W. Bauer

Ralph A. Peterson, Jr., Lancaster, CA. Valerie Walton

Terrence C. Plumb, Concord, CA. Brian Jerich

Jesse Salugsugan, Fremont, CA. Dan Shattuc

Michael E. Sandlin, La Jolla, CA. Valerie Walton

Walter J. Smith, Stockton, CA. Valerie Walton

Jerry W. Tate, 1140 Blue Ridge Ln., Colton, CA 92324. Valerie Walton

Robert W. Templeton, Los Angeles, CA. Valerie Walton

Tim K. Torpin, Bonita, CA. Valerie Walton (CLM)

Gary L. Washburn, P.S.C. 2, Box 10499, APO San Francisco, CA 96367. Harry J. Forman, Ruth W. Bauer

Russell Weinfurter, Sunnymead, CA. Harry J. Forman, Ruth W. Bauer

C.A. Whitley, P.O. Box 5094, San Jose, CA 95150. Q. David Bowers, John Murlack

W.L. Winegar, Pilot Hill, CA. R.A. Bolduc

Dominie J.M. Zappia, Lake Elsinore, CA. Valerie Walton

COLORADO

H. Robert Adelman, 355 Northfield Rd., Colorado Springs, CO 80919. Valerie Walton

David Barton, Morrison, CO. Valerie Walton

Mark A. Bennett, 5389 S. Sherman St., Littleton, CO. Valerie Walton (J)

Thomas M. Bown, Boulder, CO. Valerie Walton

N.A. Burt, 7270 W. Stetson Pl., Littleton, CO 80123. Valerie Walton

Merle A. Frank, 1743 S. Ogden St., Denver, CO 80210. Valerie Walton

Harvey Gilmore, P.O. Box 11715, Aspen, CO 80612. H.C. Nacelli

Floy Mae Hildenbrand, Lakewood, CO. Valerie Walton

Susan B. LaBrec, Colorado Springs, CO. Valerie Walton

David Mrazek, 4620 E. 18th Ave., Denver, CO 80220. Dennis E. Steinmetz, Robert V. Polito

Gary M. Patterson, 2665 Tuckerman Ct., Colorado Springs, CO 80918. Patricia Yates

Paul Sautier, 5400 W. Ottawa Ave., Littleton, CO 80123. Valerie Walton

William R. Seybold, 2125 LaSalle St., Colorado Springs, CO 80909. Valerie Walton

Walton Stinson, Englewood, CO. Valerie Walton

CONNECTICUT

Bristol Coin Club, c/o Carl Kirkley, 5 Mt. Pleasant St., Bristol, CT 06010. Valerie Walton

Derry J. Chuga, Monroe, CT. Allen G. Berman

John D. Gamble, 9 Soundridge Rd., Shelton, CT 06484. Harry J. Forman, Ruth W. Bauer

Gary Long, Jr., Oakdale, CT. Donald D. Lumadue

David Loughlin, 244 Hillspoint Rd., Westport, CT 06880. Irene M. O'Brien

Middlesex Numismatic Society, c/o Steven Tessitore, 54 Hillside Ave., Middletown, CT 06457. Steven Tessitore

Vincent Para, 21 Far Horizon Dr., Bethel, CT 06801. Kim Kiick

FLORIDA

Lewis M. Andrews, Jr., 3806 48th Avenue S., St. Petersburg, FL 33711. Harry J. Forman, Ruth W. Bauer

William Brady Burns, Jr., Jay, FL. Lisa Bowerman, Valeria Burns (J)

James Cassanos, 1175 N.E. 125th St., #303, North Miami, FL 33161. Valerie Walton

Arthur H. Desgrey, 9340 N.E. 9th Pl., Miami, FL 33138. Harry J. Forman, Ruth W. Bauer

Robert L. Eaton, 277 Ibis St., Ft. Myers Beach, FL 33931. Frank Sedwick

Bess Fiklik, Largo, FL. Mary Leeuw

Chris Samuel Gardner, 598 Spanish Trace Dr., Altamonte Springs, FL 32714. Valerie Walton

David G. Gluck, St. Petersburg, FL. Judith Stebenne

Joseph J. Hanus, Seminole, FL. C.P. Howard

David P. Jones, 5760 Midnight Pass Rd., #603 D, Sarasota, FL 33581. Jim McDaniel

Starr Magness, 3031 N. Ocean Blvd., Apt. 507, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33315. Grover Criswell, Grover Criswell III

Jerilyn Maida, 8909 High Ridge Ct., Tampa, FL 33614. Paul H. Davis

Joseph L. Marino, 2505 S. Ocean Blvd., Palm Beach, FL 33480. Valerie Walton

Allen M. Martin, P.O. Box 2437, Melbourne, FL 32902. Bob Johnson

Eugene T. Rinn, 47 N. Collier Blvd., 1-204, Marco Island, FL 33937. W.A. Harris

Jack Sherry, Wabasso, FL. C.P. Howard

E.W. Simms, 407 Sunrise Ln., Eustis, FL 32726. Valerie Walton

Rudi J. Vyhnaneck, 3359 Ariesian Dr., Lantana, FL. Valerie Walton

GEORGIA

James T. Gleeson, 5890 Stonehaven Dr., Stone Mountain, GA 30083. Valerie Walton

Charles W. Moslander, 84 Sir Gregory Manor, Lawrenceville, GA 30245. Valerie Walton

William J. O'Toole, 3026 Santa Monica Dr., Decatur, GA 30032. Harry J. Forman, Ruth W. Bauer

William H. Raper, P.O. Box 524, Cornelia, GA 30531. Valerie Walton

MEMBERSHIP NEWS

Melvin N. Schukar, 2798 E. Whisper Dr., Douglasville, GA 30135. Joseph Corrado

James G. Stelzenmuller, 2324 Slate Dr., Columbus, GA 31906. S.R. Horning

Michael I. Wirth, 474 Ansley Brook Dr., Lawrenceville, GA 30245. Ron Nelson, Dean Stoner

HAWAII

Ralph E. Brown, 1453 Puanakau St., Honolulu, HI 96818. Elmer K. Hamano, David B. Gere

Joseph G. Kuhn, 1114 Wilder Ave., #804, Honolulu, HI 96822. Valerie Walton

Yoshimi Maeda, Kaneohe, HI. Valerie Walton

ILLINOIS

Daniel K. Adkins, 4929 Hampshire, Apt. #5, Rockford, IL 61109. Ernest R. Schultz

Herbert S. Brown, Naperville, IL. Valerie Walton

Steve Butler, 1712 S. 1st St., Springfield, IL 62704. James Beasley

Oscar L. Cammuse, Champaign, IL. Valerie Walton (CLM)

Rod E. Corder, R.R. 1, New Athens, IL 62264. Harry J. Forman, Ruth W. Bauer

Mitchell Duszka, Chicago, IL. Valerie Walton

Ray Freedman, 1325 Birchwood Ave., Chicago, IL 60626. Mel Steinberg

Jeff Hill, U.R.H., 408 Daniels Hall, 1010 W. Green St., Urbana, IL 61801. Steven Feller

Paul E. Ingram, 211 Vermillion Estates, Pontiac, IL 61764. Harry J. Forman, Ruth W. Bauer

Curt W. Knapp, Palatine, IL. Tom Jess Smith

James Kohler, Des Plaines, IL. Valerie Walton

Andrew E. Michyeta III, Chicago, IL. Florence Schook, Edward Milas (LM)

Bosko Momich, 17164 Everett Ave., South Holland, IL 60473. Boro Beljenick

Fidencio Paredes, Park Ridge, IL. Carl F. Wolf, Ed Milas

Nelson Paredes, Park Ridge, IL. Carl F. Wolf, Ed Milas (A)

Jonathan C. Parker, Chicago, IL. Florence Schook, Carl F. Wolf
John F. Shonkwiler, 306 Piatt County Courthouse, Monticello, IL 61856. Valerie Walton

Joseph F. Sunderland, 239 Gold Coast Ln., Calumet City, IL 60409. James Sunderland

Richard Swarz, Chicago, IL. Ed Milas, Carl F. Wolf

Edwin Urbikas, Chicago, IL. Irene M. O'Brien

Patty Valos, De Kalb, IL. Art M. Kagit, Donald H. Kagit (A)

INDIANA

John Cornett, Valparaiso, IN. Harry J. Forman, Ruth W. Bauer
Clay Frey, 1305 Lincoln St., Hobart, IN 46342. Harry J. Forman, Ruth W. Bauer

David L. Goodwin, Bluffton, IN. Valerie Walton

Ronald D. Sappenfield, P.O. Box 663, New Albany, IN 47150. Byrd Saylor III

Joe Steele, French Lick, IN. Harry J. Forman, Ruth W. Bauer

Darrell L. Wade, Noblesville, IN. Valerie Walton

IOWA

Tim Casey, 2403 Primrose Dr., Cedar Falls, IA 50613. William C. Casey

Nick McGrath, 109 W. 13th St., Dubuque, IA 52001. Donald Holz

Steve Treiben, Davenport, IA. Ed Milas, Carl F. Wolf

KANSAS

Alden H. McDonald, Topeka, KS. Valerie Walton

Vernon L. Mickey, P.O. Box 669, 1241 Pine Ave., Hoxie, KS 67740. Harry J. Forman, Ruth W. Bauer

Mark Thurber, Emporia, KS. Valerie Walton

Lyle G. Van Lew, Sr., 1008 Somerset Dr., Salina, KS 67401.

Michael G. Fahey

Barbara Wagner, P.O. Box 936, Shawnee Mission, KS 66201. Fred Sweeney

KENTUCKY

Walter E. Brewer, Jr., P.O. Box 544, Catlettsburg, KY 41129. Irene M. O'Brien

Gene Carter, 361 Sharon Dr., Campbellsville, KY 42718. Valerie Walton

Alvan W. Hickerson, Jr., 158 Thierman Ln., Louisville, KY 40207. Byrd Saylor III

David Alan Rankin, 1111 Elm St., Danville, KY 40422. Donald Young (J)

William Shearer, Rt. 1, Lexington Rd., Danville, KY 40422. Donald Young

LOUISIANA

Jesse Boyd, Oakdale, LA. John Hoffman

Gerald Thomas LaBorde, 312 Fairfield Ave., Gretna, LA 70053. Mike Fulienz

Ross P. LaDart, 1112 5th St., Gretna, LA 70053. Mike Fulienz

MAINE

Ruth W. Patter, Ellsworth, ME. C.P. Howard

MARYLAND

William R. Ayres, Jr., Box 88, Fork, MD 21051. Carl M. Shrader, William F. Swagler

Larry D. Mitchell, Laurel, MD. Valerie Walton (CLM)

Timothy J. Petrousky, S.R. 1, Box 1136A, Port Tobacco, MD 20677. Valerie Walton (J)

Scott D. Sparks, Upperco, MD. David Jones

MASSACHUSETTS

Robert P. Barton, 7 Lamancha Way, Andover, MA 01810. Irene M. O'Brien

George A. Batarseh, 30-5 Yorkshire Terr., Shrewsbury, MA 01545. Edward D. McNally

John R. Burdette, 40 Mellen St., Apt. #9, Framingham, MA 01701. Valerie Walton

John P. Donoghue, Lynn, MA. Valerie Walton (CLM)

Alan S. Jellson, 34 Paradox Dr., Worcester, MA 01602. Irene M. O'Brien

William M. Marrs, 53 Lindsey St., New Bedford, MA 02740. Russell W. Wilson

Joseph Sapienza, 35 Rollins St., Lawrence, MA 01841. Valerie Walton

Abraham Schlar, 17 Grovenor Rd., Jamaica Plain, MA 02130. Valerie Walton

Peter D. Young, 12 Bennett St., East Pepperell, MA 01437. Spencer D. Eddy

MICHIGAN

Joseph E. Bartell, Canton, MI. Patricia Yates

James L. Daenzer, Owosso, MI. Florence Schook, Ed Milas

John J. Koehler, 347 Bostwick N.E., Apt. #304, Grand Rapids, MI 49503. Joseph Lorrado

Lawrence L. Lewis, Livonia, MI. Linda M. Harp, Florence Schook

Adele L. Oliver, Ironwood, MI. Harry J. Forman, Ruth W. Bauer

Kenneth E. Olsen, Traverse City, MI. Valerie Walton

MEMBERSHIP NEWS

Mary H. Paul, 24130 Chipmunk Terr., #205, Novi, MI 48050.
Paul E. Jones

Daniel J. Rose, Sterling Heights, MI. Valerie Walton (LM)

Jason J. Sherrill, 3435 Edison St., Decatur, MI 48130. Valerie Walton (J)

Julie Marie Slate, 23847 Virginia, Warren, MI 48091. Valerie Walton (A)

MINNESOTA

Leslie T. Beizg, 11493 Carriage Ct., Eden Prairie, MN 55344.
Art M. Kagin, Donald H. Kagin

Michael W. Blodgett, 1055 Wayzata Blvd., Suite 220, Wayzata, MN 55391. Ken J. Swalenkaich

David K. Greenlaw, 369 Old Hwy. 8, #302, New Brighton, MN 55112. Valerie Walton

Stanley A. Hanson, 113 Maple St., Lester Prairie, MN 55354.
Jay Ouda

Emery Horien, Rt. 2, Box 149, Thief River Falls, MN 56701.
Kim Kiick, Darrel Alm

MISSISSIPPI

Donnell Allen, 204 Cypress Cir., Yazoo City, MS 39194.
Valerie Walton

Curtis Orman, Rt. 5, Box 671, West Point, MS 39773. J.B. Williamson

MISSOURI

Kenneth B. Harn, 1300 Fairview Rd., Columbia, MO 65201.
Alan B. Anderson

William H. Odom, 411 E. Rea, Marshall, MO 65340. Harry J. Forman, Ruth W. Bauer

NEBRASKA

Robert W. York, 6811 A St., Lincoln, NE 68510. Valerie Walton

NEVADA

Dan Burnett, P.O. Box 9634, Reno, NV 89507. Valerie Walton
Jeffrey Gresser, 5112 Churchill, Las Vegas, NV 89107. Donald H. Kagin, Art M. Kagin

Frances Smedes, 3253 Tenabo Way, Sparks, NV 89431. Walter Milani

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Milton E. Borden, Jr., Epsom, NH. Richard S. Montgomery

NEW JERSEY

Bruce Altschuler, 268 Sollas Ct., Ridgewood, NJ 07450. Valerie Walton

Frederick Caracciolo, 511 N. Suffolk Ave., Ventnor Heights, NJ 08406. Valerie Walton

William A. Case, Jackson, NJ. Harry J. Forman, Ruth W. Bauer
James M. Conte, Fair Lawn, NJ. Valerie Walton

Jon W. DeRoma, P.O. Box 52, Vienna, NJ 07880. Judith Stebenne

Stephen Donouan, Montvale, NJ. Steve Fiume

Carl J. Gault, Trenton, NJ. Valerie Walton

Melvyn A. Goldstein, Bound Brook, NJ. Art M. Kagin, Donald H. Kagin

Robert A. Gould, 9 Hedwig Ave., Denville, NJ 07834. Irene M. O'Brien

Nelson Hammell, Jr., 8 Oak Pl., Budd Lake, NJ 07828. Kim Kiick

Robert F. Hann, Blairstown, NJ. J. Garrero

Joseph F. Ladden, 418 Merion Rd., Turnersville, NJ 08012. Valerie Walton

Bruce J. MacArtney, 918 Boyd St., Toms River, NJ 08753.
Archie A. Black, Paul Spiegel

Steve Saris, P.O. Box 223, Brielle, NJ 08730. Valerie Walton
Elana Schipper, 1 Klara Ct., Madison, NJ 07940. Valerie Walton (A)

Robert B. Segal, Teaneck, NJ. Valerie Walton

Melvin J. Valvano, Newark Abbey, 528 Martin Luther King, Jr. Blvd., Newark, NJ 07102. Harry J. Forman, Ruth W. Bauer

NEW MEXICO

Kathleen Hilliard, Deming, NM. Valerie Walton (A)

Juanita W. Turner, Truth or Consequences, NM. Harry J. Forman, Ruth W. Bauer (A)

NEW YORK

Gregg C. Barrett, P.O. Box 153, Kenmore, NY 14217. Kim Kiick, Michael J. Standish

Charles Bensiman, 10 Ordendale Rd., East Northport, NY 11731. Art M. Kagin, Donald H. Kagin

Douglas Berg, Brooklyn, NY. Steve Bergman

Frank A. Boczarski, 114 Gualbert Ave., Cheektowaga, NY 14211. Harry J. Forman, Ruth W. Bauer

Anthony Bonaventura, New York, NY. Mike Fuljenz

Mario Carasa, Bay Shore, NY. Kim Kiick (LM)

John Charles Carus, 502 Albany Ave., Lindenhurst, NY 11757. Steve Fiume

William F. Coleman III, 333 Gold St., Apt. #525, New York, NY 10038. Valerie Walton

Artie Falk, 90-60 209th St., Queens Village, NY 11428. Arthur Lavitt

Peter Ferioli, 59th Finance Section, APO New York, NY 09069. Valerie Walton

Greg Gersdorf, P.O. Box 52, West Shokan, NY 12494. Wayne F. Gersdorf

Ettore P. Giammarco, 222 Leslie Ave., Newburgh, NY 12550. Thomas K. Dorsee

Myron E. Gold, 501 Froelich Pl., Elmont, NY 11003. A.G. Wilde, Jr.

Geert Hendrick, Melville, NY. Irene M. O'Brien

Shawn D. Henry, P.O. Box 545, Niverville, NY 12130. Valerie Walton

Arthur H. Koblich, 63 Lille Ln., Cheektowaga, NY 14227. Stephen Nelson

James F. Linehan, APO New York, NY. W. Montgomery Sims, Jr. (CLM)

Phillip Liu, 75 Mulberry St., New York, NY 10013. Archie A. Black

Donald McLean, P.O. Box 612, Otisville, NY 10963. Clarke Vollbrecht

Daniel Milano, 40 Cohawney Rd., Scarsdale, NY 10583. Greg D. Ruby, Lawrence J. Gentile (J)

F. Emmett Peake, 1600 East Ave., Apt. 1001, Rochester, NY 14610. John Bauer, John G. Cooper

Thomas L. Pianelli, Ronkonkoma, NY. Nancy Green, Inge Prentiss

Louis J. Quagliana, Grand Island, NY. Tom DeLorey, David Jones

Carmen J. Recce, Box 63, Harrison, NY 10528. Lawrence J. Gentile, Sr.

Alex Schimel, Great Neck, NY. Donald H. Kagin, Art M. Kagin (A)

Bradley Jon Sheldrake, Au Sable Forks, NY. Douglas Robins (A)

John J. Sheldrake, Au Sable Forks, NY. Douglas Robins

Peter Steinberg, New York, NY. Inge Prentiss

Susan W. Sweeney, Brooklyn, NY. Valerie Walton

Florence Turoff, 144-04 38th Ave., Flushing, NY 11354. Art M. Kagin, Donald H. Kagin (A)

MEMBERSHIP NEWS

NORTH CAROLINA

Vander Beasley, 1101 Jefferson St., Roanoke Rapids, NC 27870.
Gerald A. Schmidt, Ruth A. Schmidt
Edward J. Bowden, 205 Shenandoah Dr., Rocky Mount, NC 27801. J.T. Stone
Malcolm Edwardsen, Charlotte, NC. E. Alan Jaffre
Henry Gregory, 110 Braswell St., Rocky Mount, NC 27801.
James A. Whitaker
Harlon Andrew Odom, 492 23rd Ave. Dr. N.E., Hickory, NC 28601. Harry J. Forman, Ruth W. Bauer
Annie Roslyn Siegel, Matthews, NC. Valerie Walton (A)
Daryl Lynn Siegel, Matthews, NC. Valerie Walton (A)
Marcus E. Suggs, La Grange, NC. Kim Kiick (LM)
Steven W. Yant, 929 Magnolia Ave., Charlotte, NC 28203.
Clarke Vollbrecht

OHIO

Greg Buchenroth, Findlay, OH. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill
C. David Eeles, 1520-12 W. 5th Ave., Columbus, OH 43212.
James H. Murray
James F. Fasham, Euclid, OH. W. McGunners
Michael A. Mirando, 5270 Ashland Ave., Lorain, OH 44053.
Dennis Towne
Charles F. Nardi, 1400 Craneing Rd., Wickliffe, OH 44092.
Donald J. Zalinski
Sean Nuccio, Highland Heights, OH. W. Montgomery Sims (J)
Dorothy Purtell, 7142 Maple Ave., Cincinnati, OH 45243.
Sanford Zilberberg
Eric Wagner, 918 Summit St., Ashland, OH 44805. Larry Bence
Eric W. Walter, 1741 Morgan, Wooster, OH 44691. C.P. Howard
Katherine A. Williams, P.O. Box 327, Englewood, OH 45322.
Dale Williams

OKLAHOMA

Barbara Jean Campbell, Enid, OK. Valerie Walton

OREGON

Paul T. Erb, 16441 Union Mills Rd., Mulino, OR 97042. Steve Estes
John H. Harper, Jr., 2804 N.E. 36th Ave., Portland, OR 97212.
Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill
Scott Rose, 315 Ventura, Eugene, OR 97405. Clarke Vollbrecht (J)

PENNSYLVANIA

William M. Boychuck, 41 Grapevine Rd., Levittown, PA 19057.
Irene M. O'Brien
William H. Hibbs III, Ambler, PA. Valerie Walton
Arthur Howell, P.O. Box 417, Intercourse, PA 17534. Clyde D. Cooper
Larry P. Keiser, Bangor, PA. Valerie Walton
David Lambardo, Ridgway, PA. Tom DeLorey
Frederick J. Monaghan, P.O. Box 806, Rt. 413, Wrightstown, PA 18940. Harry J. Forman, Ruth W. Bauer
Andrew Paykos, 3615 Greengarden Blvd., Erie, PA 16508.
Valerie Walton
Michael Phillips, 8407 Strale Terr., Philadelphia, PA 19111.
Valerie Walton (J)
David Rentz, 1317 Morris Rd., Wynnewood, PA 19096. Robert Riethe
Ronald F. Schubert, Pittsburgh, PA. Gifford Kelly, Ronald F. Schubert
John A. Shumski, Shenandoah, PA. C.P. Howard
Faith A. Sible, R.D. 1, Box 348, Uniontown, PA 15401. Valerie Walton, Robert M. Sible (A)

David G. Watters, 165 Diamond St., Sellersville, PA 18960.
Irene M. O'Brien

SOUTH CAROLINA

Don Revis, Clinton, SC. Lisa Bowerman
Fred M. Skipper, Jr., 1150 Brookside Dr., Hanahan, SC 29406.
Robert F. Stancik

SOUTH DAKOTA

Tony Jahner, Spearfish, SD. Valerie Walton

TENNESSEE

James E. Hutchins, Kingsport, TN. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill (CLM)
Mary J. Kidd, 120 Windham Rd., Oak Ridge, TN 37830. Valerie Walton
Thurston Moore, 204 Slayton Dr., Madison, TN 37115. Valerie Walton
Claude Tolliver, 4630 Brockland Dr., Morristown, TN 37814.
Harry J. Forman, Ruth W. Bauer

TEXAS

Bret P. Barker, 211 Carolyn Rd., Nocona, TX 76255. Donnie Uselton, Glenn P. Barker (J)
Richard J.C. Becke, P.O. Box J, Bridge City, TX 77611. Mike Fulenz
Alan H. Block, Houston, TX. Casey Noxon, Mike Abbott
Jeff Caldwell, P.O. Box 8419, Corpus Christi, TX 78412. Ed Richt
David G. Dugger, 1026 S. Stockton, Monahans, TX 79756.
Valerie Walton
Gerald W. Dunegan, Stafford, TX. Tim LaPointe, Tommy Acker
Harold L. Eiserloh, P.O. Box 100714, San Antonio, TX 78201.
Thomas D. Walker, Delmar Cooke
Boydie E. Fereday, 1740 W. 27th St., #225, Houston, TX 77008.
Valerie Walton
Betty Grugan, 909 Travis, Houston, TX 77002. G.W. Vogt, Robert E. White
Randall Harrison, Quinlan, TX. Valerie Walton
David Lee Hodges, Sr., 1728 Highland, Mesquite, TX 75149.
Valerie Walton
Mack Hoskins, 1543 Promenade Center, Richardson, TX 75080. M. Simons
Archie J. Kountz, Channelview, TX. Tim LaPointe, Tommy Acker
Chuck Maniscalco, 146 Mink Dr., San Antonio, TX 78213.
Frank Galindo, Karla Galindo
Mike Miller, Cameron, TX. Harry J. Forman, Ruth W. Bauer
Michael W. Morgan, 88825 Kempwood, Houston, TX 77080.
Inge Prentiss
Alfred Norman, 11822 Spruce Hills Dr., Houston, TX 77077.
Tim LaPointe, Tommy Acker
Jeffrey B. Paschke, 943 Navidad, Bryan, TX 77801. Valerie Walton
Linda Phillips, Houston, TX. G.W. Vogt, Robert E. White
William R. Rogers, 5706 Logan Ln., #9, Houston, TX 77007.
Edward C. Hips
Rudolf Schardt, 5340 Ted, Houston, TX 77040. Tim LaPointe, Tommy Acker
Dorman W. Smith, 904 Lee St., Box 1997, Hereford, TX 79045.
Jerry T. Smith, 1308 Arcadia, Alice, TX 78332. Tim LaPointe, Tommy Acker
Joseph Stack, 2012 Westlake Dr., Plano, TX 75075. Valerie Walton, E.A. Stack (J)
Alvin L. Stern, 11763 N. Evelyn Cir., Houston, TX 77071.
Valerie Walton

MEMBERSHIP NEWS

Eugene Melvin Whitmore, 338 Petunia, Lake Jackson, TX 77566. Valerie Walton

UTAH

Mark Peterson, 1247 Moyle Dr., Alpine, UT 84003. Donald H. Kagin, Art M. Kagin

VERMONT

John K. Dougherty, Stowe, VT. Valerie Walton
Herbert B. Messenger, R.D. #2, Box 227, Vergennes, VT 05491. Judith Stebenne
Ruth S. Messenger, R.D. #2, Box 227, Vergennes, VT 05491. Judith Stebenne

VIRGINIA

Steve Bishop, 233 Tennessee Ave., Alexandria, VA 22305. Tom DeLorey
Charles J. Gaisor, McLean, VA. Donald H. Kagin, Art M. Kagin
G.H. Johnson, Rt. 6, Box 19-B, MacHaniesville, VA 23111. Valerie Walton
Kenner C. Rice, Jr., Box 4, Sharps, VA 22548. Harry J. Forman, Ruth W. Bauer
Ernest H. Tucker, #5 W. Glebe Rd., Apt. B17, Alexandria, VA 22305. Valerie Walton
Gregory E. Tucker, Petersburg, VA. Valerie Walton

WASHINGTON

Alex Ball, 8847 2nd Ave., Seattle, WA 98108. Kim Kiick, Polly Ball (J)
Thor Hanson, Bellingham, WA. Juanita M. McKeown, Ann C. Hanson (J)

WEST VIRGINIA

Donald E. Allen, 100 Valley View Dr., Wellsburg, WV 26070. Harry J. Forman, Ruth W. Bauer
William B. Blackford, Box 13, Halltown, WV 25423. Harry J. Forman, Ruth W. Bauer

WISCONSIN

William R. Austad, Rt. 2, Box 196, Monroe, WI 53566. Donald H. Kagin, Art M. Kagin
Daniel Danielski, New Berlin, WI. Kurt R. Krueger

James P. Ivey, R.R. 1, Box 261, Deer Park, WI 54007. Valerie Walton

Mark A. Kopp, Hales Corners, WI. Valerie Walton (J)

Kenneth E. Richardson, 2202 W. Van Beck Ave., Milwaukee, WI 53221. Robert E. Krueger

Henry Veit, Marinette, WI. Valerie Walton

Keith Woiaik, P.O. Box 21507, Milwaukee, WI 53221. Valerie Walton

PUERTO RICO

Modesto Gomez, Calle 11, H-7 Jardines de Caparra, Bayamon, PR 00619. Harry J. Forman, Ruth W. Bauer

Rafael L. Rovira, A-100-A El Monte, Ponce, PR 00731. Kim Kiick

Guillermo Ziniga, 982 Purto Principe Urb. America, Rio Piedras, PR 00921. Myron M. Kliman (J)

FOREIGN

Leslie Anderson, 6 Market Green Dounby, Orkney Isles, Scotland ITW172HU. Valerie Walton

Peter Christensen, Lantziusstr. 15 D 2300 Kiel 1, West Germany. Valerie Walton

Ronald A. Fox, 25 Mitchell Cres. N.W., Medicine Hat, Alberta, Canada T1A 6V2. Valerie Walton

Roberto Calleja Garibay, Madero #701, Col. Miraval, Cuernavaca, Mor., Mexico. Clyde Hubbard

Raymond D. Kaizer, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada. Valerie Walton (CLM)

George E. Kohut, P.O. Box 145, McBride, British Columbia, Canada V0J 2E0. Mary A. Thompson

Ranko Mandic, Belgrade, Yugoslavia. Valerie Walton (LM)

Jim Melnyk, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. Valerie Walton

Elsa Moreno Nuaa, Isabel La Catolica, #28-3, Mexico 0 6000. Clyde Hubbard

DECEASED

R17912 **Joseph C. Frank**, Midland, MI

R122306 **Peter N. Kahles**, Murray, UT

R54472 **William F. Malone**, Stewart, TN

R4439 **Hubert L. Polzer**, Largo, FL

R54115 **H.G. Portman, Jr.**, Palos Verdes Estates, CA

STERLING LONGEVITY PIN



This attractive 16mm lapel pin features the official ANA seal, below which is a shield-shaped enameled insert indicating the wearer's years of membership. Inserts are available in five-year increments up to 45 years. Please include length of membership and designate pin clasp or tie-tac stud attachment.

\$10.50
POSTPAID

Send check or money order payable to
AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION
P.O. BOX 2366
COLORADO SPRINGS, CO 80901

American Numismatic Association

ANNUAL REPORT

1983—1984

PRESIDENT'S REPORT

From my perspective the past year has been one of growth and harmony for the American Numismatic Association. A very successful convention in San Diego (under the presidency of my predecessor, Adna G. Wilde, Jr.), an active midwinter convention in Colorado Springs, a roundtable, and numerous educational seminars and events have brought the ANA to many of our members and have introduced our organization to many others as well. Representatives of the ANA Certification Service attending various conventions have brought the ANA to the people, as have outreach programs such as the ANA's circulating library, National Coin Week (under the direction of Librarian Nancy Green) and the many facilities offered to ANA member clubs.

At headquarters, the ANA Grading Service saw 7,800 coins received in the month of March—a new record for recent times. Clearly, the certification and grading of coins as performed by the capable headquarters staff (under the leadership of ANACS Director Kenneth E. Bressett) has appealed to many members and has been of great value. In the same category, a publication issued by ANACS, describing types of counterfeit coins, became a best seller; more publications are planned.

The ANA museum, under the direction of Curator Robert Hoge, has mounted several excellent exhibits, notably displays of medallic art and Olympic coins and medals.

The Numismatist is more interesting now than ever, with a wide variety of new articles and subjects—something for every taste. The integration of editorial material and advertising conforms more with other publications and has met a good response. My congratulations to Editor Neil Harris and his staff.

During the past year I have visited ANA headquarters in Colorado Springs several times. I am continually impressed with the high level of enthusiasm and qualifications of our people there. I am confident that if the ANA facilities and staff (headed by Ed Rochette) were matched against those of any other hobby field, the ANA would come out the winner by far. We all can be proud of the work our people have done.

From a personal perspective, I would like to express my appreciation to the hundreds of individual ANA members who have telephoned or written to me during the past year. Every inquiry, without exception, has received my close personal attention.

The reports of the individual committee chairmen touch upon many facets of your organization. I like to say "your" organization, for it is important to remember that the ANA belongs to you, the individual member. No ANA officer or elected official is any more important than you are. Without you, the ANA would be nothing.

The years ahead pose many challenges. There is the ANA's centennial to be observed in 1991, with plans already in preparation for many events and activities associated with it. There is the challenge of continuing education, ranging from spreading knowledge about counterfeits and educating the public about coins, to simply making coins more "fun." Legislation perceived by many ANA members to be detrimental to coin collecting must be addressed, not officially by the ANA (for the Association is prohibited from lobbying), but by each member as he or she sees fit.

The U.S. Mint is more involved with coin collecting now than it has ever been in the past. Several new commemoratives have been issued in recent years, and, hopefully, more will be on the way. At an address I was invited to attend at the White House on May 21, President Reagan told those assembled that the 1983-84 Olympic coins represented the most successful commemorative coin program in history. Hopefully, President Reagan and his advisors will remember these remarks and will use this success as a foundation for other commemorative pieces in the future. My personal thanks go to Donna Pope—one of the most energetic directors the Mint has ever had—who has done so much for our hobby.

I appreciate your ANA membership during the past year. Hopefully, the coming year will bring you an increased dimension of ANA benefits, numismatic enjoyment, and the other pleasures that go hand-in-hand with our hobby and the American Numismatic Association.

Q. David Bowers
President

EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT'S REPORT

Fiscal year 1983-84 had its share of rewards and disappointments. The rewards include turning the budget around, thus putting the Association on solid financial footing, and an increase in recognition of the Association in the fields of education and association management. Among the disappointments was the Association's inability to meet its goal of a 40,000 to 50,000 membership base.

The financial turn-around was accomplished by a drastic 20-percent cut in staff, belt tightening, wage freezes and elimination of overtime. The mantle of diverse responsibilities rests on the shoulders of a very dedicated staff. All have assumed additional responsibilities, but none have received overtime pay, recognizing that the extra hours are part of their responsibility to the Association and the membership.

During the past year, the Association has been invited to participate in international forums, and, for the first time, the United States was represented in an international event by three principal numismatic bodies—the American Numismatic Society, the Division of Numismatics of the Smithsonian Institution and the ANA, all of which actively participated in the Federation Internationale de la Medaille (FIDEM) Congress. In 1987 the ANA hopes to host this prestigious event in Colorado Springs.

In early 1984 the Association began planning its first numismatic festival. As of this report, 32 participants have registered for the week-long numismatic adventure in New England, which will include visits to Sturbridge Village and Augustus Saint-Gaudens' summer studio in Cornish, New Hampshire. In association management the ANA has served as a role model for other hobby organizations.

The Association's failure to achieve a broader membership base points to the need for a full-time membership director at ANA headquarters. An energetic individual would more than earn the salary set for this position. Hopefully, this position will be considered by the Board at its meeting during the 93rd Anniversary Convention in Detroit.

Edward C. Rochette
Executive Vice President

ASSISTANT TO THE EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT'S REPORT

What a pleasure it has been to work in the new building that you, the membership, made possible. You have a museum and library to be proud of, and I hope everyone will include a visit to headquarters in their travel plans.

In September we hired Jim Williamson as assistant comptroller—a needed addition to our staff. When he joined the bookkeeping department, the financial statements were three months behind, and because of the status of the accounting records, it has taken ten months to establish a sound reporting basis. However, through his leadership we now have an excellent accounting department.

Because of the increase in ANACS business, convention auction fees and extreme care in spending, the ANA realized a year-end surplus of \$500,000, which, needless to say, was very much needed. The reduction of staff also helped make this possible but put a tremendous strain on the remaining staff. I would like to see the Board place \$300,000 of this gain in the endowment fund to help future years.

Candace Smith replaced our computer coordinator in November, and she has spent a great deal of time trying to make the computer more user-oriented, as well as making the system more efficient by trying to gain more disk space without purchasing a new disk. We are pleased to have her on our staff.

In view of comments by attendees, it appears that the San Diego convention shares honors with the Cincinnati convention (1980) as one of the best ANA conventions ever held. The 92nd Anniversary Convention committee, headed by Kay Edgerton Lenker, did an outstanding job. The midwinter convention was once again held in Colorado Springs at The Broadmoor Hotel, and General Chairman Adna G. Wilde, Jr., our treasurer and immediate past president, and his committee did a terrific job of presenting the membership with a well-run convention. There are three people behind the scenes that I am forever indebted to; John Gabarron, Paul Whitnah and Merrill Davis, who, along with Bob Brueggeman of Positive Protection, Inc., travel with me to each convention site during the planning stages so that we might do all we can to make the convention as trouble free, safe and enjoyable as possible. I'm sure each convention attendee would like to join me in thanking these dedicated individuals and the members of both committees for their time and effort.

In addition to my other duties, I was made personnel director. This task has kept me very busy, but I hope my efforts have resulted in a happier staff. No office is without problems, and we have had our share. We have an outstanding staff, of which the members can be justifiably proud. These people get few rewards, so please voice your appreciation whenever possible.

I have just completed eighteen years at the ANA and have never experienced a dull moment. I look forward to another eighteen years with enthusiasm and anticipation. Please let me hear from you if you have any suggestions to improve our Association.

Ruthann Brettell

*Assistant to the Executive Vice President
Comptroller
Convention/Personnel Director*

ADVISORY COUNCIL COMMITTEE

The Advisory Council Committee, composed of former officers and Board members of the ANA, held its annual meeting on August 18, 1983, during the San Diego Convention. Members present included Chairman George Hatie, Glenn Smedley, Byron Johnson, Charles Ruby, Matt Rothert, Sr., Richard Yeoman, Adna Wilde, Jr., John Morris, Jr., Ralph Mitchell, Eva Adams, Oscar Dodson, Ken Hallenbeck, Eldridge Jones, Virginia Culver and Edward Rochette.

Mr. Rochette presented an up-date on the headquarters building, museum, library, midwinter conventions and summer seminars. He also solicited the help of the Advisory Council in obtaining the Bowker Collection for the ANA library.

It was brought out that material is wanted for the archives and that it should be instilled in the minds of ANA members to donate their numismatic material to the ANA in their wills.

The following recommendations were made: 1) that the bylaws be amended to read that the president of the ANA would be ineligible for re-election to the Board; 2) that the ANA Board research the possibility of using a "docent" program at headquarters for volunteer help; 3) that the ANA go back to its original system of electing seven governors-at-large or adopt a system of electing three governors-at-large and four governors on a regional basis; 4) that terms for elected officials be two years; 5) that the Council be on record as opposing any admission charge to ANA conventions; and 6) that the Council extend thanks to the new Board for favoring the Advisory Council and for considering its recommendations.

Florence M. Schook

Chairman, Advisory Council Committee

ANACS COMMITTEE

My last report to President Q. David Bowers was dated January 29, 1984. Subsequent events and changed procedures have convincingly revealed two general problems. We

are still unable to cope with any increase in the number of coins received, and we have no capability to foresee backlogs or bottle necks, or when they occur, to alleviate them. I cannot report on the progress within ANACS to correct those problems last reported, nor can I give a current status report about ANACS. I cannot tell you how many coins have been received or processed, or how far behind we are or where we are behind. Despite my repeated requests, I received only minimum information. Assurances were made in March that the accountability report previously recommended would surely be prepared in April—nothing to date.

ANACS is still using operating procedures adopted when only 10,000 coins were processed per year, and the staff had 7 or 8 people, including authenticators. Today, we employ 24 persons, and in March 1984 we received somewhere around 7,800 coins. Basic systems of operation have just grown on an as-needed-today basis, and there still are no periodic reports to management or integrated internal controls. Written operating procedures are either minimal or nonexistent.

Recommended is a complete overhaul of the entire ANACS department by outside people familiar with the business world and the demand there for streamlined operations and for prompt and accurate accountability to the organizational leadership.

A case in point. To find out how many coins we received in a given month and the number of employees, I had to telephone ANACS. The phone was answered promptly by an *authenticator*. I will concede the ANACS secretary may have been involved temporarily elsewhere and this time loss was a fluke. But it does illustrate the point why the authenticators are 4,500 to 5,000 coins behind. I have been told we should have our backlog under control in two or three months with the fuller utilization of the two newly-employed authenticators and the greater use of consultants.

A project proposed at our last Board meeting was tabled pending a feasibility study by Board Member Ken Hallenbeck, who will give his report in due time. In the meantime, there has been sufficient support for the ANACS counterfeit detection book project to indicate its financial viability, and the demand for the information will quickly furnish the necessary funds. I have recommended the "book" be published either on microfiche or computer tapes or disks so as to reflect the current state-of-the-art in information storage and retrieval.

A director-coordinator for this project, when and if approved, should be designated very promptly. I am recommending that ANACS Director Ken Bressett be assigned this task and that he recruit an advisory council consisting of a representative from our primary customers, another from the computer and publishing fields, and a third from the various organizations and individuals who could assist by furnishing technical data.

Bob Medlar

Chairman, ANACS Committee

AUDIT COMMITTEE

The Audit Committee is composed of Larry Baber, a certified public accountant in California; Charles Ricard, a bank auditor in Illinois; and myself. The committee was organized shortly after the 1983 San Diego convention and serves an ongoing function. All committee members receive monthly reports from ANA headquarters in order to keep abreast of actions on a timely basis. Much of the committee's previous information came from the annual report prepared by the ANA's official auditors, Fox and Company; the same holds true this year. However, our committee may address additional items at the annual convention because of our closer contact with ANA headquarters. A more detailed report will be presented at the annual ANA business meeting held in Detroit.

Kenneth L. Hallenbeck

Chairman, Audit Committee

REPORT OF THE CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

We have examined the balance sheet of the American Numismatic Association at March 31, 1984, and the related statement of activity for the year then ended. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and, accordingly, included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

The financial information for the year ended March 31, 1983, is a summary presentation and is included for comparative purposes only.

In our opinion, the financial statements designated above present fairly the financial position of the American Numismatic Association at March 31, 1984, and the results of its operations and changes in its fund balances for the year then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

Fox & Company
Colorado Springs, Colorado
May 25, 1984

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION						
BALANCE SHEET						
March 31, 1984						
with comparative figures for 1983						
	Noncurrent Funds				Total	March 31, 1983
	Current	Home and Headquarters	Museum	Trust Funds		
Cash	\$ 305,393	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 74	\$ 305,467	\$ 373,523
Investments:						
U.S. Government obligations	221,174	-	44,943	1,353,143	1,619,260	1,017,122
Corporate stocks	-	5,425	-	-	5,425	5,424
Certificates of deposit	909,274	-	-	200,000	1,109,274	900,000
Numismatic material	-	19,100	-	-	19,100	190,326
Accounts receivable	107,993	-	-	10,086	118,079	59,376
Accrued interest receivable	-	(44)	3,515	49,970	53,441	43,151
Inventory	60,002	-	-	-	60,002	79,803
Prepaid expenses	58,212	-	-	-	58,212	63,319
Deposits	3,500	36,096	-	-	39,596	39,596
Numismatic collection	-	-	3,041,527	-	3,041,527	2,854,413
Property, plant and equipment, net of \$915,627 depreciation	-	1,834,223	-	-	1,834,223	2,047,134
	<u>\$1,665,548</u>	<u>\$1,894,800</u>	<u>\$3,089,985</u>	<u>\$1,613,273</u>	<u>\$8,263,606</u>	<u>\$7,673,187</u>
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES						
Liabilities:						
Accounts payable	\$ 75,363	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 75,363	\$ 112,012
Deferred credits:						
Life memberships	-	-	-	995,709	995,709	884,534
Other	404,044	-	-	-	404,044	412,753
Accrued vacation and sick pay	36,328	-	-	-	36,328	55,207
	<u>515,735</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>995,709</u>	<u>1,511,444</u>	<u>1,464,506</u>
Fund balance:						
Restricted	-	-	-	617,564	617,564	529,789
Designated for contingencies	219,435	-	-	-	219,435	327,041
Undesignated, available for general services	930,378	1,894,800	3,089,985	-	5,915,163	5,351,851
	<u>1,149,813</u>	<u>1,894,800</u>	<u>3,089,985</u>	<u>617,564</u>	<u>6,752,162</u>	<u>6,208,681</u>
	<u>\$1,665,548</u>	<u>\$1,894,800</u>	<u>\$3,089,985</u>	<u>\$1,613,273</u>	<u>\$8,263,606</u>	<u>\$7,673,187</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION STATEMENT OF ACTIVITY
Year ended March 31, 1984 with comparative totals for 1983

	Current Funds				Noncurrent Funds				March 31, 1983 Totals
	Operating	Convention	A.N.A. Certification Service	Total	Home and Headquarters Fund	Museum Fund	Trust Funds (restricted)	Total	
Support revenue:									
Membership dues and fees	\$ 601,798	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 601,798	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 601,798	\$ 541,091
Advertising	386,078	-	-	386,078	-	-	-	386,078	408,019
Sales	39,448	34,453	41,411	115,312	-	-	787	116,099	86,523
Service fees	52,370	675,053	892,915	1,620,338	-	-	-	1,620,338	1,289,589
Tours	-	8,359	-	8,359	-	-	-	8,359	10,231
Donations	12,741	5,687	-	18,428	38,935	160,562	70,593	288,518	269,947
Interest	91,336	-	12,185	103,521	283	8,252	61,088	173,144	125,658
Other (loss)	6,665	2,302	29	8,996	(105,349)	(10,118)	-	(106,471)	50,932
	<u>1,190,436</u>	<u>725,854</u>	<u>946,540</u>	<u>2,862,830</u>	<u>(66,131)</u>	<u>158,696</u>	<u>132,468</u>	<u>3,087,863</u>	<u>2,781,990</u>
Expenditures:									
Printing and mailing	465,899	-	76,394	542,293	-	-	-	542,293	573,280
Salaries, wages and employee benefits	370,661	109,322	375,881	855,864	-	-	-	855,864	980,264
Cost of sales and services	-	188,632	40,348	228,980	-	-	-	228,980	295,118
Supplies	66,568	13,322	22,963	102,853	-	-	-	102,853	78,623
Travel:									
Elected officers	17,799	-	-	17,799	-	-	-	17,799	20,526
Appointed officers	3,719	-	-	3,719	-	-	-	3,719	6,900
Other	6,230	25,582	2,812	34,624	-	-	4,656	39,280	54,104
Occupancy	49,608	3,951	26,857	80,416	-	-	-	80,416	107,286
Microfiche library	-	-	-	-	-	-	26,387	26,387	-
Library catalogue	-	-	-	-	-	-	941	941	1,489
Professional fees	21,651	15,370	6,471	43,492	-	1,343	-	44,835	46,599
Education and promotion	53,021	11,328	1,216	65,565	-	-	10,558	76,123	92,867
Computer services	54,708	6,380	1,049	62,137	-	-	-	62,137	60,416
Taxes	26,364	7,257	28,602	62,223	-	-	-	62,223	60,304
Insurance	23,889	929	16,317	41,135	-	-	-	41,135	45,159
Election expense	30,514	-	-	30,514	-	-	-	30,514	-
Other	35,690	30,834	4,976	71,500	-	1,287	2,150	74,937	107,417
	<u>1,226,321</u>	<u>412,907</u>	<u>603,886</u>	<u>2,243,114</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,630</u>	<u>44,692</u>	<u>2,290,436</u>	<u>2,530,352</u>
Support and revenue over (under) expenditures before depreciation	(35,885)	312,947	342,654	619,716	(66,131)	156,066	87,776	797,427	251,638
Depreciation	79,381	21,052	135,766	236,199	-	17,747	-	253,946	284,423
Support and revenue over (under) expenditures	<u>\$ (115,266)</u>	<u>\$291,895</u>	<u>\$206,888</u>	<u>383,517</u>	<u>(66,131)</u>	<u>138,319</u>	<u>87,776</u>	<u>543,481</u>	<u>(32,785)</u>
Other changes in fund balances:									
Transfers	-	-	-	300,302	(318,049)	17,747	-	-	-
Fund balances, April 1, 1983	-	-	-	465,994	2,278,980	2,933,919	529,788	6,208,681	6,241,466
Fund balances, March 31, 1984				<u>\$1,149,813</u>	<u>\$1,894,800</u>	<u>\$3,089,985</u>	<u>\$617,564</u>	<u>\$6,752,162</u>	<u>\$6,208,681</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

March 31, 1984

1. Summary of significant accounting policies

This summary of significant accounting policies of the American Numismatic Association is presented to assist in understanding the Association's financial statements.

History and activity

The American Numismatic Association was organized in 1891 and was chartered by an act of the Congress of the United States of America on May 9, 1912. The primary activities of the Association are to advance the knowledge of numismatics along educational, historical and scientific lines in all its various branches; to assist in bringing about better cooperation between all persons interested in the coinage, circulation, classification, collection, sales, exhibition, use and preservation of all coins, bills and medals; to acquire and disseminate trustworthy information bearing upon these topics; to promote greater popular interest in the science of numismatology, and for the particular purpose of bringing the numismatists of America into closer relations with one another, and of promoting friendly feeling for one another through social intercourse, the interchange of ideas and discussions of mutual interest; to acquire, own, hold, and dispose of such personal property and own real estate for its own use, as may be necessary to properly carry into effect the purposes herein set forth, and to perform all such other acts and things as may be necessary to the full carrying into effect the said purposes, but such purposes do not include operations for pecuniary profit. The Association is exempt from federal income taxes under the provisions of Internal Revenue Code Section 501(c)(3).

Fund accounting

The accounts of the Association are maintained in accordance with the principles of fund accounting to ensure the observance of limitations and restrictions placed on resources.

Investments

Investments are normally carried at cost, if purchased, or at market value at date of gift, if donated.

Property, plant, equipment and depreciation

The Association treats expenditures for property, plant and equipment by other funds as transfers to the Home and Headquarters Fund. Depreciation expense is shown in the Statement of Activity as a current expense and then is transferred to the Home and Headquarters Fund in "Other changes in fund balances".

Property and equipment are carried at cost. Depreciation of property and equipment is provided on the straight-line and accelerated methods over the following estimated useful lives:

Buildings and land improvements	15 - 40 years
Furniture and equipment	5 - 20 years
Museum galleries and cases	5 - 20 years

Property, plant and equipment is composed of the following:

Buildings and land improvements	\$1,488,840
Furniture and equipment	999,618
Museum galleries and cases	261,392
	<u>\$2,749,850</u>

Life membership fees

Life membership fees and the investment income earned thereon are not recognized as income on a current basis. Current income from life members is recognized based on the Association's dues structure for each life member whose membership fee is carried in the life membership deferred credit account.

Noncash donations

Library assets, Home and Headquarters Fund:

The statement of activity does not include noncash donations to the Library nor does the balance sheet include the accumulation of such assets. However, the value of these assets is not considered material in relation to the financial statements taken as a whole.

Numismatic collection, Museum Fund:

The Association records noncash donations to the Museum at fair market value at the time of the donation, as established by the donor, subject to Association approval. In some cases no value is assigned at the time of donation, and in those cases no value is recorded in the records of the Association.

2. Accounts receivable

Accounts receivable is composed of the following:

Advertising	\$ (2,150)
Member services	16,923
Other	<u>93,220</u>
	107,993
Life members	<u>10,086</u>
	<u>\$118,079</u>

3. Analysis of life membership deferred credits

As described in Note 1, the Association follows the practice of not recognizing current income on the full amount of life membership fees collected each year. The following is a summary of activity for the year ended March 31, 1984, in the life membership deferred credit account:

Accumulated life membership fees at April 1, 1983	\$884,534
Life membership fees collected from April 1, 1983 to March 31, 1984	67,813
Interest earned by accumulated life membership fees	97,037
Current year dues for life members recognized as dues income in the Operating Fund during the year	<u>(53,675)</u>
Accumulated life membership fees at March 31, 1984	<u>\$995,709</u>

4. Pension plan

The Association has a pension plan for the benefit of its employees. The plan is funded currently by the use of insurance contracts. The annual funding requirement is based upon each individual participants' earnings and on insurance mortality tables. The Association's contribution to the plan for the year ended March 31, 1984 was approximately \$40,000.

AWARDS

The Awards Committee chairman would like to remind all members of the Association that they may participate in the ANA awards process. Candidates for awards may be nominated by any ANA member who presents the Awards Committee with *adequate justification* to make his or her choice a suitable contender for the award selected.

The Awards Committee solicited nominations for recipients of this year's Medal(s) of Merit and Farran Zerbe Award from past recipients and Board members. The Board made the final decisions during an interim Board meeting held at the midwinter convention. The Medal(s) of Merit will be presented at the annual awards meeting at the anniversary convention in Detroit, and the winner of the Farran Zerbe Award will be announced at the annual banquet.

This year, for the first time, the Farran Zerbe Award will be a suitable gold medal; past winners will be given bronze replicas of the award.

Each year at the annual awards meeting, the Heath Literary Awards are presented to the authors of outstanding articles published in *The Numismatist* during the previous calendar year. In addition, the Wayte and Olga Raymond Memorial Literary Award is presented to the one or two authors whose published work features original, comprehensive research in American numismatics. The editorial staff of *The Numismatist*, headed by Editor N. Neil Harris, and guest jurors Margo Russell, Clem Bailey and Ed Reiter have examined the scholarly and literary attributes of articles in the 1983 volume and have cast their votes accordingly.

The winner of the ANA Numismatic Art Award for Excellence in Medallic Sculpture, selected by a group of knowledgeable judges, will be honored at the banquet. This award was first presented in 1966 and has grown into a highly prestigious award, greatly honoring its recipient.

Exhibit awards will be presented at the awards meeting, except for the Howland Wood Memorial Award for the best-of-show exhibit, which will be awarded at the banquet.

Harry X Boosel

Chairman, Awards Committee

BOURSE SELECTION

The responsibility of the Bourse Selection Committee is limited to preparation of a list of applicants for consideration by the Board of Governors. Many factors are taken into consideration when tables are awarded, particularly the type and quality of material offered, as it is important that convention visitors have a wide range of numismatic material from which to choose. Members are entitled to find collectibles in their specialties at their national convention.

Because far more bourse applicants apply than can be accommodated, a grading system is employed, taking into consideration the manner in which the dealer has supported the hobby during the year prior to application—the extent to which he or she shares knowledge through talks at coins clubs, publication of articles and/or service as a young numismatist advisor. Dealers are asked on the application to describe the manner and matter of their contributions to the hobby during the past year.

A dealer's support of the Association is also an important consideration. Dealer advertising in *The Numismatist* is valuable for it provides the funding necessary to bring the magazine to the public. Likewise, contributions to the library, museum or other funds make many of the Association's programs possible. Dealers promoting regular, longevity or life memberships also will receive points toward obtaining a bourse table. Meaningful participation as a seminar instructor, ANACS consultant, YN advisor, public relations promoter, or author of an article in *The Numismatist* does not go unnoticed.

Also considered by the Board of Governors are unsettled complaints, the number of legitimate complaints received during the preceding year, and violation of bourse rules of the convention center or hotel.

Although all these factors are taken into account when bourse tables are assigned,

the size of the convention center and number of applicants are the primary consideration. Members of the Association and convention visitors must be assured of the high quality and integrity of participating dealers.

Edward C. Rochette
Chairman, Bourse Selection Committee

CERTIFICATION SERVICE

In addition to the regular services of authentication and grading, the ANACS and Photography Service staff has been involved throughout the past year in a number of other programs designed to assist ANA members.

Numerous seminars and educational programs have been presented throughout the country, often in conjunction with an ANACS booth at coin shows. ANACS' stolen coin recovery alert, which works with the Federal Bureau of Investigation, has been instrumental in identifying stolen coins and is a valuable asset to both members and the FBI.

Special photo services are available at very favorable prices and include color slides, microphotos, normal and enlarged black-and-white prints, and custom work on the scanning electron microscope. New photographs, as well as prints from existing stock negatives, are available.

Published last September, *Counterfeit Detection*, a reprint of ANACS articles appearing in *The Numismatist*, has been popular and successful, with more than 8,000 copies sold to date. The book currently is offered at a special discount to ANA member clubs.

Monthly publication of "Detection Reports," which are sold on a subscription basis, will be continued, with Series I already completed and Series II going into its sixth month.

A number of varied articles also are being prepared for national publications and will appear in print on a regular basis to bring attention to the many services provided by ANACS. "The American Numismatic Association's Video Guide to Grading and U.S. Coin Collecting," a video tape program sponsored by Educational Video, Inc. of Livonia, Michigan, has been finished and will be distributed this summer.

The turnaround time for coins in ANACS is constantly being reduced, and a target of two-week service will soon be achieved. The volume of work has continued at a steady level throughout the past year.

Kenneth E. Bressett
Director, ANA Certification Service

CHIEF JUDGE'S REPORT

Having been assigned the job of chief judge by the ANA convention committee, I have carried out the duties of this assignment to the best of my ability with the able assistance of many others. A list of available judges was compiled from previous convention lists, and invitations were sent requesting that they participate once again. In addition, those persons on ANACS' list of consultants were also invited to serve as judges. Preferably, all judges should be certified; however, in the event that not enough certified individuals are available, we will utilize people with judging experience, those having knowledge in a particular numismatic field or guest judges with a general numismatic background.

From the list of available judges, 60 names were selected, of which 43 attended the judges' meeting and served as judges at the San Diego convention. Five judges were used to determine the best of show, and two assistants aided the chief judge.

My personal thanks go to all the judges, for they did an excellent job of completing their tasks, and many performed double duty. Also deserving of special recognition are Assistant Chief Judges Charles G. Colver and Robert F. Kriz, both of whom offered much time and guidance in many new tasks. In particular, I would like to thank Pat Hynds, who recorded scores and checked tallies.

Exhibitors competed in 19 of 20 classes, and three judges were assigned to each class,

with one judge acting as chairman and spokesman of the group. Seventy-six persons exhibited 167 cases of numismatic items in the senior classes, and 9 junior exhibitors displayed 17 cases. In addition, 23 noncompetitive exhibitors displayed 58 cases, resulting in a grand total of 108 exhibitors and 242 cases of numismatic material for the enjoyment of convention visitors. Of those persons submitting exhibitor forms, only four failed to exhibit at the convention.

After the judges' decisions were rendered, four exhibitors requested reviews. Two reviews were granted, one was denied, and one review resulted in a one-point differential, which did not change the placings. The only point of confusion arose when judging started and some exhibitors were found to be misclassified. Three exhibits were changed from Class 3 (medals) to Class 15 (private mint issues since 1960). However, one question still remains: if some material in one class of exhibit also qualifies for another class, in what category should the exhibit be placed?

The Judges' Familiarization and Certification Program was headed by Vincent Alones, who was assisted by Jackson Storm and Robert Kriz. Twenty-one people signed up for the program, thirteen of which qualified in various categories. Three classes did not have enough exhibits to warrant certification in those areas—Class 10 (U.S. gold), Class 13 (Canadian) and Class 18 (love tokens), all of which had only one exhibit each.

Tommy Acker
Chief Judge

COMPLAINTS

On any given day at any given time, the Association deals with an average of 100 to 125 ongoing complaints, most of which center on grading. Commonly, coins purchased several years ago and tucked away in safety deposit boxes with the hope of monetary appreciation, subsequently are found not to be in the grade originally advertised. The second most common complaint revolves around return privileges for material purchased by mail order.

Although the number of complaints has remained steady during the past few years, the number referred to the Board of Governors for action has dropped slightly. More complaints are resolved through correspondence and the dealers' desire to satisfy their customers.

The Association maintains a cross-reference file to help distinguish between chronic and legitimate complainers, and to uncover those dealers who have a disproportionate number of complaints filed against them.

Edward C. Rochette
Chairman, Complaints Committee

EDITOR'S REPORT

For the editorial staff, 1983-84 represents the department's first complete fiscal year since its move from a satellite office a block away from headquarters to the ANA's new building addition in June 1982.

The primary responsibility of the ANA editorial department remains, as always, the ongoing process of writing, editing, preparing and designing the monthly issues of *The Numismatist*, the official publication of the ANA. The staff continues to meet other printing and publication needs of headquarters, including illustrated programs for two annual conventions, convention registration cards and various convention-related items, numerous promotional materials, brochures, flyers, stationery and assorted printed matter. The editorial department produced or arranged the production of 115 minor and major items in addition to twelve issues of *The Numismatist*. Major projects and new monthly tasks completed or developed last year involved the production of two reprints from *The Numismatist*; the ANACS counterfeit detection book, which featured reprints from *The Numismatist*; Series II of the ANACS counterfeit detection reports; and monthly notices of the ANA's Reference-Book-of-the-Month Club offerings.

Associate Editor Mary Jane Joyal and Michael Oates, assistant editor, resigned their

positions in the summer of 1983 in favor of another publishing firm in Colorado Springs that offered greater opportunities. As a result, Barbara Gregory, assistant editor at the time of Ms. Joyal's departure, was elevated to associate editor and continues in that role in a very capable and professional manner. As far as skill is concerned, she is probably the most well-rounded staff member that I have been fortunate to attract to the ANA. Lee Hudson and Lisa Sunderlin, assistant editor and editorial assistant, respectively, were added to the staff to fill vacancies. Both are energetic, dedicated staff members and contribute greatly to the fine, if not the finest, staff I have ever assembled here. Ms. Sunderlin was instrumental in helping National Coin Week Chairman Nancy Green coordinate the event, assisting with the organization and mailing of promotional materials. Advertising Manager Deborah Muehleisen, a one-woman department, has lead the affairs of the all-important advertising segment of *The Numismatist* without an official assistant since February 1983.

Staff Printer Arthur Mussey moved on to a larger, more skilled printing operation in Colorado Springs and was succeeded by Hoosier and former young numismatist Pat Linville. Although out of the printing field since his printshop days in high school, Pat has learned ANA's equipment rapidly and has continued to elevate his skills.

The Numismatist still averages 224 pages per issue, a trend that developed a year ago, and as such, advertising income and expenditures have decreased in a parallel fashion. Advertising income for fiscal year 1983-84 was \$386,078 as compared to \$408,019 for the previous year; expenditures totaled \$341,826 for 1983-84 versus \$370,949 for 1982-83.

The telecommunication of the editorial department's typesetting, which first began in November 1983, was further refined for both financial and security reasons. Rather than allowing the typesetting vendor to enter ANA's computer files for copy retrieval, the editorial department now initiates each transmission and maintains full control of the information in its files.

The change in paper in *The Numismatist*, which was initiated in the January 1983 issue, elicited much less comment than we anticipated; therefore, it seems to have been an acceptable change as far as the membership and subscribers are concerned.

Introduced in the January 1984 issue of *The Numismatist*, the integration of advertising in the editorial section of each issue has resulted in many favorable comments. This practice will be continued, and the amount of editorial advertising may be increased from time to time.

The editor continues to coordinate the production and ordering of two annual convention medals and award and stock-sales medals, and selection of the recipient of the ANA's Numismatic Art Award for Excellence in Medallion Sculpture. With the assistance of the editorial staff, the editor also oversees the selection of Heath Literary Award winners and recipients of the Wayte and Olga Raymond Memorial Literary Award. In addition to serving as advisor to the photographic services department on a regular basis, the editor coordinated the production of *The Numismatist* microfiche library, from the first volume of 1888 to the present.

The editor and staff wish to sincerely thank all those important suppliers and skilled contributors for their valuable assistance in producing *The Numismatist*: Robert and Pat Flanagan of Eagle Graphics for graphic reproduction and various printing services; Rich Maio, Andrea Angel and the staff of Service Typographers for typesetting *The Numismatist's* editorial content and various special projects; Kelli Butler of KDB Typography for typesetting the magazine's advertising and additional special projects; Robert Hovan, account executive, and John Prasser, account representative of R.R. Donnelley and Sons Company for their continuing prompt and expert attention to our needs and the printing of *The Numismatist*; and a special thank-you to ANA staff members in various departments who have compiled and supplied the editorial department with information that could not have been gathered without their help.

Finally, to all authors and columnists who have contributed and shared their interests and knowledge with ANA members in the pages of *The Numismatist*—we thank you.

N. Neil Harris
Editor

EDUCATION COMMITTEE

The main responsibility of the Education Committee has been to undertake the revision of the Young Numismatist Correspondence Course. The name will be changed to the "Basic Numismatic Correspondence Course," which is more appropriate in view of the fact that more adults have taken the course than young people. All fifteen chapters are under revision, with a forthcoming sixteenth that will focus on basic counterfeit detection. Most authors have agreed to revise their own chapters, but two authors have passed away—Maurice Gould and Abe Kosoff—and others didn't reply to the request for revision or declined for various and valid reasons. Substitute authors have been obtained and have done an excellent job. We actually have more volunteer authors than chapters needing revision. We'll use some of these volunteers for the revision of the Intermediate Numismatic Correspondence Course, a project that will begin following the completion of the basic course. Anyone willing to help should contact the Education Committee.

Shortly, chapters for the basic course will be sent to the typesetter, and by the time you read this report, most, if not all, will be in various stages of production. Hopefully, the revised course will be available in late fall.

Many years ago we visualized an advanced numismatic correspondence course, a longer program that would be a great deal more difficult and would require testing at a special facility. I also see a need to tie in with an accredited university or college where the course could be conducted professionally and be eligible for college credits. I would very much like to have a professional educator or administrator who would be willing to help. We will try to obtain a grant or financial aid of some kind if available. This is an exciting and long range project to consider, and the implications for numismatics could be tremendous.

ANA-sponsored seminars of various types continue to prove popular. However, some curtailment of participation by ANACS personnel appears desirable on a temporary basis until turn-around time for coins submitted for authentication and grading can be reduced to a commercially-acceptable level, which the department is expected to achieve in less than a year.

Kenneth L. Hallenbeck

Chairman, Education Committee

EXECUTIVE SEARCH

The Executive Search Committee has actively started the search for a replacement for our executive vice president. A notice and invitation to prospective applicants is scheduled for publication in *The Numismatist*, and a press release has been sent to all other numismatic publications. Additionally, advertisements will be run in professional trade publications that service executives in nonprofit organizations.

We have already received some inquiries and several formal applications and resumes for the position, however, none of these will be examined or evaluated until we have had a full opportunity to search the market for all interested, qualified persons. All will be rated on the basis of the skill and talents the Board feels are most necessary for the position. At this time we do not plan to utilize executive employment agencies, commonly known as "head hunters," unless we have exhausted all resources presently available without finding an acceptable candidate.

Bob Medlar

Chairman, Executive Search Committee

FINANCE

The Finance Committee is pleased to report that a balanced budget was realized in the past fiscal year. The Association is now operating in the black but still needs to reduce expenses and increase income in order to offset inflation and other factors affecting operating costs. Although the much-needed recent addition to the ANA headquarters building is fully paid for, revenues are needed to maintain it and use it to its fullest potential.

During the past fiscal year, the ANA has had the advantage of the services of full-time employee Jim Williamson, who has been trained in accounting and has been of very valuable assistance to the Association and this committee. We have also been fortunate to have as a working member Howard J. Levine (ANA 63996), a certified public accountant who has made many helpful comments and recommendations for the financial operation of the Association. This committee is co-chaired by ANA Governor Bob Medlar, who has had extensive experience in the handling of finances, enabling him to make many worthwhile contributions to the committee during the fiscal year.

The committee wishes to thank all ANA appointed officers and staff who have contributed to our efforts. At this time, a personal plea is made to all ANA members for suggestions and recommendations about how to reduce ANA costs and increase income. Let us hear from you!

John Jay Pittman

Co-chairman, Finance Committee

GIFTS, BEQUESTS AND ENDOWMENTS

The committee wishes to thank again all those who have so generously contributed to the Association. During fiscal year 1983-84, gifts, bequests and endowments totalling \$288,518 were received by the ANA, as compared to a total of \$269,947 received in the previous fiscal year. Among these gifts were many items that have proved very useful to the library, museum and ANACS program.

The suggestion again was made that increased efforts be made to dispose of duplicate material donated to the Association. This should be done in an orderly manner and as soon as possible so that the maximum amount can be realized for use by the Association.

The committee would like to thank the headquarters staff and all other ANA members for their continued help in this important area of the Association's efforts.

John Jay Pittman

Chairman, Gifts, Bequests and Endowments Committee

HISTORIAN'S REPORT

During the past year several interesting items have been donated to the ANA archives. An original candid snapshot of Henry Chapman, with fellow dealers at the 1930 Buffalo convention, and several early convention programs were welcome additions. A full-size banquet photograph, taken at the 1952 New York convention, along with banquet menus of the 1950s, also were donated. Items such as these have very little monetary value but are historically important to researchers, particularly when compiling a year-to-year history of our Association. I have sent letters to members of the Professional Numismatists Guild asking for donations of similar material that might come their way when buying collections or estates.

Freddie Haeffner of Overland, Missouri, has helped me gather information during our annual convention. Thanks to his ingenuity and equipment, we have a video tape of our San Diego convention. Hopefully, we can continue this practice, thus adding a new dimension of record-keeping to the archives. Future historians will have both visual and audio accounts of past Association activities.

H.G. Spangenberg

Historian

INSURANCE, SECURITY AND THEFTS

Our insurance administrators, Albert H. Wohlers and Company of Park Ridge, Illinois, continue to handle the ANA's various insurance programs in a professional manner. Yes, there have been insurance rate increases in some areas, but our administrators have secured changes in our insurance carriers at either minimal or no increase in rates, compared to what would have been had we stayed with the existing carrier. ANA

member participation levels remain quite good with reasonable growth.

We are working on the possibility of developing a program using a combination of computer and microfiche capabilities so that reports of numismatic items lost through burglary or robbery might be more easily accessible. Hopefully, recovered articles can be "matched" with ANA reports and returned to their rightful owners. However, this will require time and money that, at the moment, don't seem to be readily available, and consequently the project is moving very slowly.

Kenneth L. Hallenbeck

Chairman, Insurance, Security and Thefts Committee

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL / WASHINGTON LIAISON

The post of ANA legislative counsel was first created in 1978. After four years the post was allowed to become vacant, and it was not filled again until I was reappointed by President Bowers a year ago.

Over the course of the past year, the Washington Liaison Committee, together with the post of legislative counsel, has been extraordinarily active. Numerous requests for assistance with legislation and regulations have been received; some came from the newly-formed Industry Council for Tangible Assets, with whom the ANA Board of Governors recently agreed to form a liaison committee for purposes of bettering understanding of the critical issues facing us all today.

Many other inquiries were made by a number of Congressional offices. Members of Congress, or one of their aides, occasionally sought assistance in drafting proposed legislation or regulations that affect numismatics; in some cases, a simple question was posed, such as a request for citation of legal authority as to when gold coinage became "illegal" to own during the Roosevelt era, and when it subsequently became re-legalized.

Much of our work is accomplished by telephone, though during the past fiscal year several trips to Washington were undertaken for the purpose of introducing members of Congress and their staffs to issues of keen concern. Interestingly, some nonprofit groups seeking to utilize the coinage system have turned to legislative counsel for assistance in understanding commemorative coins.

In addition to these functions, an important aspect of both legislative counsel and the Washington Liaison Committee is numismatic education. This extends not only to the regulatory process and officials in and outside government, but also to collectors. As has been my practice, I have tried to make myself available on a regular basis, both at educational forums and universities, such as Adelphi's Institute of Numismatic and Philatelic Studies. There, as in the past, I have lectured during the fall and spring semesters about numismatics and the law, focusing particularly on the importance of the coinage law to numismatics in general, and showing how the legal history of numismatics closely parallels the social history of the United States and our coinage.

During the past year there has also been an increasing number of requests at state and local levels for assistance in dealing with proposals to regulate significant aspects of coin collecting and the buying and selling of coins and other precious-metal items, as well as other proposals that could have a fundamental impact on the manner in which coins are currently bought, sold and traded.

In general, the legislative counsel has put forth suggestions to concerned legislators and their staffs that would not impede the right of a collector to buy, sell and trade coins or to attend a coin show with a bourse area. We are in the process of preparing more formalized guidelines with the assistance of General Counsel George Hatie, who is also a past president of our Association, so that a more formalized position paper in the name of the Association can be presented when requested.

In all, the last year for both the legislative counsel and the Washington Liaison Committee has been an active one, and the coming year promises to show even more activity.

David L. Ganz

Legislative Counsel

Chairman, Washington Liaison Committee

LIBRARY

The 1983-84 fiscal year was one of maintenance for the ANA library. The daily services of the library—circulation of materials, sending slide sets for club programs, filling reprint orders and adding new materials to the collection—were continued, but few new projects or extra activities were possible.

Statistics for the year are down from the 1982-83 fiscal year. A total of 112 new titles, 38 new editions and 202 extra copies of titles already in the library were added during the year. Auction catalogs added to the collection numbered 1,109 and new periodical issues totaled 1,706, for a final figure of 3,167 new items. The number of letters answered is down considerably at 1,785 (1,160 to members, 625 to nonmembers). Possibly this reflects the lower coin prices of the past year and thus a decreased interest in miscellaneous coins owned by the general public.

Library catalog sales have decreased slightly, with 242 catalogs and 235 supplements sold in the past year. Only 17 indexes to *The Numismatist* were sold. A total of 978 slide programs were sent out, an average of 82 per month, and 4,190 items were circulated to members through the mail. This is an increase of almost 1,000 over last year. There are now 79 slide programs available to member clubs. Two were added during the fiscal year, "Pre-1947 Philippine Coins" and "Numismatic Fine Art Photography." Reprint sales totaled \$3,048.38, which does not include the summer book sale or sales from the Reference-Book-of-the-Month program.

The highlight of the year was the dedication of the Arthur Braddan Coole Oriental Library on July 10, the opening event of the 1983 summer seminar. Rose Chan Houston, Associate Curator of Far Eastern Coins at the American Numismatic Society, was the keynote speaker for the dedication. As part of the celebration the museum featured a special exhibit of Chinese and Japanese coins, some of which were actually part of Reverend Coole's collection. His books now need to be cataloged using standard library rules, but they are available for use by any legitimate scholar. Coole's own bibliography is helpful in identifying those books written in Chinese or Japanese.

As usual, the summer seminar was lively, with all students making maximum use of the library. Hours were again extended into the evening to give everyone a chance to do research on their own collecting speciality. The book sale was held at the end of seminar week on July 15 and 16. Interest was very high and a total of \$1,348.60 was generated for the library.

The librarian participated in several events in the library and numismatic worlds during the year. The Colorado Library Association meeting in October and the Special Library Association meeting in January, both held in Colorado Springs, provided opportunities to find out about advances and developments in library science and also to inform librarians about ANA. In addition, the librarian attended meetings of the Pikes Peak Area Librarians and the Friends of the Colorado College Library.

The ANA library table at the 92nd Anniversary convention in San Diego again featured a display of recently published numismatic books. The response was the poorest in the last seven years, with only 24 books donated; interest in the display was high, however. A reference collection of important numismatic books was also available to collectors attending the convention. The librarian was responsible for the ANA table as well as the library table. Special activities at the convention included talks given to young numismatists about the ANA library and how to use it, and to Numismatics International about the Arthur Braddan Coole Oriental Library. The newly-established M. Vernon Sheldon award was presented to ANA member C.C. Andrews for his slide set entitled "Pre-1947 Philippine Coins."

The midyear convention in Colorado Springs was expanded by a pre-convention seminar, which meant extra activity in the library. The visits of Board members at this time provided an excellent opportunity for a dialogue between ANA governors and staff. The librarian was again responsible for the ANA table at the convention.

Activities during the year also included three special projects—National Coin Week, the annual index for *The Numismatist* and grants efforts. National Coin Week is an important event that needs an incredible amount of organization and planning to be successful. This year letters were written to each of the 800 ANA clubs, inviting them

to participate. A poster and a letter were sent to approximately 1,000 ANA-member dealers, asking them to support NCW by displaying the poster in their place of business. Finally, about 450 packets of NCW material were sent to clubs and individuals requesting them.

The annual index for the 1983 volume of *The Numismatist* is the beginning of a project that will result in a comprehensive 100-year index for the magazine when the 100th volume is published. Utilizing the ANA's computer and library standards for indexes, it will be a complete, comprehensive and thus valuable reference tool for all numismatists. The index will also facilitate use of microfiche copies of the publication.

Finally, the museum curator, ANACS director and the librarian have been meeting since January to try to identify sources of grants for museums, educational programs and libraries. One grant proposal has been submitted by the museum, but results are not known at this time. The process is slow and time-consuming, but hopefully some progress can be made by the end of this fiscal year.

All these projects and activities are important and necessary but have reduced the time available for the daily running of the library. That the library continued to run smoothly was possible only because of the very able assistance of Inge Prentiss. She continues to handle the slide program and reprint orders, and maintains the library's circulation records in addition to being a secretary for the librarian.

The goals for the new fiscal year include continuing work on the grants program and the index for *The Numismatist*. The librarian has agreed to again serve as National Coin Week chairman for 1985 and plans to compile a supplement to the ANA library catalog in 1984. The past year has been an exciting one and the prospects for the future look equally challenging.

Nancy W. Green
Librarian

MEMBERSHIP

Annual Changes in ANA Membership

FISCAL YEAR	MEMBERS AT THIS YEAR END	MEMBERS AT LAST YEAR END	NET GAIN	NEW MEMBERS ADMITTED	GROSS LOSS
1974	28021 ^b	27410 ^a	611	3695	3084
1975	31526	28021	3505	6119	2614
1976	31312	31526	-214	4246	4460
1977	30956	31312	-356	4026	4382
1978	30175	30956	-781	2984	3765
1979	28995	30175	-1180	3104	4284
1980 ^c	32432	28995	3437	4470	1033
1981 ^c	36706	32432	4274	8114	3840
1982 ^c	38045	36076	1339	6493	5154
1983 ^c	35757	38045	-2288	3590	5878
1984 ^c	34687	35757	-1070	3359	4429

a. Members as of July 1, 1973, not including nonmember subscribers.

b. Members as of May 31, 1974, not including 712 nonmember subscribers.

c. Although the fiscal year-end was changed to March 31 by Board action, the membership data in this report is based on May membership records. This is necessary to take into account deletions in April for nonpayment of dues and to provide 12-month data for periods comparable to recent years.

Membership by States

(May 23, 1984)

STATE OR COUNTRY	RANK	INDIVIDUAL MEMBERS			CLUBS		SUBSCRIBERS	
		1984	(1983)	1984*	1984	(1983)	1984	(1983)
Alabama	29	265	(281)	6.8	8	(8)	0	(0)
Alaska	42	121	(115)	30.2	1	(1)	1	(1)
Arizona	21	497	(492)	18.4	3	(3)	2	(3)
Arkansas	38	166	(177)	7.2	5	(6)	0	(0)
California	1	3977	(4035)	16.8	67	(71)	36	(38)
Colorado	11	952	(915)	32.8	11	(13)	4	(5)

STATE OR COUNTRY	RANK	INDIVIDUAL MEMBERS			CLUBS		SUBSCRIBERS	
		1984	(1983)	1984*	1984	(1983)	1984	(1983)
Connecticut	14	646	(676)	20.8	12	(12)	6	(6)
Delaware	44	102	(108)	17.0	4	(5)	1	(2)
D. of Columbia	50	83	(87)	13.0	3	(4)	2	(2)
Florida	3	1874	(1910)	19.3	34	(35)	13	(11)
Georgia	17	558	(555)	10.2	11	(12)	3	(2)
Hawaii	39	138	(149)	14.4	4	(5)	1	(2)
Idaho	46	89	(96)	9.5	4	(4)	0	(0)
Illinois	6	1663	(1713)	14.6	44	(43)	13	(15)
Indiana	15	636	(654)	11.6	20	(21)	7	(7)
Iowa	26	364	(373)	12.6	17	(13)	4	(4)
Kansas	23	403	(421)	16.8	14	(16)	5	(4)
Kentucky	30	254	(258)	6.9	4	(5)	1	(2)
Louisiana	24	391	(400)	9.3	5	(6)	5	(3)
Maine	41	130	(145)	11.8	5	(6)	0	(0)
Maryland	12	741	(817)	17.6	25	(22)	8	(6)
Massachusetts	10	1214	(1278)	21.3	19	(18)	5	(4)
Michigan	9	1232	(1254)	13.3	27	(28)	9	(10)
Minnesota	22	434	(440)	10.6	9	(11)	3	(4)
Mississippi	36	178	(187)	7.1	8	(9)	1	(1)
Missouri	16	600	(644)	12.2	11	(11)	5	(6)
Montana	47	89	(94)	11.1	2	(3)	0	(3)
Nebraska	31	244	(243)	15.5	13	(14)	2	(2)
Nevada	37	172	(175)	21.5	2	(2)	1	(1)
New Hampshire	33	198	(204)	21.5	4	(4)	1	(2)
New Jersey	8	1542	(1636)	21.0	30	(33)	12	(14)
New Mexico	32	236	(250)	18.2	3	(6)	3	(5)
New York	2	3220	(3354)	18.3	47	(48)	28	(34)
North Carolina	19	518	(525)	8.8	8	(9)	7	(9)
North Dakota	51	72	(75)	11.1	1	(0)	1	(2)
Ohio	7	1551	(1644)	14.4	38	(39)	18	(18)
Oklahoma	27	341	(351)	11.4	11	(10)	1	(2)
Oregon	28	281	(287)	10.8	7	(10)	1	(2)
Pennsylvania	5	1759	(1846)	14.8	54	(56)	11	(11)
Rhode Island	40	134	(151)	14.1	2	(3)	4	(4)
South Carolina	34	197	(205)	6.4	5	(5)	1	(0)
South Dakota	52	69	(69)	10.0	5	(5)	0	(0)
Tennessee	25	373	(401)	8.1	6	(7)	4	(4)
Texas	4	1782	(1789)	12.5	35	(34)	12	(17)
Utah	43	117	(104)	8.0	2	(2)	2	(1)
Vermont	45	93	(84)	18.6	1	(1)	0	(0)
Virginia	13	686	(716)	12.8	13	(14)	5	(7)
Washington	18	525	(502)	12.8	15	(15)	9	(8)
West Virginia	35	184	(178)	9.4	6	(5)	1	(1)
Wisconsin	20	499	(539)	10.6	17	(20)	3	(3)
Wyoming	48	89	(91)	18.9	2	(3)	0	(0)
Guam	54	2	(3)	1.9	1	(1)	0	(0)
Puerto Rico	49	89	(93)	2.8	1	(1)	1	(1)
Virgin Islands	53	8	(7)	0.8	0	(0)	0	(0)

United States	32778	(33796)	14.2	706	(738)	263	(289)
Canada	341	(342)	—	21	(23)	8	(8)
Mexico	50	(45)	—	2	(2)	0	(0)
Other countries	781	(800)	—	8	(11)	17	(16)
Class Total	33950	(34983)	—	737	(774)	288	(313)

Total Members
(Including clubs) 34687 (35757)

Total
(Including clubs
and subscribers) 34975 (36070)

* per 100,000 population (based on 1980 census data)

MUSEUM

During fiscal year 1983-84 the ANA museum continued its steady and rather rapid growth. Material contributions valued at \$157,943.70 were receipted during this period as donations to the collections, and cash contributions to the museum fund totaling \$1,533.33 also were received. Additional development was reflected by the installation of three new temporary exhibitions in the museum's galleries; improvement of collection storage facilities; and expansion of service through the museum's scheduled lecture-tours, deaccession and sale of superfluous materials from the museum's collections and building fund material donations, preparation of a formal federal grant application to the Institute of Museum Services, and co-sponsorship of the 1983 Mountain-Plains Museums Association annual conference.

For record-keeping purposes, museum visitation has been calculated on a calendar-year basis. Public attendance was estimated at approximately 10,000 for 1983, roughly comparable to that of recent years. The 1983 figure is based on the following data: 1,165 participants in a total of 31 lecture-tours, 6,588 individuals documented by sign-in registers, 2,400 estimated undocumented visitations derived from repeat visits of summer seminar participants, and visitation at special functions, such as exhibit openings and receptions.

In 1983 a monthly reporting procedure was adopted for registering and cataloging accessions to the museum's collection. Figures indicate the number of pieces registered as accessions to the collections and the number actually cataloged into the accession records as individually numbered and described items. Accession catalog numbers are assigned by calendar year to conform with federal government usage in recognizing charitable contributions by donors. ANA fiscal year 1983-84 accessions include 1983 registration numbers 25 through 142, and 1984 numbers 1 through 43. The accessions for this period (ranging from 1 to 2,782 items) comprise a total of 6,502 specimens recorded as received and 4,653 cataloged into the museum collection by the curator, for a monthly average of 542 items received and 388 actually accessioned. Some 500 unaccessioned specimens await formal conveyance of ownership by donors. For each month an additional count is kept of previously-registered items that have been fully cataloged in the accession record for that particular month. For the fiscal year a total of 3,737 items was accessioned, in addition to those cataloged during the months in which they were initially registered, providing a grand total of 8,390 items fully accessioned in 1983-84.

Important collections or groups of specimens were presented by the following individuals and organizations: Si Bass (Hawaiian scrip), Glenn H. Firestone (U.S. and modern foreign coins, medals and tokens), James and Karen Grotberg (ancient Greek coins), John Hamilton (U.S. tokens and medals), Howard L. Herbert (modern foreign numismatic items), Mr. and Mrs. M.H. Loewenstern (U.S. coins and modern foreign coins and currency), Dean R. Love (modern foreign coins), Tom McAfee (Hawaiian numismatic items), New England Rare Coin Galleries (U.S. medal and dies), Frank S. Robinson (modern foreign coins), Jay Roe (California tokens), Dr. Charles W. Seward (ancient Roman coins), P. Stanley Spurgeon (U.S. coins) and Steve Tanenbaum (U.S. token dies). A number of other donors presented interesting and potentially useful additions to the museum's reference collection of counterfeit and altered items, which is principally maintained for use by the ANA Certification Service in seminar presentations and detection of non-genuine materials.

Among noteworthy individual donations, the following are particularly prominent: a Proof 1888 three-cent nickel, presented by James McWhorter; two Bechtler five-dollar gold pieces, contributed by G.W. Pearson; an example of *Perkin's Counterfeit Detector* and a splendid 1853 one-dollar gold piece, donated by J. Roy Pennell, Jr.; a 1942 D/S half dollar discovery specimen, given by Eugene T. Rinn and W.A. Harris; five engraved steel printing plates for notes of the Pejepscot Bank of Brunswick, Maine (1857), presented by Maurice Storck; and a Chinese Hung-Wu one-kuan note of the Ming Dynasty, contributed by Mrs. M. Vernon Sheldon.

New exhibits prepared in the museum's galleries included the following:

"The Olympic Games: A Numismatic Celebration." Co-sponsored by the United States Olympic Committee, this exhibit utilized the entire Stack's galleries and opened in connection with the USOC's National Sports Festival held in Colorado Springs, June 1983.

"A Numismatic Tribute to Arthur Braddan Coole." This exhibit of Far Eastern numismatic items, displayed in the upper level of the west gallery, commemorated the dedication of the Arthur Braddan Coole Oriental Library at ANA headquarters, the opening of which was a focal point of the ANA summer seminar, July 1983.

"American Medallic Sculpture Association: First Exhibition." First displayed in New York and sponsored by the American Numismatic Society, this traveling collection of juried works by prominent American and Canadian artists was brought to Colorado Springs through the cooperation of AMSA and ANS, and by a generous grant from the Lewis M. Reagan Memorial Foundation, Inc. The exhibit was installed in the museum's hall of modern medallic art, and its opening coincided with the 1984 ANA midwinter convention in Colorado Springs.

By request of the ANA Board of Governors, a special traveling exhibit of Chinese coins, based on duplicate materials formerly in the Arthur Braddan Coole collection and subsequently presented to the ANA museum by donor Jack Klausen, is being prepared for national circulation and display by qualified borrowers. To accomplish this, some 1,400 previously unattributed coins have been fully cataloged, and a preliminary exhibition of material was presented at the midwinter convention. Preparation continues for organizing the material into a suitable format for transportation and display elsewhere.

For the first time in a number of years, deaccessioned superfluous museum items were made available for public sale through official auctions held at ANA conventions in San Diego, August 16-20, 1983, and Colorado Springs, February 23-26, 1984. Also included in the auction lots consigned to these sales were materials designated for disposal in support of the building fund. Proceeds from material consigned to the first of these sales, conducted by Kagin's, were received in the 1983-84 fiscal year and totaled \$29,567, of which \$16,417 was realized by deaccessioned museum items and \$13,150 by material donations in the building fund account. The 149 lots included 1,356 specimens from the museum and 626 building fund items. The auctioneer deducted a 10-percent commission from the gross prices realized and then donated this amount back to the ANA.

During the 1983 summer seminar, the Charles H. Wolfe Course on Ancient Coins was taught by the curator when Mr. Wolfe was unable to participate. The 31 scheduled lecture-tours, along with a number of outside speaking engagements, including talks at the ANA convention's Numismatic Theatre, also were presented by the curator as part of the museum's educational function. The series of monthly museum articles in *The Numismatist* was continued, alternately focusing on the museum's collection needs and interesting specimens or activities. Excellent coverage of the museum's exhibits was provided by the numismatic press and local media.

Volunteers Harriet Connolly, Roberta Dial and Nadene Quigley assisted in cataloging some museum accessions, and ANA staff members and their families contributed their time in assisting with exhibit preparation, making the 1983-84 fiscal year an especially productive one in fostering education through numismatic interpretation. Several hundred members of the Mountain-Plains Museums Association gained awareness of the ANA and its services through the museum's co-sponsorship of the 1983 regional MPMA convention held in Colorado Springs, with the curator serving on the program planning committee.

Preparation and submission of a major grant proposal to the Institute of Museum Services by the curator may lay the groundwork for obtaining badly-needed funding to provide more adequate staffing and support functions. Renovation and improvement in the museum's facilities continued in 1983-84 with the completion of the stairway remodeling begun in 1982 and installation of a ventilation and air filtration system in the lower storage area, which reduced the detrimentally-high relative humidity.

For the ANA museum, the year was highly successful. Substantive progress was made

in all areas of activity, yet the high volume of work, quality of interpretive programs, and continued donations and attendance, make ever more clear the need for adequate funding to meet staffing and support requirements commensurate with the ANA museum's stature as an educational and cultural resource. With ongoing planning to meet present and future goals, the museum can look forward to an expanded role in fostering awareness and appreciation of numismatics.

Robert W. Hoge
Curator

NUMISMATIC HALL OF FAME

The Numismatic Hall of Fame (NHF) was founded in August 1964 to perpetuate and enshrine the names and likenesses of eminent numismatists. The NHF shrine is located at ANA headquarters in Colorado Springs. This year, as is the custom every two years at the annual banquet, the latest candidates elected to the Numismatic Hall of Fame will be announced.

In an NHF election year, a call for nominations for the Hall of Fame appears in the October issue of *The Numismatist*. ANA members are reminded that they may participate in this process if they give sufficient justification for their nominations.

On December 15 of the same election year, these nominations are sent to the chairman of the Numismatic Hall of Fame Committee. Each of the five members of the committee must possess at least 25 years of tenure in the ANA and must be particularly well-informed about the achievements of world-wide personalities in the numismatic field, both past and present. The committee presents the screened nominees to the Board of Governors at the midwinter convention the following year. After the Board's approval, the nominees are submitted to a panel of 25 electors, who cast their votes and elect candidates according to the established procedure.

Electors are appointed by the Board of Governors and must have accumulated at least 15 years of membership in the ANA to be qualified. In addition, each must be prominent in contemporary numismatics and may, perhaps, be a future candidate for the Numismatic Hall of Fame.

Candidates receiving 13 or more votes are elected to the Hall of Fame, and their successful candidature is announced at the annual banquet every non-election year. Those candidates who receive less than 13 votes but more than 5 are automatically placed as holdovers on the ballot for the next election for the Numismatic Hall of Fame.

The ballots are counted by a certified public accounting firm, and an alphabetical list of elected candidates is forwarded to the executive vice president in a sealed envelope that is not opened until the results are announced at the banquet. The names of holdover candidates are not released until the ANA president calls for nominations for the next election.

Harry X Boosel
Chairman, Numismatic Hall of Fame Committee

PERSONNEL, BENEFITS AND SALARIES

Because of the fine staff assembled at ANA headquarters, we have had very few problems in this area. Our people seem to be dedicated to the ANA and their jobs, and seem satisfied with their working environments. This leads to few problems for the personnel director and this committee. The official appointment of Ruthann Brettell as personnel director last year has been particularly helpful, as the staff now knows they have someone in upper management who can and will listen and help them when help is justified and necessary. Personnel problems have been satisfactorily and properly resolved in the opinion of this committee.

We have several position vacancies that should be addressed by the Board. In the severe economic crunch of 1982-83, we terminated an assistant to the executive vice president. Today, our finances have improved, our budgets are balanced and our need for another assistant is greater than ever. With the imminent departure of our present executive vice president, Edward Rochette, we must have someone in this area to give

assistance to the incoming executive.

It is also quite possible that the person filling this position could be a prime candidate for the executive office. My personal preference is to find an executive immediately and put him into the assistant slot for the next year or so, but this desired sequence may not work out. In any event, the Board should consider granting authority to fill this position.

ANACS' personnel problems continue to be our primary problem area. The departure of Mary Thompson, assistant to the director of ANACS, caused temporary problems by upsetting the status quo, although the long-term effect has been gratifyingly positive. The ANACS staff has rallied around, and they generally feel less intimidated in proposing changes and have projected a more constructive attitude toward their jobs and ANACS' goals.

Now that this position is vacant, determination of the need to fill it will be influenced by an unrelated decision by the Board. If the Board approves the publishing of counterfeit detection books to be authored by ANACS, we will need Director Kenneth Bressett to head up this project, which then will necessitate additional help in the administrative area of ANACS. If this proves to be the case, we would need a person familiar with administrative and management procedures; however, if the Board does not approve publication of these books, then we can defer filling this position for the present time.

One complaint I have encountered within ANA headquarters is that the staff, excluding those at department-head level, do not know "what is going on." Authenticators and former authenticators have consistently complained they are told current problems and happenings only on a need-to-know basis, and they pick up the balance from the gossip mills. Also, they feel they are told one thing as to salaries, vacations, travel, etc., but what actually results is entirely different. It seems to me that the in-house publication, the *Anagram*, could be a useful medium for keeping everyone abreast of current developments in the Association.

Bob Medlar

Chairman, Personnel, Benefits and Salaries Committee

SERGEANT-AT-ARMS' REPORT

The San Diego and Colorado Springs conventions were without any major security problems, primarily as a result of everyone's help and understanding. Positive Protection, Inc. once again did a fine job of handling the security for both conventions. The Broadmoor and Town & Country Hotels were extremely cooperative, and both the people and facilities were great to work with.

I have visited the sites of the Detroit and San Antonio conventions and anticipate no problems. The Detroit police department and Renaissance Hotel security have assured us of their cooperation and the safety of those attending the convention. Positive Protection, Inc. has once again been awarded the security contract for the Detroit convention.

As your sergeant-at-arms I have enjoyed working for the Association these many years and plan to make your next convention as safe and worry-free as possible. I look forward to seeing all of you in Detroit and San Antonio.

John J. Gabarron
Sergeant-at-Arms

TREASURER'S REPORT

This report was prepared after receipt of the March 1984 statement of incomes and expenses. However, at this writing, the auditor's report for 1983-84 has not been received.

The comptroller's report shows an income of \$2,848,746.93, with expenses of \$2,187,507.56. These expenses are well under the board-approved budget of \$2,456,260. As of the February 1984 ANA Board meeting, the income for the first six months of this past year exceeded expenses by \$29,277. Periodic meetings with the executive vice president and the comptroller reviewed incomes and expenses to insure that all depart-

ments were taking proper actions to remain within budgeted amounts. All governors continue to receive monthly statements of incomes and expenses, which for the last six months of the fiscal year continue to reflect improved financial conditions.

ANA's portfolio of investments contains money market certificates, certificates of deposit, Treasury bonds, Treasury notes, donated preferred stock in Mattell, and donated stock in the Ben E. Keith Company. These investments have a total value of \$2,983,385.28.

On receipt of the completed certified public accountants' report, recommendations will be reviewed for future actions.

Adna G. Wilde, Jr.
Treasurer

YOUNG NUMISMATISTS

The Young Numismatist Program has shown a great deal of activity, progress and achievement during the past year. As always, no stone is left unturned in an effort to find the necessary ways and means to continually strive for and improve upon the objectives and goals set for this program. Without the help of so many dedicated and generous individuals and organizations, the established programs and new experimental projects would not have enjoyed this success and accomplishment. The numismatic press—particularly *Coin World* and *Numismatic News*—is largely responsible for the promotion of the program's development and greatly encourages the young collector to take advantage of the many avenues of opportunity open to him or her.

The Summer Seminar Scholarship Program continues to be one of the most popular segments of the YN program, and competition is open to all youngsters with some degree of numismatic education. Contributions to this program continue to pour in heavily and, once again, are at an all-time high. It is interesting to note that several hundred young numismatists have attended summer seminars since the inception of the program. Scholarships provide tuition, room and board, air fare and field trips. A number of groups and individuals have pledged their support of the 1984 summer seminar, including the Central States Numismatic Society, MarketNet, *Coin World*, David Hall, Dr. Lyndon King, Krause Publications, Michigan State Numismatic Society, Penn-Ohio, Professional Numismatists Guild, Numismatists of Wisconsin, Rarcoa, Token and Medal Society, Presidential Coin and Antique Company, Royal Rare Coins and Numismatics, Ltd.

The YNCC (Basic Correspondence Course), first introduced eleven years ago, continues in popularity and success, and revision is now underway under the able direction of Governor Ken Hallenbeck. Dedicated instructors such as N.R. Mack and Michael Whelan, to name just two of our most loyal ANA devotees, make my job as chief administrator of the YNCC an enjoyable task.

The YN Awards Program encompasses thirteen awards—three literary and eight exhibit awards, and special awards for Outstanding Young Numismatist and Outstanding Adult Advisor. YNs are encouraged and urged to utilize their writing and exhibiting skills to compete for these awards. *The Numismatist*, *Coin World* and *Numismatic News*, plus many other numismatic publications, make it possible for YNs to submit their literary efforts in order to further and broaden their development in this area of endeavor. Submissions, once again, have been abundant, and the very best will be revealed and rewarded at the Detroit Convention.

Another innovation will debut at the ANA convention this year. The Professional Numismatists Guild will permanently sponsor the annual YN Awards Breakfast in honor of Abe Kosoff, the founding president of the PNG.

David Cervin, administrator of the popular Roman Coin Project, reports a successful year and encourages each and every YN to enter this excellent educational program and "earn while they learn" all about ancient coins.

The YN Representatives/Adult Advisor Program has enjoyed substantial growth, and special thanks are extended to all individuals and organizations that actively engage in the promotion of these vital YN activities. Coin clubs, conventions, shows, etc. are continually urged to sponsor and institute educational programs to make more and

more activities available to young collectors in as many areas as possible. To this end, all stops are pulled to provide substantial educational programs and forums geared especially to YNs at all ANA conventions, with the sound purpose of continually adding new events for their pleasure, education and enjoyment.

A motion was introduced at the midwinter Board meeting whereby the ANA would employ up to four interns (older YNs) who would like to work at various levels at headquarters on an experimental basis during the summer months. Several have applied and are being screened at this writing. A more detailed status report on this subject will be given to the Board in July.

Additional thanks are extended to Mike and Diane Annis, Jack Baxter, Central Coin and Stamp, ACE Coins and Jewelry, Farmington Assay Office, David Cervin, Frank Robinson, Robert Rhue, Anthony Swiatek, Scott Travers, Dwight Manley, Paul Koppenhaver, Lonesome John, Dr. Lyndon King, Adolf Weiss, ANA officers, governors and staff, the many loyal YN representatives and adult advisors, administrators of the YNCC, the numismatic press and all staunch YN supporters for their generosity, assistance and cooperation, which enables the ANA to provide a program jam-packed with opportunities for the young collector that is second to none.

Florence M. Schook

Chairman, Young Numismatists Program

BYLAWS

The bylaws adopted during the 1983 San Diego convention and the 1984 Colorado Springs convention may be summarized as follows:

1) Prior to the 1983 San Diego convention, the Board adopted an amendment eliminating the title "assistants to the executive vice president" and substituting therefor the offices of "director of convention services and seminars" and "director of operations." The two titles were never used, but Edward C. Rochette and Ruthann Brettell performed the duties of both offices under the titles of executive vice president and assistant to the executive vice president. In order that the bylaws might coincide with reality, bylaw amendments were adopted eliminating the two new titles and re-establishing the former title of assistants to the executive vice president.

2) During the Colorado Springs convention, a bylaw provision for the publication of the names and places of residence of donors of a gift of a value of \$10 or more was changed to provide for such publication with respect to gifts of a value of \$25 or more.

3) Prior to the Colorado Springs midwinter convention, a bylaw provision enabled a donor to direct the allocation of the subject of his gift to one or more certain specific purposes. This provision was amended to provide additional purposes to which gifts could be directed.

4) The bylaws formerly provided that an application for regular membership must be approved in writing by two sponsors. Obtaining sponsors is rather meaningless as it is very easy for an applicant to find sponsors and, in the past, applications with printed signatures of sponsors have been printed in various publications. Many members sign applications for strangers without any investigation. ANA's only protection against undesirable applicants is the advance publication of their names in *The Numismatist*. The sponsor requirement was removed from the bylaws, and it was recommended that the membership application be revised to have two lines for sponsors with an indication that such signatures are optional.

5) The bylaws provide that any amendment thereto that affects the voting rights of the members, eligibility for office or the structure of the Board of Governors must be submitted in writing to the executive vice president by three or more governors, together with written arguments in support thereof. The executive vice president is required to mail copies of such amendment and supporting arguments to the other members of the Board, and such other members have the right during the 20-day period following such mailing to send written arguments in opposition to the amendment to the executive vice president. In view of the possibility that the proposed amendment and arguments might not be received by a Board member prior to the expiration of the 20-day period, the bylaws were amended to require the executive vice president to mail copies of such notice and arguments by registered mail, return receipt requested, and to provide that such 20-day period will commence at the time of such Board member's receipt thereof.

6) The Board amended the bylaws to recreate the office of legislative counsel.

George D. Hatie

Chairman, Bylaws Committee



The Numismatist

DISPLAY ADVERTISING RATES AND INFORMATION SCHEDULE

Space	One Month	Per Month On Contract		
		3 mo.	6 mo.	12 mo.
One-eighth page	\$39.00	\$38.00	\$37.00	\$35.00
One-quarter page	61.00	60.00	59.00	56.00
One-half page	119.00	116.00	113.00	106.00
Full page	224.00	219.00	213.00	201.00

ADVERTISERS PLEASE NOTE

All correspondence relating to advertising should be addressed to Advertising Dept., *The Numismatist*, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901.

DEADLINE: Copy must be received by the 5th of the month to insure insertion in the following month's issue. All advertising copy must be typed.

CIRCULATION: 40,000.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS:

Full page dimensions are 29½ x 47 picas; half page may either be horizontal (29½ x 23 picas) or vertical (14 x 47 picas) in format; quarter page may also be horizontal (29½ x 11 picas) or vertical (14 x 23 picas); eighth page dimensions are 14 x 11 picas.

Halftones should be 120 line screen mounted. Page position may be requested but cannot be guaranteed. Proofs prior to publication are not provided.

ILLUSTRATIONS: Art should be provided by the advertiser. Photography of numismatic items will be billed at national rates.

OTHER REQUIREMENTS: No ads accepted from minors unless accompanied by signature of parent or guardian stating financial responsibility. All ads must have numismatic significance. Because of advance deadlines, prices stated in many ads may be subject to change.

REFERENCES: All advertisers are required to submit banking and trade references when advertising for the first time. Advertisers must be, or have one responsible member of their company, a member of ANA.

CONTRACTS: Available for three, six and twelve consecutive month periods, at 2, 5 and 10 percent discounts respectively when contract requirements are fulfilled. Cancelled contracts will be rebilled at the next applicable rate.

If new copy has not been received by the 5th of the month, the previous month's ad will be repeated.

REMITTANCES: Make all remittances payable to American Numismatic Association. Credit will be extended to contract advertisers only. Effective January 1, 1983, a late charge of 1½ percent will be applied to balances remaining unpaid after 30 days. Payment must accompany advertisements submitted by non-contract advertisers.

An additional discount of 5 percent will be given to contract advertisers for payment made in advance. No advertising agency commission granted.

COPY: Ad copy must be typed and be legible and double spaced. Ad copy should be on separate sheets and never in the body of a letter of transmittal. Trade names may be used, but, except for the name of corporations, the name of the responsible person of the firm must also appear.

There will be an extra charge for heavy composition.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

The advertising department has on file the names and addresses of all advertisers. Any complaints or requests for information regarding advertisers should be referred to the advertising department.

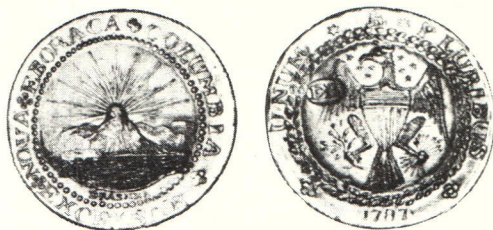
The right to edit copy, to require payment in advance, and to decline any advertisement is specifically reserved.

1/83

Thinking of selling your coins?

**THERE ARE MANY POSSIBILITIES . . .
BUT THERE IS JUST ONE OBVIOUS CHOICE:**

**A New York City sale held by
AUCTIONS BY BOWERS AND MERENA, INC.**



1787 Brasher doubloon sold by us for \$725,000, the highest price ever realized for a rare coin at auction. Garrett Sale, November 1979

Thinking of selling? Pick a winner! Pick Auctions by Bowers and Merena, Inc.! Of the top 10 world's auction records we hold 9, including all 5 of the top 5. When the world's most valuable coin collection was sold (the \$25 million Garrett Collection of U.S. Coins for The Johns Hopkins University), we sold it. When the world's second most valuable collection was sold (the \$12.4 million U.S. gold coin collection of Mr. Louis Eliasberg), we sold it. And, for nearly 5,000 other consignors over the years we have auctioned nearly \$200,000,000.00 worth of coins!

Thinking of selling? Right now we are planning our next New York City sale. Telephone Karl Hirtzinger COLLECT and he will give you complete information. For one low commission rate to the seller, you can present your U.S. coins, tokens, medals, or paper money, world coins, or ancient coins to our clientele of the world's most active and aggressive buyers. Let the same bidders who have broken record after record in the past bid on your coins, too!

Thinking of selling? There are many possibilities, but there is just one obvious choice: Auctions by Bowers and Merena, Inc. Yes, let our success be your success. Q. David Bowers, Raymond N. Merena, Karl Hirtzinger, Michael Hodder, Robert Rubel, Thomas J. Becker, James Downing, and the other professional numismatists on our staff look forward to working with you!

Dear Karl Hirtzinger:

In confidence please tell me how I can consign to your next New York City sale.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone: _____ Best time to call: _____

Brief description of holdings: _____

TN-7A

AUCTIONS BY BOWERS AND MERENA, INC.

Karl Hirtzinger, Director

Box 1224

Wolfeboro, New Hampshire 03894

(603) 569-5095



"When great collections are sold, Bowers and Merena sells them." Chairman: Q. David Bowers; President: Raymond N. Merena; Managing Director, auctions: Karl Hirtzinger. Members: Professional Numismatists Guild; Life Members ANA; etc. Serving numismatists for over 30 years, since 1953. Auctions held in New York City and other large metropolitan areas.

REFERENCE BOOKS

U.S. COINS

DOLLARS

<i>The United States Early Silver Dollars (1794-1803)</i> , Bolender	\$30.00
<i>The Comprehensive Catalog & Encyclopedia of U.S. Morgan & Peace Silver Dollars</i> , Van Allen-Mallis	29.95
<i>The Morgan & Peace Dollar Textbook</i> , Wayne Miller	25.00
<i>Fight Inflation with Silver Dollars</i> 1984 Edition, Les & Sue Fox	14.95
<i>The United States Trade Dollar</i> , Willem	20.00
	New

HALF DOLLARS

<i>Early Half Dollar Die Varieties (1794-1836)</i> Revised Edition, A.C. Overton	\$49.95
<i>The Walking Liberty Half Dollar</i> , Swiatek	9.95
<i>The Franklin Half Dollar Collector/Investor Guide</i> , L.L. Allen	10.00
<i>An Analysis of Gem Franklin Half Dollars</i> , Ehrmantraut	11.95

DIMES

<i>Encyclopedia of U.S. Liberty Seated Dimes</i> , Ahwash	\$40.00
---	---------

NICKELS

<i>The Buffalo Nickel</i> , Cohen-Druley	\$7.00
--	--------

CENTS

<i>The Lincoln Cent</i> , Manley	\$9.95
<i>The Collectors & Investors Guide to the Lincoln Cent</i> , S. Taylor, Ph.D.	6.95

EARLY COPPERS

<i>American Half Cents</i> 2nd Edition, Cohen	\$35.00
<i>United States Half Cents</i> , Gilbert	4.95
<i>Penny Whimsy</i> , Sheldon	39.95
<i>The Two Cent Piece & Varieties</i> , Kliman	10.00
<i>The Fugio Cents</i> , Kessler	18.50

TOKENS

<i>Early American Tokens</i> 1st Edition, Rulau	\$4.95
<i>Early American Tokens</i> 2nd Edition, Rulau	7.95
<i>Hard Times Tokens</i> , Rulau	4.95
<i>U.S. Merchant Tokens (1845-1860)</i> , Rulau	9.95
<i>United States Trade Tokens 1866-1889</i> , Rulau	12.95
<i>Patriotic Civil War Tokens</i> , Fuld	12.95
<i>A Guide to Civil War Store Cards</i> , Fuld	10.00
<i>Hard Times Tokens</i> , Lyman Haynes Low	20.00
	New

COLONIAL

<i>Comprehensive Guide to Colonial Coinage</i> , Durst	\$18.00
<i>Struck Copies of Early American Coins</i> , R.D. Kenney	6.00
<i>The Early Coins of America</i> , Crosby	45.00

COMMEMORATIVES

<i>The Encyclopedia of U.S. Silver and Gold Commemorative Coins (1892-1954)</i> , Swiatek & Breen	\$35.00
---	---------

GOLD

<i>U.S. Gold Coins—An Analysis of Auction Records</i>	
Volume I: Gold Dollars (1849-1899), Akers	\$7.95
Volume II: Quarter Eagles (1796-1929), Akers	19.95
Volume III: Three Dollar Gold (1854-1889), Akers	12.50
Volume IV: Half Eagles (1795-1929), Akers	35.00
Volume V: Eagles (1795-1933), Akers	35.00
Volume VI: Double Eagles (1849-1933), Akers	35.00
<i>California Fractional Gold</i> , Doering	60.00
<i>How You Can Profit From Gold</i> , Sinclair & Schultz	14.95
<i>The War on Gold</i> , Sutton	12.50
<i>Private Gold Coins and Patterns</i> , Kagin	29.95

U.S. PATTERNS

<i>Judd's Pattern, Experimental & Trial Pieces</i> , 5th Edition	\$15.95
6th Edition	16.95
7th Edition	19.95
<i>United States Gold Patterns</i> (Genuine Leather Bound), Akers	49.95
<i>The U.S. Mint and Coinage (An Illustrated History from 1776 to the present)</i> , Taxay	35.00
<i>Private Gold Coins and Patterns of the United States</i> , Kagin	29.95

ODDITIES, ERRORS, ALTERED & COUNTERFEIT COINS

<i>How to Detect Altered & Counterfeit Coins and Paper Money</i> , Harshe	\$2.95
<i>Major Variety & Oddity Guide to U.S. Coins</i> , Spadone	4.95
<i>Guide to Detecting Altered & Counterfeit U.S. Coins & Currency</i> , Hudgeons	4.95
<i>The Official Price Guide to Mint Errors and Varieties</i> , Herbert	4.95
<i>Standard Catalog of U.S. Altered & Counterfeit Coins</i> , Durst	30.00
<i>Detecting Counterfeit Coins Book 1</i> , Lonesome John	5.98
<i>Detecting Counterfeit Gold Coins Book 2</i> , Lonesome John	7.98

U.S. MISC.

<i>Let's Collect Coins</i> , Bressett	\$1.25
<i>Guide Book of U.S. Coins (REDBOOK) 1984</i> , Yeoman	5.95
<i>Handbook of U.S. Coins (BLUEBOOK) 1984</i> , Yeoman	3.95
<i>Official 1984 Blackbook Price Guide of U.S. Coins</i> , Hudgeons	2.95
<i>Coin Charts of U.S. Coins 1977, 1st Edition</i> , Bieler	4.95
<i>Guide Book of Franklin Mint Issues 1982</i> , Krause	13.95
<i>The Cherry Hook</i> , Mills	2.00

GRADING

<i>Photograde</i>	\$4.95
<i>A Guide to the Grading of U.S. Coins 7th Edition</i> , Brown & Dunn	9.95
<i>Official A.N.A. Grading Standards for U.S. Coins 3rd Edition</i>	New 5.95

INVESTMENT

<i>David Hall Rare Coin Study</i> , Hall	\$19.95
<i>How You Can Keep On Making Big Profits Investing In Coins</i> , Forman	7.50
<i>High Profits From Rare Coin Investments 9th Edition</i> , Bowers	14.95
<i>Adventures With Rare Coins</i> , Bowers	15.00
<i>The World of Coins and Coin Collecting</i> , Ganz	19.95

U.S. PAPER MONEY

<i>Let's Collect Paper Money</i> , Shafer	\$1.25
<i>Paper Money of the United States 10th Edition</i> , Friedberg	19.50
<i>The Encyclopedia of U.S. Fractional & Postal Currency</i> , Friedberg	20.00
<i>The Comprehensive Catalog of U.S. Paper Money</i> , Hessler	19.50
<i>Standard Catalog of U.S. Paper Money 1984, 3rd Edition</i> , Krause-Lemke	14.50
<i>United States Fractional Currency</i> , Valentine	10.00
<i>Collecting Paper Money & Bonds</i> , Narbeth, Hendy, Stocker	14.95
<i>The Official 1984 Blackbook Price Guide of U.S. Paper Money</i> , Hudgeons	2.95
<i>Official Hewitt-Donlon Price Guide to U.S. Paper Money</i> , Hewitt-Donlon	4.95
<i>Standard Handbook of Modern U.S. Paper Money</i> , O'Donnell	15.00

CANADIAN

<i>Coins of Canada 1984 Edition</i> , Haxby-Wiley	\$3.50
<i>The Charlton Standard Catalogue of Canadian Coins Winter 1984, 37th Edition</i> ..	4.00
<i>The Charlton Standard Catalogue of Canadian Paper Money</i>	24.50
<i>Silver & Nickel Dollars of Canada 1911 to Date</i> , Dushnick	9.50

FOREIGN

<i>Standard Catalog of World Coins 1984, 10th Edition</i> , Krause	\$32.50
<i>Standard Catalog of 20th Century World Coins</i> , Krause-Mishler	12.50
<i>A Catalog of Modern World Coins 1850-1964</i> , Yeoman	9.95
<i>Coins of the World 1750-1850</i> , Craig	12.95
<i>Gold Coins of the World 600 A.D. to Present</i> , Friedberg	29.50
<i>Standard Price Guide to World Crowns & Talers 1484-1968</i> , Davenport	19.50
<i>Contemporary World Gold Coins</i> , Durst	9.95
<i>World Silver Coin Values</i> , Durst	9.00
<i>World Gold Coin Values</i> , Durst	9.00
<i>World Dollars (Pictorial Guide) 1477-1800</i> , Bachtell	30.00
<i>Numismatic History of Mexico</i> , Durst	25.00
<i>A Guide Book of English Coins 9th Edition</i> , Bressett	6.95
<i>A Guidebook of Russian Coins 1725-1982</i> , Harris	15.00
<i>Symbolism on Greek Coins</i> , Baldwin	16.50
<i>The Coins & Medals of the Vatican</i> , Sadow-Sarrow	12.95
<i>Standard Catalog of World Paper Money Vol. 1 (Specialized Issues)</i> , Pick	40.00
<i>Standard Catalog of World Paper Money Vol. 2</i> , Pick	35.00

Please add \$2.00 postage and handling on all orders. Massachusetts residents add 5% sales tax. MasterCard, Visa and American Express accepted. Please indicate card number and expiration date.

CRYSTAL COIN, INC.

P.O. Box 234 • 349 Main Street, Dept. N • Wakefield, MA 01880
(617) 245-0014



WE ARE SERIOUS ABOUT WORLD COINS

Years of experience . . . dedication to the hobby . . . enthusiasm . . . and a big financial commitment means we are taking world coins seriously. And the fantastic response to our first world coin ads indicates that collectors, investors, dealers, etc. welcome a fresh source of material, especially at the low prices that Robert L. Hughes is famous for.

This new listing offers individual coins and specially priced lots that should really spark your interest. These coins are what the hobby of numismatics was all about until the values of precious metals temporarily dwarfed the other timeless virtues. . . beauty, historical significance and security.

There is no other field in numismatics that offers so much for so little. So much pleasure and investment potential at such a modest cost!

NOTICE: Whether you order from this ad or not, please fill in the coupon below and you will receive our monthly world coin price lists, handsome catalogues and other special offerings that we discover on our numerous trips around the country and around the world. And it's all free.

ANDORRA

- 1960 50 Dinars, Y-unlisted, Proof.
Scarce! 29.50
1964 50 Dinars, Y-unlisted, Proof.
Scarce! 29.50

AUSTRALIA

- 1966 50 Cents, Y-46, Unc. (Cat \$12.50)
. 11.50

AUSTRIA

- "1780" Maria Theresa Thaler (restrike),
Y-55, BU. Contains 1/4 troy oz. pure
silver (Cat. \$15) 13.95
1959 Archduke Johann 25 Schillings,
Y-102, BU (Cat. \$6.50) 6.00
1959 Andrea Hofer 50 Schillings, Y-101,
BU. First year of denomination (Cat.
\$10) 9.50
1969 Maximilian I 50 Schillings, Y-122,
BU (Cat. \$10) 9.50

BAHAMAS

- 1966 One Dollar, Y-7, Unc. First year of
type (Cat. \$8) 7.50
1971 70 Cents, Y-21, Unc. Call
1973 50 Cents, Y-19, Unc. Rarer than the
Proof! 4.50
1973 One Dollar, Y-20, BU. Just 10,000
made and rarer than the Proof! 8.00
1973 Two Dollars, Y-21, Unc. Also rarer
than the Proof 16.95
1973 Five Dollars, Y-22a, Unc. Same
comment! 21.50

SPECIAL: Set of 1973 Bahamas 50
Cents, Dollar, Two Dollars, and Five
Dollars. Beautiful! Only \$48 (save
\$2.95)

BARBADOS

- 1978 Neptune/Dolphin 10 Dollars,
Y-8A, Proof (Cat. \$25) 19.50

BELGIUM

- 1951 100 Francs, Y-61, BU (Cat. \$12.50)
. 11.00
1954 100 Francs, Y-61, BU (Cat. \$12.50)
. 11.00
1976 250 Francs, Y-68, 68A, BU (Cat.
\$15) 11.00
1980 Sesquicentennial 500 Francs, Y-69,
BU. In original box 18.00

BERMUDA

- 1964 Silver Crown, Y-2, BU. One year
type (Cat. \$7.50) 6.00
Same in Proof! Just 30,000 minted (Cat.
\$12) 9.00
SPECIAL: 10 Proof 1964 Bermuda
silver crowns only \$77.50 (save \$12.50)
1977 Jubilee 25 Dollars, Y-13, Proof
(Cat. \$60) 59.50

BRAZIL

- 1876-1889 Type Peter II 1000 Reis,
Y-A24, EF/AU (Cat. \$30) 14.50
1886-1889 Type Peter II 2000 Reis,
Y-A25, EF/AU (Cat. \$45) 24.50
1906-1912 Type Republic 2000 Reis,
Y-17, EF/AU (Cat. \$25) 17.50
1912-1913 Type Republic 2000 Reis,
Y-20, EF/AU (Cat. \$30) 17.50
1972 Sesquicentennial 20 Cruzeiros,
Y-95, BU (Cat. \$12.50) 8.50

CANADA

- 1958 Totem Pole Silver Dollar, Y-50,
Unc. 12.00
1972 Proof Silver Dollar. The smallest
mintage Proof Canadian Silver Dollar
in the series that started in 1971. Only
350,109 made; still undervalued. 27.50
1978 Unification Gold 100 Dollars,
Y-105, Proof (Cat. \$275). Contains 1/2
troy oz. pure gold Call
1979 Ship Silver Dollar, Y-107, Proof
. 18.50

SPECIAL: 10 Canada 1979 Silver
Dollars only \$170 (Save \$12)

- 1979 Proof 100 Dollars Gold Commemora-
rating "Year of the Child." Just
250,000 minted, each containing a 1/2
troy oz. of pure gold. Part of a great
modern series of inexpensive gold
coins (Cat. \$275) 239.50
1980 Arctic Territories Proof Silver
Dollar. This much sought after coin
carries the highest catalogue value in
the series. 27.00
1980 Arctic Territories Gold 100 Dol-
lars, Y-111, Proof (Cat. \$275) 239.50
SPECIAL: 10 Canada 1980 Proof Silver
Dollars only \$260 (Save \$10)

CAYMAN ISLANDS

- 1972 Wedding Anniversary 25 Dollars,
Y-9, Proof (Cat. \$40) 36.50

CEYLON (SRI LANKA)

- 1957 2500 Years of Buddhism set of 1 and
5 Rupees, Y-40 and 41, Proof. Rare,
mintage only 1,800 (Cat. \$125) 95.00
1957, Y-41, BU (Cat. \$40) 29.50

CHILE

- 1968 Ship 10 Pesos, KM-8, Proof 69.50

CHINA

- 1914 Dollar, Y-329.1, EF-AU (Cat.
\$17.50) 14.50
1927 Dollar, Y-318a, EF-AU (Cat.
\$15) 15.00
1933/1934 Junk Dollar, Y-345, EF-AU
(Cat. \$25) 15.00
Same, BU (Cat. \$40) 22.00
1980 Olympics speed skating, Y-21,
Proof (Cat. \$60) 29.00
1982 World Cup Soccer set of 1 Yuan,
Y-34, and 10 Yuan, Y-36, Proof (Set
Cat. \$57) 52.50

COLOMBIA

- 1978 Conservation Series Proof 500 and
750 Pesos. Just 10,000 of these beau-
tiful coins were produced, with 3,000
reserved for sets. The "alligator" and
"hummingbird" commemoratives
come in the original case of issue. The
two coins contain almost 1 1/4 troy oz. of
pure silver. Cased set 85.00

SPECIAL: 10 Colombia cased sets of
conservation silver crowns (total of 20
coins) only \$800 (Save \$50)

COOK ISLANDS

- 1972 C-N Dollar, Y-7, Proof. Mintage
only 27,000 12.00
SPECIAL: 10 1972 Dollars only \$110
(Save \$10)
1974 Captain Cook set of \$2 1/2 and \$7 1/2
(Unusual denominations!), Y-9 and
Y-10, Proof. Only 13,000 minted.
(Cat. \$50) 44.50

COSTA RICA

- 1979 Year of the Child 100 Colonos. Only
5,000 Proof pieces of "hungry chicks"
design Silver Crown were minted

along with 95,000 BU specimens! Krause values BU and Proof versions at \$20 and \$40 respectively. Our prices are just \$19.50 for BU and \$29.50 for the superb Proof.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The mintage of each of the following .500 fine Silver commemoratives is just 5,000 pieces.

- 1954 Slovak Uprising 10 Korun, Y-53, Proof (Cat. \$12) 10.00
- 1975 Nazi Liberation 10 Korun, Y-55, Proof (Cat. \$12) 10.00
- 1957 Technical School 10 Korun, Y-59, Proof (Cat. \$12) 10.00
- 1957 Komensky 10 Korun, Y-60, Proof (Cat. \$12) 10.00
- 1965 Jan Hus 10 Korun, Y-71, Proof (Cat. \$20) 12.00

SPECIAL: All 5 scarce Czech Silver Proof commemoratives only \$45 (Save \$7)

DENMARK

- 1960 Wedding 5 Kroner, Y-65, BU (Cat. \$12.50) 10.50
- 1964 Anne Marie Marriage 5 Kroner, Y-73, (Cat. \$10) 8.00
- 1967 Margrethe Wedding 10 Kroner, Y-74, BU over 1/2 troy oz. of pure silver (Cat. \$15) 12.00
- SPECIAL:** 10 for \$110 (Save \$10)
- 1968 Princess Benedikte 10 Kroner, Y-75, BU (Cat. \$15) 13.00
- SPECIAL:** 10 for \$120 (Save \$10)
- 1972 Death of Frederik IX 10 Kroner, Y-77, BU (Cat. \$15) 11.00

SPECIAL: All 5 Denmark Silver Crowns only \$48 (Save \$4.50)

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

- 1963 Restoration Peso, Y-28, BU (Cat. \$17.50) 12.00
- 1972 Central Bank Peso, Y-31, BU. Over 1/2 troy oz. of pure silver. Scarce, only 27,000 minted 17.50
- 1974 Games Peso, Y-32, BU 14.50
- 1975 Pueblo Viego Mine 10 Pesos, Y-35, BU 17.50

EGYPT

- 1964 Diversion of Nile 50 Piastres, Y-120, BU (Cat. \$15) 12.00
- SPECIAL:** Ten for \$110 (Save \$10)
- Inexpensive, historic and beautiful BU Silver One Pound Commemoratives:
- 1968 Aswan Dam, Y-126, BU (Cat. \$17.50) 12.00
- SPECIAL:** Ten for \$110 (Save \$10)
- 1970 Mosque, Y-130, BU (Cat. \$17.50) 12.00
- 1971 Nasser, Y-136, BU (Cat. \$15) 11.00
- 1974 Soldier, Y-152, 50,000 mintage (Cat. \$15) 12.00
- 1978 FAO, Y-191, 50,000 mintage (Cat. \$12.50) 11.50
- 1979 Cairo Mint, Y-193, 23,000 mintage (Cat. \$12.50) 11.50
- 1979 Teachers, Y-198, 98,000 mintage (Cat. \$12.50) 11.50
- 1979 Revolution, Y-176, 49,000 mintage (Cat. \$12.50) 11.50
- 1979 Land Bank, Y-199, 98,000 mintage (Cat. \$12.50) 11.50
- 1980 FAO (Women), Y-224, 97,000 mintage (Cat. \$12.50) 11.50
- 1980 Revolution, Y-209, 47,000 mintage (Cat. \$12.50) 11.50
- 1980 Scientists, Y-228, 25,000 mintage (Cat. \$12.50) 11.50

- 1981 Industry, Y-235, 25,000 mintage (Cat. \$12.50) 11.50

SPECIAL: All 13 BU Egypt Silver Commemoratives only \$140 (Save \$15)

Here are the rare Egyptian One Pound Proofs:

- 1979 Cairo Mint, Y-193, 2,000 mintage 59.00
- 1979 FAO — Year of the Child, Y-196, 2,500 mintage 33.00
- 1979 Land Bank, Y-199, 2,000 mintage 49.00
- 1980 Revolution, Y-209, Just 1,500 Minted 29.00

SPECIAL: All 4 Proof Egypt Silver Commemoratives only \$155 (Save \$15)

ECUADOR

- 1943 5 Sucre, Y-56, Unc. (Cat. \$12) 10.95
 - 1944 5 Sucre, Y-56, Unc. (Cat. \$12) 10.95
- Only issued these two years!

EQUATORIAL GUINEA

Animal Series 2000 Ekuale Proof. Not yet listed by Krause, these beautiful large Silver Crowns depict native animals — lion, zebra and cheetah. Each of the three types is priced at just \$42.50 or order all three for only \$120.00

ETHIOPIA

- 1972 Haile Selassie Five Dollars, Y-41, Proof. Just 3,000 made. Contains 0.8 troy oz. of pure silver. (Cat. \$20) 18.00

FIJI

- 1969 Dollar, Y-32, BU (Cat. \$3) 2.95

FINLAND

These are among the most beautiful and imaginative designs produced anywhere!

- 1967 50th Anniversary 10 Markkaa, Y-51, BU 10.00
- 1970 Paasikivi 10 Markkaa, Y-52, BU 7.00
- 1971 Athletic Championships 10 Markkaa, Y-53, BU 9.50
- 1975 Kekkonen 10 Markkaa, Y-54, BU 8.00
- 1978 Winter Games 25 Markkaa, Y-56, BU 12.50
- 1979 Turku 25 Markkaa, Y-58, BU 13.00
- 1982-H Ice Hockey, Y-60, BU 15.00
- 1983 Hardly, Y-unlisted, BU 15.00

SPECIAL: All 8 Finnish Silver BU Commemoratives only \$85 (Save \$5)

FRANCE

- 1976 50 Francs, Y-112, BU contains 0.87 troy oz. pure silver (Cat. \$20) 17.50
- SPECIAL:** Ten for only \$160 (Save \$15)

FRENCH WEST AFRICA

- 1982 500 Francs, Y-new issue, BU 29.50
- SPECIAL:** Ten for only \$280 (Save \$15)

GERMANY

- 1960 Restrike of Saxony 3 Mark Uniface Klippe, Jubilee of Reformation 1917-E, FDC. The originals are currently valued at \$50,000 each! 52.50
- 1973 Parliament 5 Mark, Y-135, BU (Cat. \$7) 5.00
- SPECIAL:** Ten for \$45 (Save \$5)

GIBRALTAR

- 1967 Crown, Y-1, BU (Cat. \$2.50) 2.00
- SPECIAL:** Ten for only \$20 (Save \$5)
- 1967 Silver Crown, Y-1a, Proof. Just 10,000 minted (Cat. \$30) 22.00
- 1972 Monkey 25 New Pence, Y-2a, Proof. 20,000 mintage (Cat. \$20) 17.00
- 1980 Queen Mother Proof Silver Crown celebrates the popular Queen Mother's 80th birthday. Just 25,000 Proofs minted by this tiny (2.25 square miles) British Colony whose ownership has been disputed by Spain for 280 years (Cat. \$30) 27.50

SPECIAL: 10 Queen Mother Proof crowns for \$265 (Save \$10)

- 1980 Lord Nelson Silver Crown, Y-9a, Proof (Cat. \$30) 26.50

GREAT BRITAIN

- 1897-1930 Trade Dollar, Y-T1, almost uncirculated (Cat. \$30) 21.00

SPECIAL: 10 AU Trade Dollars only \$195 (Save \$15)

- 1953 Coronation Crown, Y-125, BU (Cat. \$4) 3.95

SPECIAL: 10 BU Coronation Crowns only \$37.50 (Save \$2.45)

- 1977 Silver Jubilee 25 New Pence, Y-147a, Proof (Cat. \$35) 29.50

GREECE

- 1963 Royal Dynasty 20 Drachmai, Y-47, Unc. Contains almost 1/2 troy oz. pure silver (Cat. \$10) 8.00
- 1964 Royal Wedding 30 Drachmai, Y-48, BU (Cat. \$8) 7.00

SPECIAL: 10 Royal Wedding Silver Crowns only \$65 (Save \$5)

GUATEMALA

- 1963 50 Centavos, Y-121, BU scarce and undervalued, just 350,000 minted 10.00

GUERNSEY

- 1972 Silver Wedding Anniversary 25 Pence, Y-16a, Proof. Only 15,000 made (Cat. \$30) 20.00

HAITI

- 1977 Lindbergh 100 Gourdes, Y-49, Proof (Cat. \$110). Rare 89.50
- 1977 Statue of Liberty 100 Gourdes, Y-50, Proof (Cat. \$110). Rare 89.50

HUNGARY

- Rare 1896 Franz Joseph Klippe Taler Restrike Inspirational Madonna and Child design in superb. Fleur de Coin (FDC) condition. Rarely offered, we have it priced moderately at 179.50
- 1929 5 Pengo Klippe Restrike, FDC. Scarce, unusual and beautiful! 49.50
- 1935 2 Pengo Klippe Restrike, FDC. Same comments 99.50
- 1967 Kodaly set of 25 and 50 Forint, Y-99 and Y-100, BU (Cat. \$22 for set) 19.00
- 1969 50 Years of Republic set of 50 and 100 Forint, Y-111 and Y-112, BU (Cat. \$32 for set). Only 12,000 minted 29.50
- 1980 Lake Placid Olympics set of 200 and 500 Forint, Y-140 and Y-141, Proof (Cat. \$100 for set). Only 13,000 minted! Special 59.50
- 1981 World Cup Soccer pair of 500 Forint coins, Proof (Cat. \$85 for pair). **SPECIAL ONLY** 55.00

INDIA
1974 FAO 10 Rupees C-N, Y-102, Proof (Cat. \$5). Only 12,000 minted... 4.00

IRAN
1931-1934 Type 5 Rials, Scarce... 29.50

IRAQ
1972 Central Bank Dinar, Y-43, BU (Cat. \$30)... 26.50
SPECIAL: Ten for \$250 (Save \$15)

ISLE OF MAN
1972 Crown, Y-8, BU (Cat. \$5)... 3.95
SPECIAL: Ten 1972 Crowns for \$36.50 (Save \$3)
1980 Moscow Olympics Set of 3 Crowns, Y-41, 42, 43, Unc. Mintage only 30,000 of each. The set is only... 9.00

ITALY
1974 BU Michaelangelo 500 Lire, Y-111, BU... 39.50
1981 Virgil 500 Lire, Y-120, BU (Cat. \$20)... 16.50
SPECIAL: Ten Virgil 500 Lire Only \$155 (Save \$10)

JAMAICA
1966 5 Shillings, Y-26, BU (Cat. \$3.50)... 2.95
SPECIAL: Ten for \$27.50 (Save \$2)
1973 Manley 5 Dollars, Y-A36, Proof (Cat. \$20). Mintage only 36,000... 18.00
1979 Year of the Child Ten Dollars, Y-55, Proof (Cat. \$30)... 24.00
SPECIAL: Ten IYOC Commemoratives for only \$225 (Save \$15)

JAPAN
1912-1913 Type One Yen, Y-A25.2, BU (Cat. \$125)... 89.00
1964 Olympics 1000 Yen, Y-80, BU... 33.50

JERSEY
1966 Norman Conquest 5 Shillings, Y-27, Proof (Cat. \$7.50)... 5.00
SPECIAL: Ten for \$45 (Save \$5)

LESOTHO
1966 Independence Crown, KM-4, BU (Cat. \$25)... 19.00
1979 Year of the Child 15 Maloti, Y-25, Proof (Cat. \$45). Just 7,500 minted... 32.00
SPECIAL: Ten IYOC Commemoratives \$295 (Save \$25)

LIBERIA
1962 One Dollar, Y-17, BU (Cat. \$15)... 12.00
SPECIAL: Ten Liberian Dollars for only \$110 (Save \$10)

MALAWI
1966 Republic Day Crown, Y-5, Proof (Cat. \$6)... 4.00

MALDIVES ISLANDS
1977 20 Rufiyaa, Y-56, Prooflike BU. Only 15,000 issued... 15.00
SPECIAL: Ten for \$140 (Save \$10)

MEXICO
1898-1905 Liberty Cap Type Peso, EF-AU (Cat. \$35). SPECIAL: 25.00
1947-1948 Cuauhtemoc Type 5 Pesos, Y-54, BU (Cat. \$18)... 13.00
INVESTOR SPECIAL: 20 for \$240 (Save \$20)

1951-1953 Hidalgo with Wreath Type 5 Pesos, BU (Cat. \$14)... 10.00
INVESTOR SPECIAL: 20 for \$190 (Save \$10)

1953 Ano De Hidalgo 5 Pesos, BU (Cat. \$20)... 17.00
1955-1956 Hidalgo Reduced Size 5 Pesos, BU (Cat. \$17-18)... 11.50
INVESTOR SPECIAL: 20 for \$200 (Save \$30)
1960 Hidalgo-Madero 10 Pesos, BU (Cat. \$17.50)... 15.00
1968 Olympic 25 Pesos, BU (Cat. \$10)... 7.50
INVESTOR SPECIAL: 20 for \$140 (Save \$10)
1977-1978 Morelos Type 100 Pesos, BU (Cat. \$10-15)... 10.00
INVESTOR SPECIAL: 20 for \$190
1979-1980 Onza Troy Type, BU (Cat. \$16-25)... 13.00
INVESTOR SPECIAL: 20 for \$250

NETHERLANDS
1973 25th Anniversary 10 Gulden, Y-65, BU (Cat. \$15)... 12.00

NETHERLAND ANTILLES
1973 25th Anniversary of the Reign of Queen Juliana 25 Gulden Proof. Just 20,000 Proofs made depicting the Royal Carriage. This large Crown contains over 1 1/4 troy oz. pure silver! (Cat. \$55)... 42.50
1976 Bicentennial-Ship, Y-15, Proof (Cat. \$70)... 57.50
1978 Bank 10 Gulden, Y-20, Proof (Cat. \$35). Mintage 15,000... 33.00
1979 Year of the Child 25 Gulden, Y-22, Proof (Cat. \$60)... 44.50
SPECIAL: Ten IYOC Crowns for \$395 (Save \$50)

NEW ZEALAND
1970 Cook Islands Discovery Dollar, Y-46, BU (Cat. \$20). Only 25,000 minted... 17.00
Same but the rare Proof (Cat. \$100). Just 5,030 made... 69.00
1974 New Zealand Day Dollar, Y-48, BU. Scarce... 14.50
1976 Decimilization Dollar, Y-42a, Proof (C-N)... 18.00
1977 Waitangi Silver Dollar, Y-49a, Proof. Mintage 15,000... 42.50
1978 Coronation Silver Dollar, Y-50a, Proof. Mintage 18,000... 29.50
1979 Silver Dollar, Y-51a, Proof. Mintage 35,000... 29.00

NORWAY
1964 Constitution 10 Kroner, Y-74, BU (Cat. \$9)... 8.00
SPECIAL: Ten Constitution Crowns for \$77.50 (Save \$2.50)
1978 King Olaf's Birthday 50 Kroner, Y-85, BU... 18.00

OMAN
AH 1378 Saidi Riyal, Y-12, BU. Contains over 1/4 troy oz. pure silver... 25.00
SPECIAL: Ten for \$240 (Save \$10)

PANAMA
1904 2 1/2 Centesimos, Y-5, EF/AU (Cat. \$14). The famous "Panama Pill", world's smallest coin... 12.50
1907 1/2 Centesimo, Y-1, BU (Cat. \$6). One year type... 2.95
SPECIAL: Ten for \$25 (Save \$4.50)
1947 Balboa, Y-16, EF-AU. Over 1/4 troy oz. pure silver!... 11.50
Same but BU (Cat. \$20)... 15.00

SPECIAL: 10 BU 1947 Balboa for \$139.50 (Save \$10.50)

1953 1/2 Balboa, Y-20, BU. One year type... 8.00

PARAGUAY
1968 War Centennial 300 Guaranies. The only Paraguayan coin of this denomination, features President General Alfredo Stroessner who served from 1968-1973. Krause lists for \$17.50, but you pay only... 15.50
SPECIAL: 10 Paraguay BU 300 Guaranies Silver Crowns, only 145.00

PERU
1971 Sesquicentennial 50 Soles, Y-73, BU (Cat. \$20)... 15.00
SPECIAL: Ten Sesqui's for \$135 (Save \$15)
1979 Battle of Iquique 5000 Soles, Y-88, BU (Cat. \$65). Almost 1 troy oz. pure silver!... 29.50
SPECIAL: Ten for \$250 (Save \$45)

PHILIPPINES
1903-1910 Silver Peso Type (with San Francisco Mint Mark), Y-25, EF. Contains over 1/4 troy oz. pure silver (Cat. \$20)... 16.95
1947-S MacArthur Commemorative set, 50 Centavos and One Peso, Y-34, and Y-35, BU. Popular!... 21.50
1961 Rizal set of 1/2 and One Peso, Y-41, 42, BU (Cat. \$25)... 19.00
SPECIAL: Ten Rizal sets for \$175 (Save \$15)
1969 Aguinaldo Piso, Y-51, BU (Cat. \$15)... 12.00
SPECIAL: Ten for \$110 (Save \$10)
1970 One Piso, Y-52, BU (Cat. \$3) 2.75
1975 Five Piso, Y-60, BU (Cat. \$2.50)... 2.95
SPECIAL: Ten for \$27.50 (Save \$2)
1980 MacArthur 25 Piso, Y-76, BU... 34.50
1982 Battle of Bataan and Corregidor 50 Piso, Y-81, Proof (Cat. \$50). SPECIAL... 32.50
1982 Reagan Visit! Unlisted. Visit was cancelled and coin never released. Few pieces escaped melting pot. Rare and sure to be popular as first coin we've seen with Reagan's portrait (a good likeness!). Proof... 47.50

POLAND
Here's a beautiful silver commemorative series of Proof 100 Zlotych coins!
1974 Curie, Y-71 (Cat. \$22)... 15.00
1975 Paderewski, Y-77 (Cat. \$22)... 15.00
1976 Pulaski, Y-84 (Cat. \$22)... 15.00
1976 Kosciuszko, Y-82 (Cat. \$22)... 15.00
1980 Olympic Runner, Y-109 (Cat. \$22). In demand... 21.00
SPECIAL: All 5 of the above Proof Silver 100 Zlotych of Poland only \$75 (Save \$6)

ROMANIA
1944 500 Lei, Y-80, BU (Cat. \$7.50)... 6.00
SPECIAL: Ten pieces for \$55 (Save \$5)

SAINT THOMAS & PRINCE ISLANDS
1970 Discovery 50 Escudos, Y-21, BU (Cat. \$9)... 8.00

SAN MARINO
1978 Tolstoy 1000 Lire, Y-82, BU (Cat. \$22.50). SPECIAL!... 12.50

SEYCHELLES
1974 10 Rupees, Proof (Cat. \$25). Mintage only 25,000... 21.00
SPECIAL: Ten for \$195 (Save \$15)

SINGAPORE

1967 One Dollar, Y-6, BU (Cat. \$2) 1.95
 SPECIAL: Ten BU Singapore 1967
 Dollars for \$17.50 (Save \$2)
 1981 Financial Center 50 Dollars, Y-18,
 BU. Very attractive 49.00

SOUTH AFRICA

1948-1949 5 Shillings Type, Y-48,
 EF-AU 12.50
 1952 Founding of Capetown 5 Shillings,
 Y-56, AU 8.00

**SOUTHERN RHODESIA
(NOW ZAMBIA)**

1953 Cecil Rhodes Crown, Y-34, BU
 (Cat. \$30). This is the only crown of
 this country! 23.00

SPAIN

1966 Franco 100 Pesetas, Y-122, BU
 (Cat. \$12). Contains almost 1/2 troy oz.
 pure silver 10.00

SUDAN

1972 50 Ghirsh, Y-49, BU (Cat. \$4) 3.95

SWEDEN

1935 500th Anniversary, Y-60, BU. First
 5 Kroner Silver Crown (Cat. \$25)
 19.50
 1966 Parliament 5 Kroner, Y-87, BU
 (Cat. \$6) 5.00
 SPECIAL: Ten for \$44.50 (Save
 \$5.50)
 1971 Gustaf VI 5 Kroner, Y-80, BU
 (Cat. \$6) 5.50
 1972 Birthday 10 Kroner, Y-90, BU
 (Cat. \$10) 8.00
 SPECIAL: Ten for \$75 (Save \$5)
 1976 Royal Wedding 50 Kroner, Unc.
 (Cat. \$16) 15.00

SWITZERLAND

1933-B 5 Francs, Y-36, EF (Cat. \$7.50)
 6.00
 1954-B 5 Francs, Y-36, BU 8.00
 SPECIAL: Ten 1954-B 5 Francs for
 \$70 (Save \$10)
 1963-B Red Cross 5 Francs, Y-56, BU
 (Cat. \$15) 12.00
 SPECIAL: Ten Red Cross Commem-
 oratives \$110 (Save \$10)
 1966 5 Francs, Y-36, Unc. (Cat. \$6) 5.00

THAILAND

1974 Conservation-Rhino 50 Baht,
 Y-102, and Deer 100 Baht, Y-103, BU
 (Cat. \$50 for set). Set contains almost 1
 troy oz. of pure silver 50.00
 1974 National Museum 50 Baht, Y-101,
 BU 9.00
 SPECIAL: Ten Museums for \$85
 (Save \$5)
 1975 Ministry of Finance 100 Baht,
 Y-106, BU (Cat. \$17.50). Contains
 almost 1/4 troy oz. pure silver . . 15.00
 1977 Princess Graduation 150 Baht,
 Y-116, BU (Cat. \$20) 16.00
 SPECIAL: Ten Graduations for \$150
 (Save \$10)
 1977 Investiture 150 Baht, Y-125, BU
 (Cat. \$20) 16.00
 SPECIAL: Ten Investitures for \$150
 (Save \$10)

TONGA

1978 FAO, set of Two (one square),
 Y-42A, 43A, Proof. Only 750 minted
 (Cat. \$190) 139.50

TRINIDAD & TOBAGO

1973-1978 Ten Dollars Type, Y-23,
 Proof (Cat. \$17.50) 16.50
 1972 Tenth Anniversary Ten Dollars,
 Y-16, Proof (Cat. \$17.50) . . . 16.50

TURKEY

1982 World Cup Soccer set of 2 500 Lira
 coins, Y-211, 213, Proof. 52.50

TURKS AND CAICOS

1969 Crown Y-1, Proof (Cat. \$7.50).
 Only 6,000 made 6.00

UGANDA

1968 FAO 5 Shillings, Y-7, Proof (Cat.
 \$7.50) 6.00

URUGUAY

1961 Gaucho 10 Pesos, Y-39, BU (Cat.
 \$7). Contains over 1/3 troy oz. pure
 silver 6.50
 SPECIAL: Ten Gauchos for \$62.50
 (Save \$2.50)

VENEZUELA

1981 Andres Bello 100 Bolivars, Y-57,
 Proof (Cat. \$50) 29.50
 1983 Crown 100 Bolivars, Y-Unlisted,
 Proof 29.50

WESTERN SAMOA

1967 Tala, Y-7, BU (Cat. \$3.50) . . 3.00
 SPECIAL: Ten Talas for \$25 (Save
 \$5)
 1970 Captain Cook Silver Dollar, Y-9,
 Proof (Cat. \$50) 40.00
 1970 Pope Paul VI Silver Dollar, Y-10,
 Proof (Cat. \$50) 40.00
 1970 Pope Paul VI C-N Dollar, Y-10,
 BU (Cat. \$5) 3.95
 SPECIAL: Ten Popes for \$35 (Save
 \$4.50)

**ZAMBIA (FORMERLY
NORTHERN RHODESIA)**

1965 Crown, Y-4, BU (Cat. \$5) . . 3.00
 SPECIAL: Ten Crowns for \$25 (Save
 \$5)
 1965 Crown, Y-4, Proof (Cat. \$8) . 6.00

Terms of Sale: 1. All orders over \$100.00 shipped postpaid. Otherwise please enclose \$3.00 for postage and handling. 2. Call collect to confirm any order over \$500.00. Second choices always appreciated. 3. We will be most happy to ship any items on approval with sufficient references. 4. We will be happy to sell you any items on a payment schedule. Call us today and we will try to design a payment plan to satisfy your requirements. 5. As always, all items are guaranteed 100% genuine. 6. Full 14 day return privilege for any reason. 7. Try us for prompt service & courteous dealing. Robert L. Hughes has been a professional numismatist for 25 years.

Some of the best things in life are still free!

Whether or not you order any coins from this listing, fill out this coupon and we will periodically send you our price lists and illustrated catalogues featuring the best buys in world coins. No obligation and no cost!

Name

Street

City State Zip

Areas of specialization (optional):

METROPOLITAN WORLD COIN GALLERIES

(Subsidiary of Metropolitan Rare Coin Galleries, Inc.)

Sharon Maguire • Clark Samuelson • Robert L. Hughes

7978-W Miramar Parkway • Miramar, FL 33023 • (305) 932-1159

ONLY



OFFERS A FULL COLLECTION OF
POLISH SILVER AND GOLD COINS
ISSUED AFTER WORLD-WAR II

SILVER COINS AVAILABLE:

- SET I — "POLAND'S MILLENIUM"
SET II — "GREAT PEOPLE OF POLAND"
SET III — "XX YEARS OF VICTORY OVER FASCISM"
SET IV — "XXI OLYMPIAD — MONTREAL 1976"
SET V — "NATURAL ENVIRONMENT PROTECTION"
SET VI — "KINGS AND PRINCES OF POLAND"

GOLD COINS AVAILABLE:

- | | | |
|-------|----------|---------------------------------|
| Y-83 | 500 zł | TADEUSZ KOSCIUSZKO |
| Y-85 | 500 zł | KAZIMIERZ PULASKI |
| Y-90 | 2,000 zł | FRYDERYK CHOPIN |
| Y-105 | 2,000 zł | MARIA SKŁODOWSKA-CURIE |
| — | — | COPY OF 5-DUCAT GDANSK DONATIVE |
| | | —originally minted in 1614 |
| | 2,000 zł | MIESZKO I |
| | 2,000 zł | BOLESŁAW I CHROBRY |
| | 2,000 zł | KAZIMIERZ I ODNOWICIEL |
| | 2,000 zł | BOLESŁAW II ŚMIĄŁY |
| | 2,000 zł | WŁADYSŁAW HERMAN |

For information and price list, please write to:

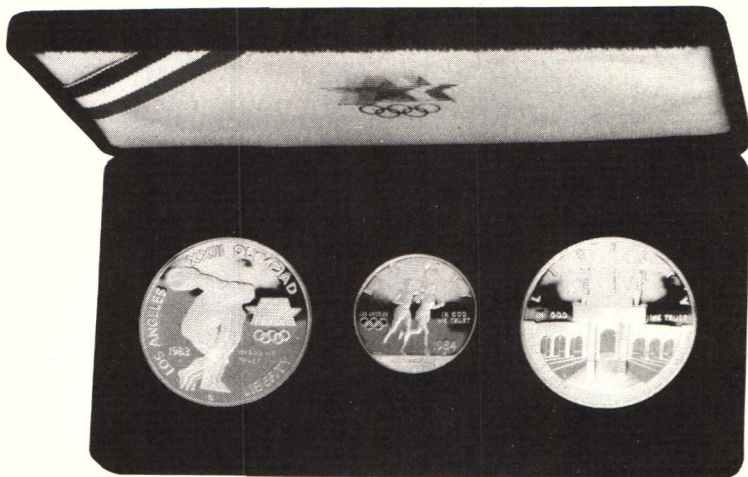
PEKAO TRADING CORPORATION

470 Park Avenue South, 10th Floor
New York, NY 10016-6880

333 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60601



1983 & 1984 U.S. Olympic Commemorative Silver & Gold Coins



For immediate delivery, call the official
Olympic Coin Distributor

NUMISMATICS, LTD.

Call TOLL-FREE: 800-421-0678

In Calif: 213-550-1766

9665 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 600

Beverly Hills, CA 90212 USA

Telex: 698177



For current information on our inventory of

- U.S. Gold
- Gold & Silver Bullion
- Rare U.S. Gold
- Mint Errors

call Stephen Gordon, Jonathan
Gordon or Fred Weinberg
toll-free today.



©Copyright 1984, Numismatics, Ltd.



Yakima
Gold & Silver Exchange

SERVICE SATISFACTION AND OUR UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTEE

For collectors and investors of precious metals, locating that special item can sometimes prove to be a problem.

That's why Yakima Gold and Silver Exchange offers assistance to those collectors and investors with special needs.

Requests for specific material are always accepted. Be it a Gem BU 1893-S Dollar or a VG 1909-SVDB, we can obtain it for you!

All of the coins we select for you are conservatively graded and unconditionally guaranteed to be genuine. Furthermore, if any item you receive does not meet your expectations, return it within 30 days for a full refund!

We invite you to better acquaint yourself with the services offered by Yakima Gold and Silver Exchange. Please check your areas of interest and return the coupon today. No obligation!



Yakima Gold & Silver Exchange
Valley Mall, Union Gap, Washington 98903

☐ I am interested in a Rare Coin Portfolio ☐ I have coins to sell ☐ I am currently attempting to locate the following item(s) _____

Name _____

Address _____

City, State, Zip _____

WANTED

FINE U.S. COIN COLLECTIONS

If you have a well balanced collection of nice United States coins worth around \$50,000 or more (no limit) and plan to sell or consign for auction, consider the services I can offer you.

I or a trusted associate can make arrangements to call at your residence, bank or business anywhere in the continental United States. Your collection will be carefully evaluated and a firm offer made to you. A check can be issued immediately or we can arrange for currency to be given to you at your bank. If you wish you can even trade for U.S. \$20 gold pieces. If you have choice smaller collections or valuable single coins you may ship or deliver them to me for offer or auction. (Please write or phone first.) Consignments for auction will be itemized and, of course, you will be given a receipt. Experts will carefully catalog and describe your coins and the outstanding lots will be displayed at some of the top shows and conventions in the country. Our catalogs are of the finest quality with generous amounts of color photos and are mailed to a large list of active buyers and collectors of fine U.S. coins. We'll even arrange for you to have several copies for yourself and your family.

The sale will allow for floor and mail bidders and will be held in a fine hotel or large hall in one of the larger U.S. cities and will be well advertised and promoted. A price list of what each lot brought will be issued. Our commission rates are low and every effort is made to get top prices for each lot. Cash advances can be arranged and full settlement will be made soon after the auction. Your name will not be used unless you request it as all dealings are in full confidence.

The person calling on you will not use tobacco or alcohol and will be honest, courteous, polite, pleasant, well informed on coins and a University graduate. My ANA membership number is 13905 and I have been dealing for 41 years. I've handled many large collections and great rarities and have had tables at ANA conventions and other large shows. I've been at the same location 71 years and live in the house I was born in. Write me about your collection, giving your phone number and directions how to get to your place. I or an associate will contact you. If we arrange to meet, I'll buy the lunch! Phone (419) 992-4353.

JOHN ZIEGLER, ANA 13905

**2662 South State Highway 53
Fremont, Ohio 43420**

All coins are kept in bank vaults.

ALCO DISTRIBUTORS



399 SOUTH STATE STREET WESTERVILLE, OHIO 43081
(614) 882-3937

COINS • STAMPS • DIAMONDS • WATCHES • STERLING • COLLECTIBLES

WE WANT TO BE YOUR SUPPLY DEALER

Discounts from 30% to 60% and more off list.
Send \$2 (refundable) for our 80-page supply catalog no. 82.
Please submit your written request on your letterhead
or call us at 614-882-3937.

We supply all major stamp & coin supplies to dealers

Lighthouse
White Ace
Harco
Minkus
Harris
Scott

Grossman
Showgard
Unisafe
Hagner
Harris BNA
Vis-O-Grip

Glassines
H.C. Books
Capital
Seaby
Anco
Elbe

Dansco
Harco
Fuller
Whitman
Cowens

TOLL FREE PHONE FOR ORDERING
If not listed, please ask — we have others.

Our 80-page supply catalog contains a listing of our extensive inventory of coin, stamp and jewelry supplies. In the over 1,000 entries, you will find a wide variety of supplies by such famous manufacturers as Whitman, Harco, Enor, Dansco, White Ace, Lighthouse, Unisafe, Minkus, Scott, Harris, Arizona Case, Capital Plastics and others. Not only do we have in inventory the most up-to-date reference materials available, we also carry albums, kits, holders and accessories most wanted by collectors as well as a broad range of storage and display items.

ALCO DISTRIBUTORS is a division of **ALLEN'S COIN SHOP, INC.** serving the coin, stamp and jewelry supply needs of dealers and collectors since 1960. In the past year, **ALCO DISTRIBUTORS** has expanded into 8,000 square feet of our new building. This expansion has enabled us to increase both the quantity and variety of the items we keep in inventory. We offer same day shipment on most supply orders.

ALCO DISTRIBUTORS offers you, our customer, fast, dependable service at competitive prices.

We look forward to filling your supply needs both now & in the future.

WHOLESALE COINS, STAMPS, SUPPLIES



**Numismatics
handled
professionally.**



Swiss Bank Corporation
Schweizerischer Bankverein
Société de Banque Suisse

We buy and sell coins and medals, please ask for our auction catalogue or detailed free price lists of gold and silver coins from all over the world.

Numismatic Department Basle
Aeschenvorstadt 1
Phone 061 / 20 20 20, Telex 64 342 bvbnu ch

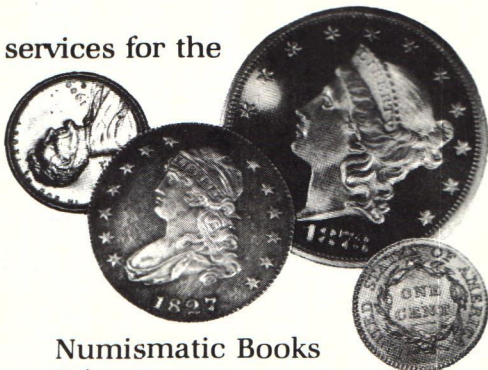


Ch. Winterstein

Forman Enterprises, Ltd.

Complete numismatic services for the

- Collector
- Investor
- Dealer



We can handle it all:

Rare U. S. Coins
Paper Money
BU Rolls
Proof Sets

Numismatic Books
Mint Errors
Paper Money Errors

Buying or Selling

Let the professionals at Forman's guide you with confidence.

BUYING!

Nice BU Carson City Dollars

	Paying		Paying		Paying
1878-CC	\$100.00	1882-CC	\$80.00	1890-CC	\$185.00
1879-CC	675.00	1883-CC	80.00	1891-CC	165.00
1880-CC	170.00	1884-CC	80.00	1892-CC	275.00
1881-CC	170.00	1885-CC	170.00	1893-CC	675.00

Buying Original Rolls of BU Morgan & Peace Dollars

Buying Original Bags of BU Morgan & Peace Dollars

Buying U.S. Proof Sets • Buying All U.S. Gold Sets

New price list and silver bar brochure now available.

Send for your free copy!

Forman Enterprises, Ltd.



Harry J. Forman

P.O. Box 5756
Philadelphia, Penna. 19120
(215) 224-4412



Ruth W. Bauer

COINS FOR SALE

Subject to their remaining unsold

ENGLISH COINS

PROOF SETS

1826. £5 down to 1/4d. The nicest set we have seen for several years. VERY RARE in this condition. One of the few original sets to survive. Brilliant & choice.	\$36,500
1839. The fabulous UNA & THE LION set. £5 down to 1/4d, including an 1848 PATTERN 2/0. The gold is choice brilliant and frosty. The silver is magnificently toned. THIS MUST BE ONE OF THE FINEST SETS IN EXISTENCE.	47,500
1902. £5 down to Maundy 1d. CHOICE	2,700
1937. £5 down to 1/2-sovereign. CHOICE.	2,700
1980. £5 down to 1/2-sovereign. GEM F.D.C.	1,575
1983. £2, sovereign & 1/2-sovereign. GEM F.D.C.	725

CURRENCY SETS IN CASES

1887. £5 down to 3d. Gold brilliant, silver toned. EF	\$1,700
1893. £5 down to 3d. Gold & silver brilliant. AU	2,700

SINGLE COINS

GOLD

CHARLES I. 1644. OXON. TRIPLE-UNITE. M.M. PLUME. obv. only. (N.2385: S.2729). Four striking splits and some weakness, otherwise EF	\$11,500
OLIVER CROMWELL. 1656. PATTERN BROAD. One of the finest we have seen. A lightly toned magnificent PROOF-LIKE specimen.	14,500
JAMES II. 1688. Elephant & Castle below bust. 5-GUINEAS. Old red tone. EF	6,750
WILLIAM & MARY. 1692. 5-GUINEAS. VIRTUALLY UNC.	10,500
WILLIAM III. 1695. 1/2-guinea. AN EXTREMELY RARE COIN IN HIGHER GRADES. Our specimen is a well struck PROOF-LIKE BU	4,500
GEORGE II. 1731. PROOF 5-GUINEAS. EX DOUGLAS MORRIS COLLECTION. EXTREMELY RARE, only 5 or 6 exist. This coin is probably the finest known. One or two very minor imperfections, otherwise brilliant & choice.	32,500
GEORGE IV. 1829. Sovereign. Virtually UNC.	950
GEORGE IV. 1821. 1/2-sovereign. VERY RARE. PROOF-LIKE EF	2,750
GEORGE IV. 1824. 1/2-sovereign. RARE. GEM PROOF-LIKE UNC.	1,325
GEORGE IV. 1828. 1/2-sovereign. UNC.	975
WILLIAM IV. 1834. Small type 1/2-sovereign. EF	600
WILLIAM IV. 1835. 1/2-sovereign. AU	900
1979,1981. PROOF SOVEREIGNS. In case of issue. GEM F.D.C. Each	155
1980. PROOF SOVEREIGNS. In case of issue. GEM F.D.C. Each	145
1980. PROOF 1/2-sovereigns. In case of issue. GEM F.D.C. Each	95

LAYAWAY PLAN: 90 days interest free with 25% down and 3 equal monthly payments of the balance. 180 days coin price plus 5% interest then 7 equal payments. (e.g. cost \$100, interest 5% = \$105. 7 x \$15 monthly payments.) We will hold the coins in our bank vault until the final payment is made. You will still retain the 15 days return privilege.

TERMS OF BUSINESS: All new clients please send bank draft with order. Coins will be sent on 15 days approval. Should any coins be returned, your purchase money will be refunded in full immediately. All coins are guaranteed genuine. All coins sent to us via registered mail are insured against loss or damage by Lloyds of London, providing we are notified prior to their being sent. Any orders under \$100 please add \$5 for postage.

J.A. DUGGAN & CO.

47 Preston New Road, Blackburn (BB2 6AE)

Lancs, England

Telephone 0254 670113/4/5

ANA LM 2235, Member of the British Numismatic Trade Association

STANDING LIBERTY QUARTERS

The following is a selection of a few collections that we have purchased in recent months. Besides having a good selection with a wide variety of grades there are four stand outs: Two 1916s in Good and Fine and two 1918/17s in VG and BU-60. We hope you find one or more to fit your wants. As always, your satisfaction is guaranteed!

1916	G Top part of date worn. A solid G with full rims and no problems \$1080.00; F \$1450.00	1924	G-VG 15.00; VF-XF 32.00; CHAU 55 85.00; Unc. 60 FH Toned 180.00; Unc. 60/63 FH Orig. toning \$240.00
1917-I	G 8.00; G-VG 9.50; F 13.00; VF 27.00; VF-XF \$38.00	1924-D	AG 15.00; VG-F 38.00; VF-XF 75.00; BU-60 (Actually a 63 with a light brown spot on rev.). Obv., flawless..... \$195.00
1917-D I	G-VG 14.50; F-VF Tiny nick in "7" of date 24.00; VF 55.00; XF Dark toning \$80.00	1924-S	G 16.00; F-VF Toned 24.00; XF-AU \$60.00
1917-S I	G-VG 14.00; F-VF \$32.00	1925	XF Few very light scratches \$15.00
1917-II	XF \$36.00	1926	VF 4.00; Unc. 60 Light golden toning \$95.00
1917-D II	VF-XF \$66.00	1926-D	XF One light scratch in shield 40.00; AU-55 Dark toning 70.00; BU-60 \$100.00
1917-S II	XF 72.50; BU 60/63 \$200.00	1926-S	VF-XF Cleaned \$25.00
1918	G 15.00; VF-XF \$36.00	1927	VG 4.00; F 6.50; VF 12.00; XF 25.00; BU-60 Full Head. Light toning \$225.00
1918-D	F-VF 47.50; VF 55.00; XF \$75.00	1927-D	VF 32.00; Unc. 60 \$160.00
1918-S	G 13.00; AU \$79.50	1927-S	G 10.00; VG 18.00; VG-F 30.00; F-VF \$75.00
1918/17-S	VG Full clear date 1375.00; BU-60 Nice lustre with light toning. Small carbon spot on rev. near right edge \$6400.00	1928	VF 14.50; Unc. 60 FH 180.00; Unc. 60 FH Dark toning 180.00; BU-60 FH \$200.00
1919	VF-XF Few dark spots 52.50; AU Attractive light toning. Sharp Full Head \$120.00	1928-D	F 10.00; VF 18.00; XF ... \$36.00
1919-D	VG Light scratch obv. 55.00; VG-F 85.00; Toned AU 265.00; AU 55 A choice coin that would fit nicely in a BU set... \$350.00	1928-S	XF-AU 36.00; BU-63 ... \$195.00
1919-S	G 40.00; XF-AU \$220.00	1929	VF 12.00; AU 55.00; BU-60 FH Light toning \$220.00
1920	AG-G 9.00; G 12.00; F 18.00; VF-XF 30.00; AU with a nearly FH \$75.00	1929-D	VG-F 7.50; Toned AU-55 85.00; Lustrous AU-55. Nearly FH \$115.00
1920-D	AG 10.00; Unc. 60 Top of date weakly struck \$185.00	1929-S	VG 4.25; F-VF 10.00; XF 27.00; BU-60 175.00; BU-65 .. \$550.00
1920-S	XF \$60.00	1930	VG 4.00; VF 12.00; XF-AU 36.00; Lustrous AU-55 65.00; BU-63 FH Light toning \$340.00
1921	G-VG 65.00; AU Full Head. Sharp strike except for date area \$280.00	1930-S	VG-F 6.00; XF-AU 38.00; AU-55 65.00; BU-65 90% FH .. \$550.00
1923	VG 14.00; F 19.00; VF cleaned 22.00; Unc. 63 Light toning. Nearly Full Head \$200.00		
1923-S	XF-AU Lightly Toned. Very attractive \$395.00		

DEAN OAKES

Numismatist
P.O. Box 1456
Iowa City, IA 52244

UNIQUE! *

The Large Three Inch
Norse American
Centennial Medal.
Struck by the
U.S. Mint in
NICKEL

**Possibly unique or
one of two struck.*



FOR SALE at AUCTION in the
World Exonumia Sale of
TOKENS, MEDALS, EXONUMIA
August 14, 1984

Over 2500 lots of choice exonumia of the world. Over 100 lots each of Hard Times Tokens, Civil War Tokens, Storecards, Love Tokens, So-Called Dollars, Trade Tokens, World Medals, A.N.A. Badges (1915 up), G.A.R., and numerous other topical areas.

For your catalog, rush \$4 (\$5 includes prices realized), or subscribe for only \$15 (five catalogs with prices realized). Subscriptions outside the Continental U.S. are \$25 via Air Mail.

World Exonumia

Rich Hartzog • POB 4143 AHM • Rockford, IL 61110-0643
ANA LM 1046 815/226-0771

DAVID HALL OFFERS MORE

FOR THE INVESTOR—

David Hall has created an investment program for those whose main interest in numismatics is financial. Contact us today and find out how you can buy the highest quality coins from the firm with the lowest mark-up in the industry!

FOR EVERYONE—

David Hall is editor and publisher of the industry's most influential advisory newsletter—the INSIDE VIEW. A.N.A. members may write for a free sample copy.

FOR THE COLLECTOR—

David Hall specializes in Gem quality coins from the following areas:

U.S. Gold
U.S. Type Coins
Silver Dollars
Modern Singles (Buffalo Nickels,
Mercury Dimes, Walking
Liberty Half Dollars, etc.)

Send for our free monthly price list.

BUYING—

David Hall is always buying Gem quality U.S. coins. We need MS-65 and Proof-65 (or better) examples of all pre-1945 issues. Call or write for further details.



David Hall's
Numismatic Investment Group

P. O. Box 8521, Newport Beach, CA 92660 • 714/540-6522

THE WORLD'S LARGEST AND MOST RESPECTED RARE COIN FIRM

Large enough to cover all of your numismatic needs. . .
and small enough to provide you with personal service



89 Devonshire Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02109
Tollfree: 1-800-225-6794
In Mass: 617-227-8800

Paul F. Taglione, ANA Life Member
Dana J. Willis, ANA Life Member

☐ YES, I wish to receive, free of charge, a year's subscription to THE NEW ENGLAND REPORT, our unique monthly perspective on the market.

☐ YES, I wish to personally discuss my numismatic needs with a New England Representative.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

TELEPHONE NUMBERS: (Office) _____ (Home) _____

Telephone number must be included to validate subscription offer

Nevada Coin Mart

TRADING CENTER



LIFE MEMBERS



STAN ZURAWSKI

750 East Sahara

LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89104

702 / 369-0500

Buying or Selling

You'll always be money ahead when you deal with NEVADA COIN MART

We have One of America's Largest Inventories

For almost 25 years Nevada Coin Mart has been Dealer Headquarters for top quality silver dollars and gold coins. Our giant new facilities also house millions of dollars of U.S. Type, 20th Century singles, Bullion, Foreign coins, currency and supplies...***We're here to serve you.***

**TYPE collections
urgently needed
All transactions
in strict
Confidence**



**NO COLLECTION
TOO LARGE
NONE TOO SMALL
Bank References**

THE GARRETT COLLECTION, PART II

Zurich, October 16-18, 1984

Catalog available in September: \$15.00



Numismatic Fine Arts Quarterly

Yearly subscription rate: \$10.00

Finest quality ancient coins

Direct purchases and sales

Auctions

Appraisals

Numismatic Literature



Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc.

342 North Rodeo Drive • P.O. Box 3788

Beverly Hills, California 90212

Telephone: (213) 278-1535

OSSIE'S

BUYING ALL CHOICE UNITED STATES COINS & PAPER MONEY

If you have one coin or a whole collection, give us a call. We are in need of all material—from Indian Pennies to Silver Dollars and Gold Coins.

We have been making a strong market in currency for several years now. We have special need for Large Size Type Notes, Small Size Type Notes, National Currency from all states, and Fractional Currency.

**Give us a call
or send for our offer.**

OSSIE'S
1007 Hamilton Street
Allentown, PA 18101
(215) 433-4474 433-4718

Contact: V.H. Oswald
For sale of your Coins or Currency

PNG ANA SPMC

THE BLANCHARD COMPANY ANNOUNCES **MIKE FULJENZ**

Former ANA Authenticator and Grader
has joined our staff as
Director of Numismatic Services specializing
in *quality* rare coin investment portfolios.



FULJENZ CREDENTIALS

- Consultant to ANACS
- Columnist for *Numismatic News*
- Author of *Market Forum*, ANA Magazine, *The Numismatist*
- Contributor to *Redbook*, *Coin Dealer Newsletter* and Numerous Investment Newsletters
- Officer in Society U.S. Commemorative Coins
- Past Officer of Numerous State and Local Organizations
- 15 Years Numismatic Experience

INTRODUCTORY OFFER

Here's a special offering of ANACS graded material to introduce you to the quality of coins selected by Mike Fuljenz and The Blanchard Company. The coins offered are:



1936-S Bay
Bridge
Commemor-
ative 50c
ANACS 65/65
\$350

- Texas Type Commemorative 50c
ANACS 65/65
\$335
- Common-date Morgan \$1 (No
1921) ANACS 65/65
\$225

(NOTE: These are not marginal or "just made it" specimens but true **Gems** with high luster and eye appeal. **Supplies strictly limited.**)

"This is the nicest offering of Bay Bridge commems I have ever seen. I would have bought a dozen pieces at \$325. As far as the Texas group's quality goes, one of the pieces was so nice I offered \$600 for it."

Jim Iacovo
V.P., U.S. Commem Society

"The Bay Bridge is a very underrated coin in true MS-65 condition and Mike Fuljenz is a true professional that not only promises but actually delivers accurately graded material."

Anthony Swiatek
Pres., U.S. Commem Society

OUR GUARANTEE
30 Day Return Privilege
Guaranteed Authenticity
Guaranteed Buy Back

Call Today

Begin your investment portfolio with one of these superb specimens. Don't be disappointed. Call Mike Fuljenz today. **FREE** consultations also available for a limited time.

Call Toll-Free

1-800-535-7633

IN LOUISIANA • (504)456-9034

INVENTORIES,
COLLECTIONS & HOARDS
Bought-Sold-Brokered-Appraised

DEALERS INVESTORS COLLECTORS:

Numismatic Resources, Inc. will build your rare coin portfolio with knowledge, not guesswork! We execute bids at all major auctions and also wish to remind you that we are want list specialists. All transactions, of course, are upheld in the strictest confidence. Try us for all your numismatic needs!

Randall L. Pollock, President

NUMISMATIC RESOURCES, INC.

P.O. Box 64 • 269A Burnside Avenue
Lawrence, NY 11559
(516) 239-1180



Member of both national teletype networks.



MYLAR®

SOURCE DUPONT "MYLAR" 2x2 INERT PROTECTION NEW - ALL COIN SIZES - NEW



A-O #MC 30



A-O #MC 30



A-O #MC 30

- Unique inert protection unknown in so-called substitute "Mylar".
- Makes displays, exhibits, and bourse more attractive; a practical easy insert.
- Does not become yellow or brittle.
- Only DuPont makes "Mylar"; we can seal only at edge, not across face of film.
- Only bead sealed edge "MYLAR" COIN and CURRENCY holders.
- There is an obvious difference.
- Unexcelled optical clarity, silky high gloss, mirror-like surface.
- Coins are held firmly in place.
- COMPARE! The look, feel and quality.
- Full inside dimensions, no staples.
- Coins need this inert protection.
- Abrasion resistance for hard use.
- Dimensional stability, very high tear resistance, excellent moisture shield.
- Fits display pages and trays.
- We do not sell acetate or vinyl.
- We are sole makers and sellers of these A-O* registered design "MYLAR"* Protectors, A-O Products.
- Originators of Mylar* concept in coin and currency housing.
- For sample of above holder send 37¢ large SASE. Lists included.
- A lifetime of protection.
- #MC30 MYLAR 2x2 exactly as above \$11.40/50pcs., \$18.95/100 pcs., \$90.00/500 pcs., In size desired, see form for postage. Sizes 1¢ to \$1.
- #MO22 Mylar bead sealed 2x2 Mylar envelopes with Mylar liner \$15.95/100.
- #LF22 Mylar bead sealed 2x2 Mylar envelopes long flap \$15.25/100.
- #FE24 2x2 white envelope, no window, Mylar lined \$16.95/100. See order form for postage, or add \$2.00 if ordered from this ad.

100% DUPONT MYLAR CURRENCY PROTECTION

- #213KT large \$6.75/25pcs., \$10.25/50pcs., \$16.95/100pcs., \$77.95/500pcs.
- #214JT standard \$5.60/25pcs., \$9.45/50pcs., \$16.25/100pcs., \$74.00/500pcs.
- #215LT fractional same as standard price. Poste \$2.00/100 minimum.
- Over 200 different sizes and gauges available. We will send DuPont Mylar samples and list of items for sale for only \$2.00 (PARTIAL COST). New mint postage acceptable.

A-O* Alpha Omega product of imagination and innovation.

"Leaders in coin and currency protection for over 38 years."

We wish to thank the museums, libraries, hospitals and others for their valued orders.

HAROLD J. BALL

2826 South Harrison Street
Fort Wayne, Indiana 46807

Member ANA LM 384



I want to send you a \$3 catalogue FREE!



I want to send you absolutely free of charge, our superb new Rare Coin Review No. 52, which is packed with the best buys you'll ever see! Morgan dollars, commemorative halves, "type" coins, gold eagles and double eagles, colonial and state coins, large-size paper money, Barber coins, Franklin halves, Washington quarters, Mercury dimes, tokens and just about everything else is offered.

For example, we purchased an old time hoard of Mercury dimes, silver dollars and Liberty Walking halves at a favorable price and pass the savings right along to you.

Fussy about grading? You've come to the right place! We grade carefully and conservatively using A.N.A. and Photograde standards. We know you'll be pleased!

There is a catch to this offer! I plan to have just 1,000 extra copies of our Rare Coin Review printed - so this free offer is made on a first-come, first-served basis. So, clip the coupon below and hurry to your mailbox. I'll mail your copy of our Rare Coin Review as soon as it is published. (This offer is limited to new clients only and not to anyone who has responded to a similar offer or who has received a copy of our Rare Coin Review during the past year).

P.S. In addition to having first pick at what I believe to be the finest stock of U.S. coins in existence, you'll enjoy reading the Question and Answer Forum (conducted by Q. David Bowers), an article on coin investment, and many other features. One person who received a recent issue wrote to say that he spent 6 hours reading it from cover to cover! Yes, a real treat is in store for you!

Ray Merena, President

Dear Ray,

Please send me a free copy of your brand new Rare Coin Review No. 52 as soon as it is published.

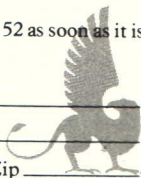
Name _____

Street _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____



TN-7B

BOWERS AND MERENA GALLERIES, INC.

Attn: Special Review Offer

(603) 569-5095

Box 1224

Wolfeboro, NH 03894



COLLECTORS LIKE US

"How did you become a coin dealer?" It seems everyone asks that question sooner or later. For us, it was simply a matter of natural progression. We all started as collectors, diligently searching for the "right" coin for our collection. The quality, rarity, aesthetic appeal and value of our coins are as important now as they were then.

Today, we utilize our experience to make intelligent decisions in inventory acquisition, portfolio selection, and research information. We take the time to appreciate and understand these coins and to pass this information on to our valued clients.

These are some of the reasons why collectors like us and why it is important to deal with collectors, like us.

If you are a serious collector, please write or call us today.



Numismatic Professionals Incorporated

P.O. Box 1038, Framingham, MA 01701

Toll Free: 1-800-343-4926

Massachusetts, Alaska and Hawaii: 617-872-0900 or 617-235-2030



*"Largest buyer and seller of
coins in the nation's capital"*

Same location for 21 years

MIDAS BUYS & SELLS

Proof Sets • Mint Sets • Silver Dollars • Silver Coins
Foreign Coins • Paper Money • Gold Coins
Commemoratives • Large or Small Coin Collections

**CALL TOLL FREE FOR PRICES
1-800-368-3153**

In Virginia call 703-750-3771

Or come into one of our four convenient locations

Annandale, VA

5117 Backlick Road
Bradlick Shopping Center
Annandale, VA 22003

Richmond, VA

1314 Gaskins Road
Gayton Crossing Shopping Center
Richmond, VA 23233

Rockville, MD

5000 Nicholson Lane
Nicholson Plaza
Rockville, MD 20852

New Carrollton, MD

7854 Riverdale Road
Carrollton Mall
New Carrollton, MD 20784

DOES YOUR DEALER HAVE ALL THE FACTS?

In today's volatile marketplace your dealer can't afford to be behind his competitors in regard to trading opportunities and market information. He needs to be able to communicate his buying and selling interests to other dealers, satisfy your orders and receive up-to-the-minute precious metals prices—facts which will enable him and you to stay on top of what's happening in the market. You can either do business with a dealer who gathers this information from a variety of outdated, expensive, cumbersome or unreliable sources, or you can visit a FACTS dealer.

GETTING ALL THE FACTS IS EASY, if your dealer is one of the over 350 dealers subscribing to the FACTS System. He already relies on the many valuable features that this modern, on-line computerized service provides:

- He can satisfy your trading needs at the best price because he has immediate access to the numismatic and bullion marketplace.
- He can help you determine the current value of your collection because he exchanges buy and sell information concerning coins, bullion items and related numismatic materials on a daily basis with over 350 dealers nationwide.
- He can quickly inform you of the availability of specific items because he can broadcast your trading interests to all other dealers

on the System via a single entry, or send private messages to one other dealer.

- He can supply you with the total market picture because he receives metals and related financial reports including: spot and futures metal prices from the three major U.S. Commodity Exchanges, London Gold and Silver, Zurich Gold and foreign exchange rates, as well as daily market settlements.

Nobody knows *exactly* what lies ahead in the market; but you would find it a lot easier to see the complete picture if your dealer had all the "FACTS."

To find out how you can "get all the FACTS," simply fill out the coupon below and return it to

ATC

AMERICAN
TELEPROCESSING
CORPORATION

Mail to:

ATC

FACTS Product Manager
251 West Central Street,
Natick, MA 01760 (617) 653-4000

- ☐ I am a collector and would like a list of FACTS subscribers in my area.
- ☐ I am a dealer and would like to learn more about FACTS.

Business Name _____

Contact Name _____

Street _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____

Phone _____

WANTED

We are strong buyers of U.S. and foreign numismatic material: nice single rare coins, collections, estates, dealers' stocks and hoards.

We are currently buying the following in Good to BU condition. Please send description and prices of all the items you have for sale.

Indian Cents	1856-1909
Lincoln Cents	1909-1933
Liberty Nickels	1883-1912
Buffalo Nickels	1913-1938
Barber Dimes	1892-1916
Barber Quarters	1892-1916
Standing Liberty Quarters	1916-1930
Barber Halves	1892-1915

What Else Do You Have For Sale?

Jake's
Marketplace, Inc.



2955 N. CENTRAL AVENUE • CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60634

Professional Dealers and Appraisers of U.S. and Foreign Numismatic & Philatelic Material

PHONE (312) 725-1344



*Ancient coins of the highest quality
World gold and silver coins
to 1850
Swiss coins and medals
Coins bought, sold and valued
Auctions*

Numismatic Department

Bank Leu



Bank Leu Ltd.
Bahnhofstrasse 32
CH-8022 Zurich
Switzerland
Telephone +41 1 219 11 11



Metro COIN, LTD.

Specializing in Silver Dollar Investments

- Investment consultations and acquisitions for serious investors
- Seminars on the various uses of MS-65 silver dollars for clients
- Investor publications:

THE COMPLETE INVESTOR'S GUIDE TO SILVER DOLLAR INVESTING, by Dick A. Reed. \$18.95 per copy, plus \$1.95 postage and handling. This 220-page volume features the "insider" information gained through more than 20 years of silver dollar investing experience. Reviewed by the Los Angeles **Times** as "one of the latest and the best. . ." books written about silver dollars, it contains more than 300 actual-size, full color photographs and an easy-to-read text on Morgan and Peace silver dollars. As the **Times** said, "If you want to become more knowledgeable about Morgan and Peace silver dollars, get Reed's new Guide. . ."

UPDATE, Metro Coin, Ltd's monthly newsletter, written by owner, Dick A. Reed, provides information regarding the silver dollar and rare coin markets. Subscriptions are \$100 yearly. In addition, each January issue of **Update** includes Mr. Reed's annual forecast of Ten Undervalued Silver Dollar Opportunities. He has established a record of accuracy in forecasting that remains unequalled. **Update** is now in its 17th year of continuous publication.

- More than twenty years of successful investments and tens of thousands of satisfied customers worldwide, buying or selling.

DICK A. REED, ANA LM #1490

4455 E. Camelback Rd., Suite A-115

Phoenix, Arizona 85018

1 (800) 626-6221

In Arizona Call (602) 840-3495

SILVER DOLLARS

If you are thinking about buying or selling, please call for up-to-date buy and sell prices on all Silver Dollars.

We are always in need of BU Singles, Rolls or Bags. Also Key and Semi-Key circulated Dollars.

HARLAN WHITE

OLD COIN SHOP

2425 El Cajon Boulevard
San Diego, California 92104

(619) 298-8211

(619) 298-8318



LM ANA 565, PNG 132



FCI IS BUYING

When you sell your rare coins you naturally want the highest price possible. Many rare coin firms claim to be paying "top" prices, but the fact is, **FCI probably will pay you more!** Every day we buy thousands of dollars worth of rare coins from people who tell us our offer is the best they've received.

The odds are heavily in your favor that if you send your coins to us, you will also accept our purchase offer.

Selling to us is very easy, too. Simply send your coins via registered mail. Include your name, address and daytime phone number. Upon receipt of your coins, our purchasing department will evaluate your holdings and call you with our generous offer. Upon your acceptance, a check will be mailed to you immediately. If you decline our offer (very few ever do), we will return your coins via registered mail at our expense.

Presently, we are particularly interested in buying MS-60 and MS-63 Silver Dollars, U.S. Gold and Type Coins.

For more information write or call: William G. Gay, Vice President of Purchasing or Tom Mulvaney, Rare Coin Buyer.



FIRST COINVESTORS, INC.

200 I.U. Willets Road
Albertson, NY 11507

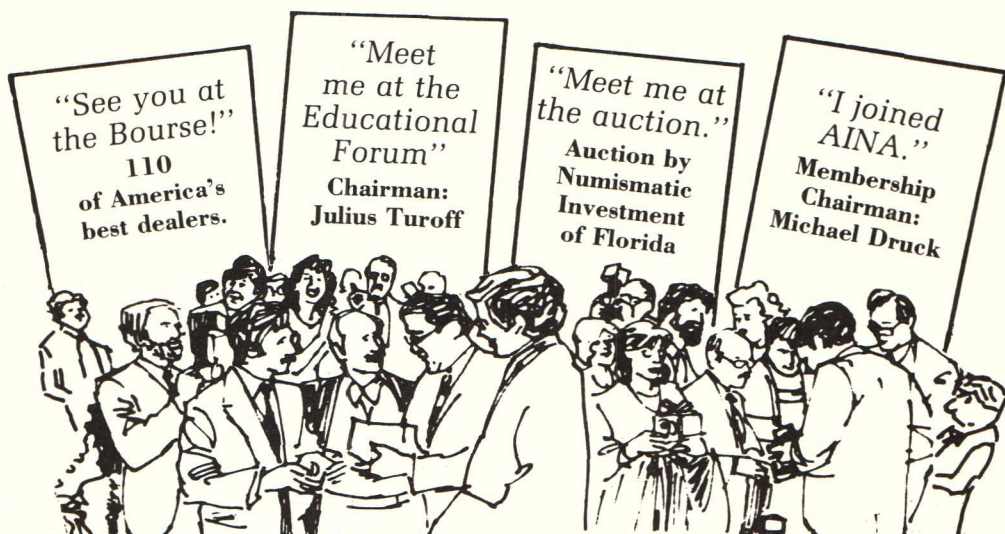
New York Call Collect 516-294-0040
Out of State Toll Free 800-645-6075

JOIN YOUR FRIENDS IN NUMISMATICS AT THE
**4th ANNUAL GREATER NEW YORK
NUMISMATIC CONVENTION**

SEPT. 6-7-8-9, 1984 • OMNI PARK CENTRAL

SEVENTH AVENUE AT 56 STREET
NEW YORK CITY

ADMISSION IS FREE • PLAN TO ATTEND TODAY



**WELCOME TO A
GIANT BOURSE • EXCITING EXHIBITS
EDUCATIONAL FORUM**

**MEET WITH AMERICAN ISRAEL NUMISMATIC
ASSOCIATION MEMBERS**

For further information, contact:
Moe Weinschel

P.O. Box 25057, Tamarac, FL. 33320
Phone: (305) 726-0333 / (212) 634-2240



Choice American Coinage

WE DEAL IN FIFTEEN
DOLLAR COINS AND IN
FIFTY THOUSAND
DOLLAR COINS, AND
WE ARE A REALISTIC

MARKET PLACE FOR EITHER.

NOT MANY DEALERSHIPS CAN HONESTLY
MAKE THAT STATEMENT. WE CAN.

If you are selling...

Call Us!

If you are buying...

REQUEST A COMPLIMENTARY COPY
OF OUR MONTHLY PUBLICATION
RARE COIN CATALOGUE



Paul Sims, Inc.

Rare Coin and Precious Metals Brokers
10624 Patterson Avenue, P.O. Box 29249
Richmond, Virginia 23229
(804) 741-4665

Paramount is Buying!

- Mint State Silver Dollars
- Mint State United States Commemorative Coins
- Superb Quality United States Proof Sets
- Rare Date United States Gold Coins
- Mint State and Proof United States Type Coins
- Other "Top-of-the-Line" Numismatic Material

Our needs are constant. We have a large clientele which needs the above items. If you are considering the sale of your collection, call us! *We do pay more* for the above items and if the size of your collection warrants, we will make arrangements to come to you! If you sell to anyone else without checking our offer, you may not be getting the most money for your coins!

Please don't sell without contacting us. We'll appreciate it and think you will too when you receive our offer!

Contact:

Donald Slouffman, Buyer
Paramount Numismatic Corporation
One Paramount Plaza
Englewood, Ohio 45322



PARAMOUNT
NUMISMATIC CORPORATION
ONE PARAMOUNT PLAZA
ENGLEWOOD, OHIO 45322
TELEPHONE: 513-836-8641

FOREIGN COINS WANTED!

COLLECTIONS OR ACCUMULATIONS

**ALL FRANKLIN MINT ISSUES, SINGLES OR SETS
ITALIOCAMBIL, SINGLES OR SETS, UNC OR PROOF
ALL MODERN SILVER ISSUES, UNC OR PROOF
GERMAN THALERS: 2, 3 AND 5 MARKS
GERMAN STATES MINORS
COMPREHENSIVE COLLECTIONS:
WORLD CROWNS OR MINORS BY TYPE OR DATE**

I have traveled coast to coast and through out the world buying and selling foreign coins. I attend most major conventions in the United States, and also attend conventions in Hong Kong and in Europe.

I need quality material, as well as quantities of modern coins, and will pay accordingly.

Ship for offer, and include your phone number. Call or write. I will travel to buy if your collection warrants.

ESTABLISHED FOR OVER 20 YEARS.
BANK OR TRADE REFERENCES AVAILABLE.
MEMBER PNG SINCE 1971. LM ANA, MSNS, CSNA, PENN-OHIO, FUN.

TEXAS INTERNATIONAL GOLD, INC.

Box 1205
Sugarland, Texas 77487-1205



LM 742

Robert Westfall • Clark Samuelson • William Rapanotti



#187



QUALITY
FOREIGN COINS
Gold, Crowns, Talers, Minors

WE ARE THE BUYERS!



Top prices paid for
a single coin or
a complete collection.



ADRIEN J. LAPOINTE

RARE COINS-STAMPS

421 MAIN STREET
WORCESTER, MASSACHUSETTS 01608
PHONE (617) 752-1739



IF YOU ARE INTERESTED
IN
CHOICE WORLD COINS
YOU SHOULD BE RECEIVING OUR PUBLICATIONS:

**FOUR OR MORE ILLUSTRATED
AUCTION CATALOGUES
ANNUALLY**

Featuring rare and choice gold and silver coins of the world and Mexico, as well as ancient coinage and world paper money. A sample catalogue is \$5 postpaid, including prices realized. An annual subscription is also available and includes our periodic fixed price lists. The cost is \$15 within the U.S. and \$20 outside the U.S.

Ponterio & Associates, Inc.

Richard H. Ponterio

ANA OIN SIN NI



3823 Park Boulevard Box 33588 San Diego, CA 92103
(619) 299-0400 (800) 854-2888



MEDIEVAL HOARD SPECIAL OFFERING!



Friedrich I "Barbarossa"
Holy Roman Emperor
Silver Denar



Cologne
Philipp V. Heinsberg
Silver Denar

From a recently purchased hoard of German Medieval silver coins, we are making a special offering of scarce and historically interesting coins at prices far under what the same pieces have brought in recent auctions.

- I. Friedrich I "Barbarossa", Holy Roman Emperor, 1152-1190. Silver Denar struck at Aachen. F/VF \$50; VF \$100; XF \$200.
- II. Cologne-Archbishopric. Philipp I von Heinsberg, 1167-1191. Silver Denar of Cologne. F/VF \$20; VF \$45; VF+ \$60; XF \$100.
- III. Metz-Bishopric. Bishop Bertram, 1180-1211. Crude silver Denar. Bust left. Rev: Hand holding Cross. F/VF \$15; VF \$30.

The grading is based on the quality of the striking. The coins are about "as struck."

GERMANY'S LARGEST FIXED PRICE LIST!

Sample copy: \$5; Subscription of 4 lists: \$15.

FREE ATTRIBUTATION & APPRAISAL on all Ancients and European coinage. Of special interest is South Germany: Bavaria, Baden, Wurttemberg, Nurnberg, Regensburg, Salzburg, Eichstatt, Augsburg, Wurzburg and Prussian & Hanseatic coinage.

John & Hannelore Scheiner

ANA Life Member
D-807 Ingolstadt/D. Postfach 2728
Grosse Zell Gasse 63C, West Germany
formerly of Fort Wayne, Indiana



SELLING U.S. COMMEMORATIVES

	XF	AU	60-63	63-65	MS-65		XF	AU	60-63	63-65	MS-65
Isabella	185	325	500	800	1700	Norfolk	295	320	400	450	650
Lafayette	300	575	825	1350	—	1926 Oregon	70	90	120	165	250
Alabama 2x2	125	200	350	575	1350	1926S Oregon	70	90	120	165	250
Alabama	65	160	275	450	1250	1928 Oregon	150	220	295	375	525
Albany	190	220	250	300	425	1933-D Oregon	200	250	325	500	650
Antietam	275	300	375	450	600	1934-D Oregon	150	195	275	350	550
1935-PDS Ark Set	—	—	295	395	500	1936 Oregon	100	150	230	350	475
1936-PDS Ark Set	—	—	295	395	500	1936S Oregon	145	195	260	350	585
1937-PDS Ark Set	—	—	325	425	625	1937-D Oregon	100	140	180	225	350
1938-PDS Ark Set	—	—	450	625	995	1938-PDS Oregon	—	—	585	695	925
1939-PDS Ark Set	—	—	900	1095	1650	1939-PDS Oregon	—	—	895	1125	1850
Arkansas Type	65	75	85	100	175	Panama-Pacific	200	350	550	900	3000
Bay Bridge	70	85	100	150	250	1920 Pilgrim	35	45	75	110	220
1934 Boone	100	115	130	185	300	1921 Pilgrim	85	100	200	295	500
1935/4 PDS Boone	—	—	950	1400	2100	Rhode Island PDS	—	—	400	555	750
1935-PDS Boone	—	—	325	490	675	Rhode Island Type	75	85	130	185	300
1936-PDS Boone	—	—	325	465	695	Roanoke	180	215	250	350	450
1937-PDS Boone	—	—	595	895	1350	Robinson	100	115	130	190	275
1938-PDS Boone	—	—	1075	1300	1900	1935S San Diego	65	75	100	175	300
Boone Type Coin	95	105	115	150	225	1936-D San Diego	75	95	125	200	350
Bridgeport	135	160	180	215	400	Sesqui	22	35	50	275	400
California	70	90	110	190	400	Spanish Trail	550	600	900	1050	1400
Cincinnati PDS	—	—	800	1100	1650	Stone Mountain	23	30	40	80	125
Cincinnati Type	230	250	300	350	550	1934 Texas	105	125	165	265	375
Cleveland	65	75	90	115	180	1935-PDS Texas	—	—	395	595	825
Columbia PDS	—	—	675	850	1150	1936-PDS Texas	—	—	425	650	875
Columbia Type	200	230	260	300	395	1937-PDS Texas	—	—	410	610	950
1892 Columbian	15	20	35	100	250	1938-PDS Texas	—	—	650	875	1225
1893 Columbian	13	18	30	100	250	Texas Type Coin	120	140	175	275	375
Connecticut	160	190	250	325	530	Ft. Vancouver	250	350	425	650	1000
Delaware	160	190	250	325	530	Vermont	125	200	300	500	850
Elgin	160	190	250	325	450	1946-PDS BTW Set	—	—	50	65	80
Gettysburg	160	190	290	400	500	1947-PDS BTW Set	—	—	55	70	100
Grant-With-Star	325	400	1000	3300	—	1948-PDS BTW Set	—	—	125	165	235
Grant	50	60	95	195	400	1949-PDS BTW Set	—	—	185	245	350
Hawaiian	550	650	800	1500	2200	1950-PDS BTW Set	—	—	160	225	350
Hudson	400	450	550	800	1500	1951-PDS BTW Set	—	—	110	160	225
Huguenot-Walloon	55	80	110	200	475	BTW Type Coin	10	12	15	20	40
Iowa	75	85	100	125	175	1951-PDS W/C Set	—	—	100	135	195
Lexington	35	50	70	110	210	1952-PDS W/C Set	—	—	125	175	265
Lincoln-Illinois	55	75	125	225	450	1953-PDS W/C Set	—	—	150	200	300
Long Island	55	65	85	110	200	1954-PDS W/C Set	—	—	120	150	200
Lynchburg	160	195	250	300	450	W/C Type Coin	10	12	15	20	40
Maine	60	80	125	295	525	Wisconsin	180	210	275	375	500
Maryland	115	150	225	375	500	York	175	200	250	300	425
Missouri 2 * 4	275	395	475	900	2100	Washington	UNC	10	—	PRF	12
Missouri	200	250	425	750	1900	48-pc. Set	—	—	11K	16000	—
Monroe	20*	35	65	100	350	50-pc. Set	—	—	12K	18000	—
New Rochelle	295	325	425	495	735	144-pc. Set	—	—	28K	42000	—

Try us, you will like our conservative grading! Prices subject to change with market fluctuations. Full 30-day return. Send second choice when possible, especially XF or AU. All prices subject to availability. Please add \$2.00 postage and handling.

GENIAL GALLERIES

SPECIALIZING IN U.S. COMMEMORATIVE COINAGE

P.O. Box 45 • Purchase, NY 10577 • 914/949-2436

ANA Life Member 2562 • INS Life Member 15

YOUR ADVISORS READ MARKETWISE, SHOULDN'T YOU.

"You have a fine letter, and tell it straight to your readers, without flowery dealer puffery or self-serving comments!"

- MAURICE ROSEN, *The Rosen Numismatic Advisory*

"I subscribe to every major rare coin advisory, and up to now, thought that David Hall's Inside View was the only truly professional newsletter. Well, MARKETWISE is definitely its equal, and is one of the only two newsletters that I would personally recommend!"

- HANNES TULVING, *president of Hannes Tulving Rare Coin Investments*

"What I like best about MARKETWISE is that you are living in the real world, speaking like a human being as opposed to 'Mr. Expert' and providing your readers with practical advice!"

- LES FOX, *The Fortune Teller*

"De Falco calls a spade a spade, especially when describing the activity in the coin market. The report not only offers investment recommendations, but it also alerts the investor if De Falco feels a series is being manipulated, and a major correction is inevitable. When De Falco recommends a particular issue, he doesn't merely list a guidesheet price for the coin. He lists the price level for which he believes the coin should and can be obtained for."

- MIKE FULJENZ, *Numismatic News columnist, and Directory of Numismatic Investment Services for The James U. Blanchard and Co., Inc.*

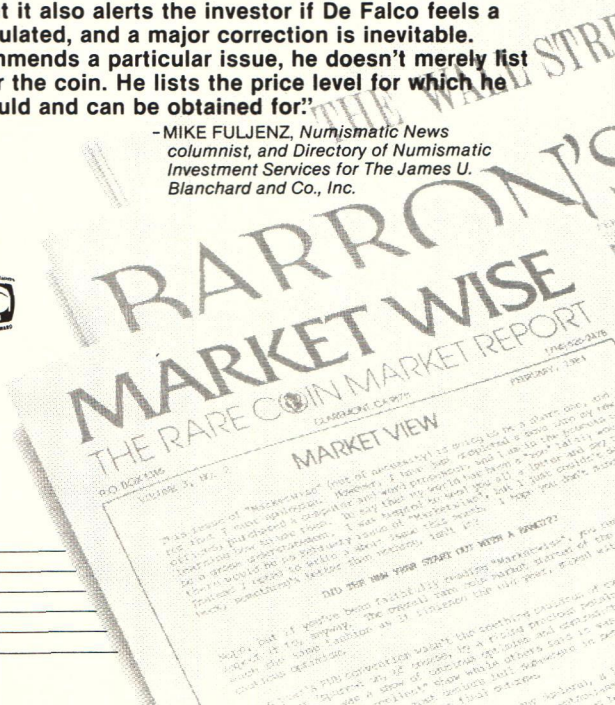
Michael G. De Falco
Numismatic Investments
P.O. Box 1316 Dept. TN
Claremont, CA 91711
(714) 626-2478



Please start my subscription
to MARKETWISE today.
Enclosed please find
payment in the amount of:

- ☐ 6 months \$35
☐ 1 year \$60
☐ 2 years \$110
☐ VISA ☐ MASTERCARD

Acct. No. _____
Exp. Date _____
Signature _____
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____
Zip _____



WE MUST SPEND \$1,000,000.00 PER MONTH on COINS, CURRENCY, and other NUMISMATIC ITEMS!

Here is what we are able to provide:

1. Unlimited instant cash (confidential, of course, if you wish).
2. Bank references available. (Contact Mr. Bill Whitsitt at Citizens National Bank, 2001 Bryan Tower, Dallas.)
3. Call us Toll Free at (800) 527-9045, or in Texas call collect at (214) 748-4044, if you desire to sell a large collection. Or you may ship your collection with invoice to Mike Follett, Plaza Level, One Main Place, Dallas, TX 75250. Within 24 to 48 hours, you will receive our generous offer by return mail.

Should you decide not to sell your collection we will return your coins immediately upon hearing from you. Naturally, the coins will be fully insured, and we will pay all postage. Through this method, you risk absolutely nothing.

4. Should you have an extremely large collection, we can and will be at your home, office, or bank anywhere in the U.S.A. within 24 hours of your call.
5. We are prepared to buy your entire collection, not just the choice material.
6. You are selling to a coin retailer, not someone who sells to another dealer. This is so important. Consequently, you will receive the highest possible price.
7. The company you will be dealing with is well known and respected throughout the numismatic world. Backed with over 30 years of experience in buying, selling, and grading coins, **MIKE FOLLETT RARE COIN CO.** has established itself as a leader in the numismatic fraternity.

To conclude, take advantage of our policy. It is a service that thousands of satisfied customers have found profitable and safe. We sincerely believe that we can go further in meeting your individual needs than any other buying program offered today.

MIKE FOLLETT RARE COIN CO.



13101 Preston Road, Suite 400
Dallas, TX 75240

Phone (214) 788-5225 or (800) 527-9045

ANA Life Member 628



MUENZEN UND MEDAILLEN AG

Basel/Switzerland

*Your specialists for
Fine Ancient and European Coins*



Celtic double stater in gold.
3rd c. BC.
Ex Virgil Brand Collection.

Public auction sales
Monthly illustrated price lists on request

MUENZEN UND MEDAILLEN AG

P.O. Box 3647, CH-4002 Basel
Switzerland
Telephone 061 23 75 44

Collecting And Grading U.S. Coins

A Video Guide
Endorsed By The
American
Numismatic
Association.

The Single Most Controversial Numismatic Subject Is Grading. The Issue Is Crucial In Determining The Value Of A Coin.

Program Purpose. The primary purpose of the video program, "Collecting and Grading U.S. Coins", is to give you, the collector, a permanent, easy to use reference guide that will assist you in determining the proper grade of a coin.

The ANA And ANACS' Involvement. Ken Bressett, director of the American Numismatic Association Certification Service (ANACS), and other ANA experts were instrumental in reviewing the outline, reviewing the script, selecting the representative coins, grading the coins and meticulously supervising the video-taping.

Video As A Medium. Video brings a new dimension to grading. You are seeing the actual coin in full color...the exact same image that the ANACS experts graded. In addition, video allows the coin characteristics that determine each grade to be clearly pointed out and allows two different coins to appear on the screen at the same time for easy comparison. And, you can view it over and over again as often as you want or need to clarify and ingrain the concepts and information. The video program, "Collecting and Grading U.S. Coins" is a permanent audio-visual tool to be at your side for many years to come.

The Program. The coins, assembled from around the United States, were carefully selected to be representative of the various metals, grades and types. Emphasis was placed on the higher grades (About Uncirculated, AU-50 through Uncirculated, MS-67) and on the most popular types of coins collected (Morgan and Peace silver dollars, Liberty double eagles, Indian cents, Buffalo nickels, etc.) The instructional style stresses the criteria for and principles of grading as well as providing general numismatic knowledge.

Benefits To The Collector.

- **Increased recognition of misrepresented coins.
- **Decreased costly mistakes when purchasing coins.
- **Increased appreciation and enjoyment of collecting.
- **Decreased costly errors through mishandling and storage.
- **Increased confidence when buying or selling coins.
- **Decreased costly mistakes when determining grade.
- **Increase the value of your collection with future acquisitions through knowledge and understanding.

Program Outline

- I. Supply**
Mints, Attrition
 - II. Demand**
Price History, Price Cycles
 - III. Handling**
Holding, Lighting, Magnification
 - IV. Coining Process and Surface Characteristics**
Planchet Characteristics, Strike Weakness, Marks After Striking—Bag Marks, Scratches, Nicks, Dents, Edge Bumps
 - V. Coloration**
Copper, Nickel, Silver, Gold
 - VI. Grading Proof—**
Manufacturing Process, Proof-like
 - Uncirculated or Mint State—**
MS-70, MS-67, MS-65, MS-63, MS-60
 - Circulated—**
AU-55, AU-50, EF-45, EF-40, VF-30, VF-20, F-12, VG-8, G-4, AG-3
 - VII. Cleaning and Whizzing**
 - VIII. Storage**
Holders, Theft Protection, Fire Protection, Insurance
 - IX. Purchasing and Selling Coins**
Guarantees, Records
- Narrated and hosted by Bill Flemming, national television and radio commentator and amateur coin collector.
- Copyright © 1984
Educational Video, Inc.
All Rights Reserved.

A Clear, Concise
Instructional
Video Program
On Grading.

Available On
VHS And BETA
Videocassette
Formats.



EDUCATIONAL VIDEO, INC.

Collecting And Grading U.S. Coins

- ☐ VHS ☐ Beta
Videocassette Videocassette
- Includes the book "Basics of Coin Grading for U.S. Coins" written by Ken Bressett, Director of ANACS.
- Single Copy \$79.95 each
Two Copies \$74.95 each
Three or More copies \$69.95 each
(Includes Postage)
(Michigan Residents add 4% Michigan Sales Tax)
- ☐ Check Enclosed
☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard

Credit Card Number	Expiration Date
Signature	
Name	(Please Print)
Address	
City	State Zip
<input type="checkbox"/> Dealer Information on Request. <input type="checkbox"/> More Information.	

*Make checks payable to Educational Video, Inc., 31800 Plymouth Road, Livonia, MI 48150, 313 661-0163

Mid-American Rare Coin Auctions, Inc.

Your Auction Alternative -



For your coins to realize the highest prices, they need the attention only Mid-American Rare Coin Auctions, Inc. can offer. We attempt to limit the number of coins in our Sales to focus on quality and to avoid duplication. (Imagine the disappointment of consigning your beautiful coin, only to find there are half a dozen others just like it in the same Sale!) At Mid-American we have made a serious commitment to the auction business. An extensive advertising campaign is planned for our 1984 Auction season. Generous cash advances are also available. To avoid disappointment, we offer pregrading of any consignment. While in our possession your coins are carefully handled by our numismatic experts and are fully insured. Mid-American has created one of the most useful and beautiful catalogues in the industry. To consign your coins to one of our fabulous sales, telephone Ron Guth collect (606) 268-0545 or write him today. Or fill out the coupon below and we will contact you. Call or write today for the attention your coins deserve!

Mid-American Rare Coin Auctions, Inc.
#6 Chevy Chase Place
Lexington, Kentucky 40502



- ☐ I am interested in consigning coins to your upcoming Sale.
Please contact me with complete details.
- ☐ Please send me information on receiving catalogues of your future Sales.

Name _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone: (Day) _____ (Night) _____

Jeff Garrett and Ron Guth - Numismatists



Manfra, Tordella & Brookes, Inc.

A LEADER IN THE INDUSTRY FOR ALMOST THIRTY YEARS

MTB, Inc. is the largest firm on the East Coast dealing in all forms of coinage from bullion to numismatic rarities. Our Numismatic Division has long been regarded among the finest with an extremely diversified and comprehensive inventory.

SPECIAL OFFERING OF U.S. \$3 GOLD PIECES

1854 EF 45	\$ 850	1868 EF 45	\$ 1,275
1854 AU 50	1,075	1869 EF 40	1,200
1854-O EF 45	1,175	1870 EF 45	1,275
1854-O AU 50	1,500	1870 AU 50	1,800
1855 EF 45	850	1871 MS 63	7,250
1855 AU 50	1,095	1872 AU 50	1,900
1855-S VF 30	1,175	1873 Closed 3, MS 63 (Rare)	11,750
1855-S EF 45	2,100	1874 EF 45	825
1856 EF 45	850	1874 AU 55	1,295
1856 MS 65	9,250	1874 MS 60	2,350
1856-S VF 20	725	1874 P.L. MS 63	4,600
1856-S EF 45	1,750	1878 EF 40	825
1857 EF 40	850	1878 EF 45	850
1857 EF 45	895	1878 AU 55	1,400
1857 AU 50	1,075	1878 MS 60	2,300
1858 MS 63	5,500	1878 MS 63	4,350
1860 EF 45	1,400	1878 MS 65	8,900
1860 AU 55	1,950	1879 P.L. MS 65	9,500
1860-S VF 30	750	1880 Borderline MS 65	6,500
1861 EF 45	1,225	1882 MS 62	3,500
1862 EF 45	1,225	1883 MS 65	10,250
1862 MS 63	6,200	1883 EF 45	1,500
1863 EF 45	1,250	1883 MS 65	11,500
1864 AU 55	2,300	1885 MS 65	10,500
1866 AU 50	1,750	1887 MS 65	9,250
1866 AU 55	1,950	1888 MS 65	9,250
1867 AU 50	1,700		

U.S. GOLD INDIAN QUARTER EAGLES

1908 MS 63	\$ 725	1914 MS 60	\$ 600
1909 MS 63	725	1914 MS 63	1,000
1910 MS 63	725	1914-D MS 63	680
1911 MS 63	700	1915 MS 63	795
1911-D EF (45)	1,350	1925-D MS 63	650
1911-D AU (50)	1,750	1925-D MS 65	2,350
1911-D MS 60	2,700	1926 MS 63	695
1911-D MS 65	13,000	1927 MS 63	695
1911-D MS 63	5,500	1928 MS 63	695
1912 MS 63	695	1929 MS 63	695
1913 MS 63	695		

1. All coins guaranteed genuine. 2. 10-day return privilege. 3. All checks must clear before shipping. 4. All orders shipped registered, postpaid. 5. Second choices appreciated. 6. N.Y. State residents please add 8 1/4% tax. 7. All coins subject to prior sale.

Manfra, Tordella & Brookes, Inc.



59 West 49th Street
New York, N.Y. 10112
Telephone: (212) 621-9500
or call Toll-Free (800) 223-5818



Luis Vigdor

ROBERT A. SIEGEL AUCTION GALLERIES

will conduct

UNRESERVED PUBLIC RARE COIN AUCTIONS IN NEW YORK CITY

*Our Fall Rare Coin Sale
is now in the planning stage*

**CONSIGNMENTS WANTED.
CALL FOR DETAILS.**

Interest-Free Cash Advances
for Consignments valued over \$5,000

Professional Cataloguing

Photographs of Important Coins



*Auctioneer for the most valuable
stamp in the world — the British
Guiana "One Cent"
Realized \$935,000.*

Robert A. Siegel

AUCTION GALLERIES, INC.

160 East 56th Street • New York, New York 10022
Tel: (212) 753-6421 • Established 54 years

*Auctioneers for the fabulous Joshua K. Lilly
and Amon G. Carter, Jr. stamp collections*



BORED WITH SINCERITY AND SUPERLATIVES?

Do all the ads in *The Numismatist* read the same??

*Deal with the established dealer
who sells everyday coins at everyday prices!*

INTRODUCING HARLAN J. BERK LTD's BUY OR BID SALE...

We'll ignore you and let you do what you want or give you all the time and advice you require when you participate in our Buy or Bid Sales. If you bid our estimate, you get the coin immediately. If you bid below estimate you receive the coin on our closing date if you are the high bidder.

There have been 600 buyers who have purchased 1800 coins and antiquities from our Buy or Bid Sales at an average price of \$233.00 per coin. So, if you are a serious collector who would like to bid in a sale where you can afford any of the coins offered, then our sales are for you!

**We need to buy finest quality
Greek & Roman Gold**

Harlan J. Berk Ltd.



**2417 West Jefferson Street
Joliet, Illinois 60435
(815) 723-1228**



ANS • PNG • ANA • SNS • FNS • SAN • CSNS

DISTINCTIVE COINAGE . . . FOR DISCRIMINATING COLLECTORS

For the discriminating buyer of unusual and rare coinage, we have one of the world's largest inventories. We specialize in exceptional quality U.S. Gold coinage, rare and underrated date U.S. Gold, ultra-rare U.S. Gold, gem and superb quality silver and copper type coinage and unusual world and ancient coinage in top grade. If you are a **SERIOUS** buyer or seller of this material, we urge you to make contact with us. For 20 years on a full-time basis, we have helped build and liquidate some of the world's finest collections of distinctive and rare coinage. We shall treat you with the seriousness that you deserve and which is lacking in today's numismatic field.

PRIVATE TREATY SALES

We quietly handle a huge amount of rare U.S. Gold and type coins. Gold and silver Proofs are always in stock, as are rare date Gold, rare date Seated Silver, and exceptional business strikes in strict Mint State-65 grade. Write today for our periodical **DISTINCTIVE NUMISMATICA**, free of charge.

BUYING

As is well-known to insiders in the numismatic world, we pay the strongest prices for accurately graded U.S. Gold type (Proof and business strike), U.S. Silver type (Proof and business strike), Rare date Gold (which we buy at rare date prices), Gold Rarities (1907 High-Relief Double-Eagles, 1907 Wire Edge and Rolled Edge Eagles, etc) and Ultra-Rarities (Proof Double-Eagles prior to 1889, Matte Proof Gold, rare date early issues, etc.) and any other interesting and unusual coinage. We will purchase entire collections to acquire the pieces we need.

UNIQUE GUARANTEE

Our grading is so well-known in the industry for its conservatism that we guarantee (on a contractual and legally-binding basis) to place any coinage which we sell in an **independent** nationally-recognized auction sale of mutual choice at the same grade as sold and we pay all selling commissions. Direct repurchases are likewise guaranteed. No other firm in numismatics provides this service at all, let alone on a contractual basis.

WGY COIN & STAMP COMPANY, INC.

Richard P. Taglione, ANA-LM

Toll-free: (800) 833-6606

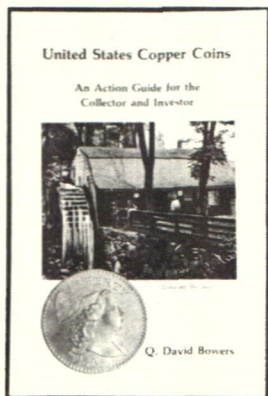
New York State: (518) 374-4741

142 State St., Box 1012, Schenectady, NY 12301

New book by Q. David Bowers!

UNITED STATES COPPER COINS

An Action Guide for the Collector and Investor



Order your copy now for immediate shipment upon publication in July. This 176-page book, fully illustrated, points out sleepers, tells why certain coins are rare and others aren't, gives pointers on how to buy effectively, and, in general, is an intimate "fireside chat" on the subjects of half cents, large cents, flying eagle cents, Indian cents, and two-cent pieces — with a professional numismatist of over 30 years experience — including the handling of many of the most important collections ever to be sold.

Written in Dave Bowers' captivating style, here is a book you'll enjoy reading. In fact, we bet you won't put it down until you've finished reading the last page!

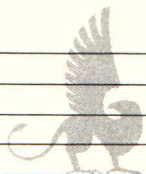
GUARANTEE: If you don't agree the book is worth the \$9.95 price — or more — just return it within 30 days for a refund!

Jump on the bandwagon! We suspect that the book will be a best seller. Order yours now and you'll be among the first to get one!

Dear Friends,

Enclosed is my check for _____ for which please send _____ copy(ies) of the U.S. COPPER COINS book at \$9.95 each. Or, charge to my Visa, MasterCard or AMEX account:

No.: _____ Expiration: _____
Name _____
Street _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____



TN-7C

BOWERS AND MERENA GALLERIES, INC.



Publications Department
Box 1224
Wolfeboro, NH 03894





**If You
Collect
U.S.
Coins,**



**send for your free
copy of our next
minimum bid mail sale.**

Harmer Rooke Numismatists Ltd.



Jos. H. Rose
#248

3 East 57th Street, New York, NY 10022
212/751-1900 • 800/221-7276



Buying Superb Gem BU U.S. Gold Coins

Type 1	\$1	\$4000	No Motto	\$5	\$6500
Type 2	\$1	15,500	Liberty	\$5	2500
Type 3	\$1	2750	Indian	\$5	3000
Draped Bust	\$2½	20,000	Draped Bust	\$10	23,500
Capped Bust	\$2½	20,000	No Motto	\$10	11,500
Classic	\$2½	7500	Liberty	\$10	2500
Liberty	\$2½	1500	Indian	\$10	2500
Indian	\$2½	1500	(no '26, '32)		3000
Three Dollars		7500	Liberty Type 1	\$20	8500
Draped Bust	\$5	12,500	Liberty Type 2	\$20	3750
Capped Bust	\$5	15,000	Liberty Type 3	\$20	1750
Classic	\$5	7500	St.-Gaudens	\$20	1300

***Quantities needed. Ship for immediate payment.
We will fly to buy.***



Gordon J. Wrubel

Rare Coin Investments, Inc.



ANA-LM

We specialize in quality U.S. coins. For all your numismatic needs, write or call.

**Box 12506 • Overland Park, KS 66212
913-649-2582**

NUMISMATIC INSURANCE FOR DEALERS

"All-Risk" Coverage

- 1) At-Business Location(s)
- 2) In-Bank Vault Room(s)
- 3) To/From and While at - Conventions, Exhibitions, Shows and Auctions
- 4) Off Premises - Care, Custody and Control of Dealer

contact

JAY N. EDELSON
Director of Marine Insurance

GILBERT-MARTIN AGENCY, INC.

287 Northern Boulevard
Great Neck, New York 11021
Phone (212) 895-7325 or (516) 487-8688

All insurance placed with AI U.S. companies.

JOHN DANNREUTHER RARE COINS, INC.

We specialize in choice and rare U.S. coins. National and international communication systems allow up-to-the minute market quotes. Since we attend all major shows and auctions, we are in an excellent position to serve the advanced collector or investor.

We are interested in purchasing collections. We also sell individual items on consignment for a small commission. Auction bids will be executed for 5%.

Grading and authenticity guarantees are available on request.

JOHN DANNREUTHER RARE COINS, INC.

868 Mt. Moriah, Suite 202
Memphis, TN 38117
901/683-2492



LM 2273

THE RARITIES GROUP_{INC.}

ONLY THE NAME IS NEW.....

We know the numismatic market, and we know what discriminating collectors demand - the **RIGHT** coin at a **REASONABLE** price. In other words....

VALUE - THE BOTTOM LINE

Martin B. Paul, ANA LM
P.O. Box 333
Natick, Mass. 01760
(617) 651-1717

emporium
hamburg

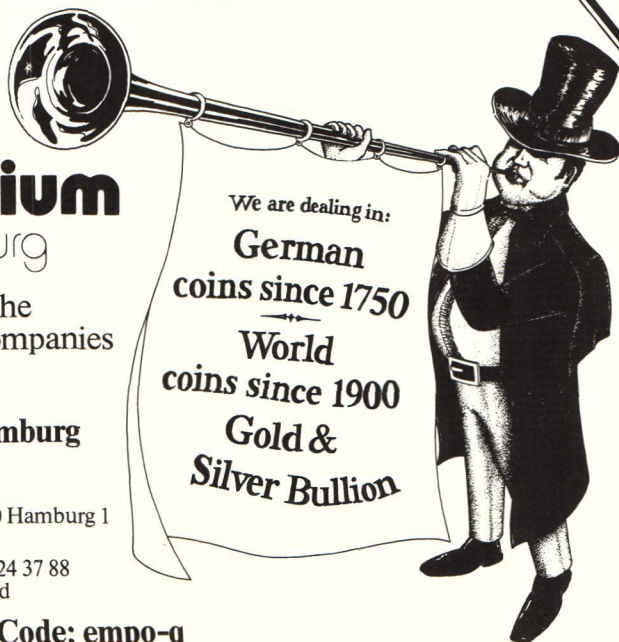
We are one of the
leading coin companies
in Europe.

Emporium Hamburg
Coin-Galleries

Lange Reihe 81 · 2000 Hamburg 1
West Germany

Phone: Germany 40/24 37 88
Telex: 2 15 309 empo d

Reuters-Code: empo-q



WE PAY MORE! WHY SELL FOR LESS?

WE WANT TO BUY: Your entire collection is urgently needed no matter what the size, if it contains the items we are looking for. Generally we are interested in any collection which contains Choice and Rare coins and early U.S. coins in AU or better condition.

SELLING TO US: You will find that selling to our Rare Coin Galleries is easy and safe. Here is all you do—Package your coins carefully and send them to us insured or registered mail. You may state the value you wish to receive or send your coins for our generous offer. Upon receipt David Bland, Jr. will personally examine your coins and notify you immediately. Our offer will be in the form of a confidential insured check—cash payments can also be arranged. No collection is too large, (we have over \$1,000,000.00 to spend). If your collection is too large to mail please send an itemized inventory to the attention of David Bland, Jr., and we will travel to you if the size of the collection warrants it.

RECEIVE MORE FOR YOUR COINS: Because our needs are so great at this time we will pay more than any other major dealer in the U.S. Why sell your collection for less when it is so easy and safe to sell your coins to David Bland, Jr.?

DAVID BLAND, Jr. Galleries, Inc.

Community Bank Bldg., Suite 102, Dept. 7, Austin, TX 78752. Call Toll-Free 800-531-5370
ANA LM 677, TNA LM 61, MEMBER PNG

Buy and Sell

Coins and Supplies

Wholesale and Retail

Competitive
Prices



Satisfaction
Guaranteed

R & M COINS

RON HYRE, Mgr.

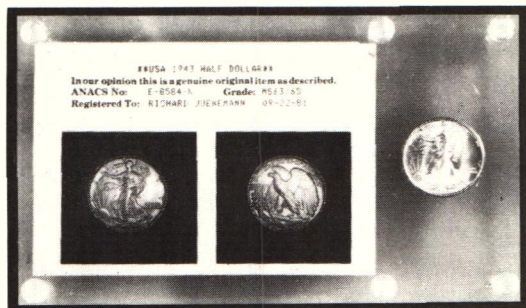
694 N. Main Street

(216) 253-9292

Akron, OH 44310

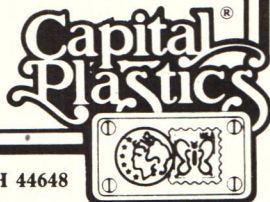
*One of America's largest advertisers on a regular basis
of BU rolls and proof sets.*

PLEXIGLAS® HOLDERS



Capital® manufactures quality Plexiglas® holders for ANACS certificates and coins.

We have more than 600 different holders to choose from, with sizes available for single coins, type sets, gold sets and proof sets. Birthyear, wedding and anniversary sets are also available, in addition to clocks, pen sets, wall plaques and custom holders. Information on our products may be obtained from your local dealer or send 50¢ in stamps or coins for our Catalog #84. If you mention *The Numismatist*, our catalog #84 and price list #83 is yours **free!**



628 North Erie Street • P.O. Box 543 ANA • Massillon, OH 44648

ED HIPPS GALLERY

Caruth Plaza
9100 North Central Expressway
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 696-3688



LM1257

*Serving the needs of the
beginner to the most advanced collector.*

We have price lists available upon request for: U.S. coins, foreign coins, U.S. paper money and U.S. stamps. Please send your name and address for a free copy. We solicit your want lists and will give it our utmost attention. Whether buying or selling, think of Ed Hipps first.

Stop in and visit with us when in the Dallas area.

BUYING!



F.S. Werner & Associates

is seeking to purchase
U.S. and foreign collections,
in addition to bullion items.

**JACK H. KLEMES
F.S. WERNER**

2631 Merrick Road, Bellmore, NY 11710

Mailing Address:

P.O. Box 97, Bellmore, NY 11710



LM-2673
LM-920

Telephone:

in New York (516) 785-0771
in Florida (305) 722-9778



LM-249

Seaby

the first name in collector handbooks



Standard Catalogue of British Coins, Vol. 2

COINS OF SCOTLAND, IRELAND AND THE ISLANDS

By Peter Seaby and P. Frank Purvey

Over 240 pages; more than 650 illustrations. Price £9.75; U.S. \$16.00 (By post £10.85; \$17.65)

BRITISH TOKENS AND THEIR VALUES

Edited by Peter Seaby & Monica Bussell

Revised by Michael Dickinson & P. Frank Purvey

Price £6.75; U.S. \$12.50 (By post £7.40; \$13.60).



Seaby



Audley House, 11 Margaret Street, London, W1N 8AT, England
TEL 01 580 3677 TELEX 261068

THE KING OF THE HALVES 1921 - S

AU-55
Full Luster
\$4,500

MS-63
\$9,000

MS-65
\$14,500

I have most all dates of Walking Liberty Half Dollars in AU-55 to MS-65. I also specialize in all better date coinage, Choice BU, in the following series: V-Nickels, all Barbers, Buffalos, Mercuries, and Standing Liberty Quarters.

Your want list is solicited.



Larry Whitlow, Ltd.



100 Tower Drive

Burr Ridge, IL 60521

Phone (312) 986-0900

INVESTMENT NUMISMATICS

properly graded U.S. gold type coins

12 MAJOR U.S. GOLD TYPE COINS

Denomination and Type	EF	AU	BU	CH BU
\$20.00 St. Gaudens	\$835	\$895	\$995	\$1,200
\$20.00 Liberty	650	725	895	1,100
\$10.00 Indian	495	580	850	1,200
\$10.00 Liberty	350	400	450	750
\$ 5.00 Indian	275	325	895	1,250
\$ 5.00 Liberty	195	230	300	595
\$ 3.00 Liberty	850	1,200	2,950	4,750
\$ 2½ Indian	205	250	350	595
\$ 2½ Liberty	250	325	695	950
\$ 1.00 Type I	250	325	725	1,300
\$ 1.00 Type II	550	1,200	3,500	7,500
\$ 1.00 Type III	225	295	695	1,200

William Youngerman, Inc.



P.O. Box 177, Boca Raton, FL 33432
(800) 327-5010 In Florida (305) 368-7707

Prices subject to market fluctuations.



PAYING TOP PRICES Wanted To Buy - Complete Sets

	G/VG	FINE	XF
Flying Eagle - Indian Cents	\$1325	\$2400	\$4200
Lincoln Cents	475	685	1400
Buffalo Nickels	220	420	2300
Mercury Dimes	365	935	2200
Barber Quarters	1375	2775	7850
Standing Liberty 25¢	1275	2050	4300
Walking Liberty 50¢	375	825	5800
Morgan Dollars (no 1895)	(\$2975 Fine)	(\$7500 XF)	(\$18,500 AU)
Peace Dollars	(\$335 Fine)	(\$585 XF)	(\$1150 AU)

No overdates or double dies are included in the above prices. We will pay substantially more if included.

The above quotes are just a sample of our top buying prices. We are looking to purchase any United States or Canadian Coin Collection. For our top offer just ship coins via Registered mail; upon receipt our check will be airmailed to you. If for any reason you are not satisfied with our offer, your coins will be returned postpaid.

We attend approximately 25 coin shows a year for the express purpose of purchasing coins. We can make arrangements to examine your collection at a local show near you. All transactions strictly confidential.

Excelsior Coin Gallery

Toll Free (800) 328-3639

449 2nd Street
Excelsior, Minnesota 55331
Phone: (612) 474-5277
A.N.A. Life Member

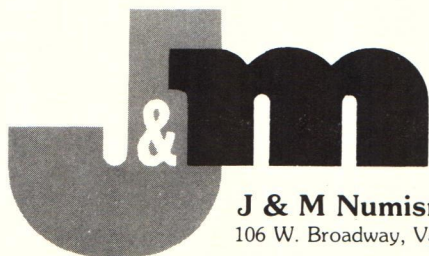
WANTED

Canadian Coins, Tokens & Banknotes
for cash or consignment.

FREE C.N.A. AUCTION CATALOGUE

Simply send your name & address.

Visit our table at C.N.A. in Hamilton, Ontario
July 19 to 22. Or see us at the A.N.A. in Detroit
July 28 to August 1.



J & M Numismatic Auction

106 W. Broadway, Vancouver, B.C. V5Y 1P3 (604) 876-7181

BUYING

TOP DOLLARS PAID FOR:

- U.S. GOLD COINS
- SILVER DOLLARS —
SINGLES, ROLLS OR BAGS
- MS 65 + MORGAN AND
PEACE DOLLARS
- MS 65 + FBL FRANKLINS
- MS 65 + TYPE COINS
- COLLECTIONS OF ANY SIZE

CERTIFIED APPRAISALS FOR ESTATES/BANKS/LAWYERS



DEALER IN GEM AND PROOF LIKE DOLLARS AND GEM FBL FRANKLINS

THE AVENA COIN COMPANY

470 N. DELSEA DRIVE • VINELAND, NEW JERSEY 08360

DAY (609) 692-6343 • NIGHT (609) 691-7977

LIFE MEMBER OF: ANA-FUN-GSNA

WE BUY MORE RARE COIN DEALS THAN ANYONE IN THE WORLD

We purchase deals from a few thousand dollars to millions of dollars. Our specialties are high grade type and gold coins. We are frequently the winning bidder on choice coins at auction.

Greg Holloway
President

The
Continental
Investment
Group, inc.



P.O. Box 922, Devon, PA. 19333 (215) 687-4424

SUPER RARITIES

\$50 Kellogg & Co. 1855. Br. Proof. One of the finest of the 14 known specimens.
This rarity was described in a March 1948 sale as having been one of three
pieces from the Kellogg family holdings \$150,000.00

\$2½ J.J. Conway & Co. Colorado Territory (1861 undated). Ex Virgil Brand
Collection. Virtually Unc. One of the finest known specimens \$42,500.00

\$2½ 1797. Total mintage of 427. Choice XF-AU. Rarer than the 1796
..... \$10,500.00

\$5 1860 Clark-Gruber & Co. Lion & Beehive. Unc. Seldom seen this nice
..... \$15,000.00

JERRY COHEN

C O R P O R A T I O N



LM 275

9465 Wilshire Blvd.
Suite 519
Beverly Hills, CA 90212
213/271-4281



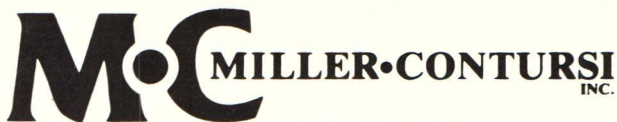
LM 6

HAROLD B. WEITZ, INC.

Rare Coins & Investment Counseling

Always Buying Choice U.S. Gold,
Silver and Copper Coins

6315 FORBES AVENUE
PITTSBURGH, PA 15217
(412) 521-1879



WAYNE MILLER
LM 1326

STEVE CONTURSI
LM 3042

WE SPECIALIZE IN MORGAN & PEACE DOLLARS

- Gem Singles: One of the largest inventories in the U.S.
- Fluid inventory of 800 - 1000 BU Dollar Rolls
- Investment packages from \$5000 - \$500,000
- Strongest buyers anywhere for original BU Silver Dollars, singles to bags

Phone (714) 476-2665
P.O. Box 8510
Newport Beach, CA 92658

Wanted

All fractional notes—one piece or one thousand. Since we are specialists, we are sure that our buy prices are the highest of any dealer. We also need all items relating to fractional currency, spinner material, and U.S. encased postage.

FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

For Sale

New listing by type of fractional currency and encased postage. Now available upon request.



LEN and JEAN GLAZER

P. O. Box 111
Forest Hills, New York 11375
(212) 268-3221



PIONEER MINT

SCRAP GOLD

Paying 97.8% on Melt Lots
with 90% advance

10K-Spot x .0193

14K-Spot x .027

16K-Spot x .032

18K-Spot x .035

22K-Spot x .043

U.S. GOLD & TYPE COINS

As always, one of the largest
inventories to choose from.

BULLION GOLD & SILVER

K-Rands · All Sizes

Maples · All Sizes

1-10 · 100 oz. Silver Bars

JEWELRY

NUMISMATIC COINS

PROOF SETS

COMPETITIVE PRICES on

90%, 40%, And Silver Dollars

STERLING · 87% of Spot

BUYING — SELLING

Ohio 1-513-548-9197

Monday thru Friday, 9:00 am - 6:00 pm

John Gulde LM 956

Larry Tekamp-Numismatist

121 W. Third Street

Greenville, Ohio 45331



GREEK, ROMAN BYZANTINE MEDIEVAL COINS WANTED



Choice singles, entire collections, hoards needed. We can travel to buy if your deal warrants. If your holdings are diversified, we always need quality U.S. and foreign coins, U.S. currency and obsolete banknotes, and medals of the world.

JONATHAN K. KERN

444 South Ashland Ave.

Lexington, KY 40502

(606) 269-1614

Jonathan K. Kern
A.B. Numismatics
LM ANA

Dinah Kern
ANA

HONESTY



INTEGRITY

Recipient of the ANA Certificate of Award for Coin Grading
SPECIALIZING IN US TYPE COINS & BARBERS

THIS MONTH'S BUYS

SEATED LIBERTY HALVES & SEATED LIBERTY DOLLARS

HALVES

1853-0 50¢ good SCARCE, \$16; VF-20	\$100
1854-0 arrows, AU-55	\$225
1858-0 XF-40, \$55; 1860-0 VG	\$18
1860-0 AU-50, \$125; 1875 w/m XF-40	\$58
1875-S w/m XF-45, \$55; 1875-S AU-50	\$110
1876 w/m XF-45, \$55; 1877 w/m VF-30	\$38
1877-S XF-40, \$58; 1879 SCARCE AU-55	\$550
1879 VERY SCARCE, ANACS MS-60/60	\$975

DOLLARS

1840 VF-30 1st year of issue, SCARCE	\$270
--	-------

1841 VF-30 minor rim bruise, but nice	\$180
1845 VF-30 only 24,500 minted, SCARCE	\$325
1849 VF-30 SCARCE	\$275
1849 XF-40 SCARCE, minor planchet flaw	\$325
1849 XF-40 beautiful toning, SCARCE	\$375
1859-S VF-30 VERY SCARCE, 20,000 minted	\$450
1864 XF-40 SCARCE, problem free	\$425
1868 VF-20 nice original coin	\$180
1871 VF-30 1 rev. rim nick, but nice	\$180
1872 F-15/VF-30 problem free	\$125

All orders sent postpaid. Visa and MasterCard accepted. 15 day return privilege.

MEMBER:

EAC
SLCC
PAK

ELLIOT S. GOLDMAN

550 N. Alvernon — Tucson, Arizona 85711

(602) 881-2616



LM3335

BUYING PROOF SETS

Want Original Gov't Issue Sets With No Problems

1950	\$360.00	1970	\$6.40
1951	202.00	1971	2.75
1952	120.00	1972	2.75
1953	80.00	1973	4.00
1954	50.00	1974	4.20
1955 (Box)	44.00	1975	5.80
1955 (Flat)	39.00	1976	3.80
1956	20.00	1977	3.60
1957	13.50	1978	5.80
1958	17.50	1979	7.00
1959	13.50	1980	4.80
1960	12.50	1981	5.20
1961	10.40	1982	7.20
1962	10.40	1983	9.00
1963	10.40	SPECIAL MINT SETS	
1964	10.00	1965	\$2.50
1968	3.25	1966	2.75
1969	3.25	1967	6.40

Prices subject to market fluctuations. Call on large quantities.

Ship all sets insured. Check sent same day.

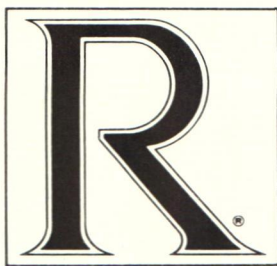
Bank Reference: Bank of Maryland, Adelphi Branch.

GOLDEN EAGLE COIN EXCHANGE

9119-A Riggs Road

Adelphi, MD 20783

Phone (301) 439-1445



**Renrob
COINS**
INCORPORATED

RENROB IS BUYING
Gem Quality Numismatic Material

We are especially interested in choice and Gem quality coins. We will purchase your entire collection in order to obtain the material we need:

Bob Rose • Ron Iskowitz
P.O. Box 788 • East Brunswick, New Jersey 08816
Executive Offices: 4 Cornwall Drive
Phone: 201-238-3080
Outside NJ 800-526-2450



**GERMAN
WANTED**

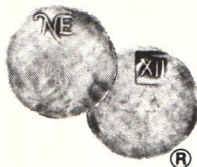
All Talers and Multiple Talers
All Empire 2,3, and 5 Marks
All Gold Coins
Weimar Commemoratives
Bundesrepublik Commemoratives
Mint & Proof Sets
Rare Date and Type Minors
Choice Quality Minors

We are constantly looking to buy all nice German coins. We are seeking nice singles, accumulations, and collections. Please call, write, or send your coins properly insured and registered for our top offer. Please include your phone number for an even faster reply. Will travel to purchase if your holdings warrant such.



JOHN E. PAUL

Box 127N Sun Prairie, WI 53590
(608) 837-4914 Cable: JPCOIN Telex: 955439



Numismatic Enterprises

P.O. BOX 365
SOUTH LAGUNA, CA 92677
TELEPHONE (714) 499-2457

SPECIALIZING IN UNITED STATES
TYPE COINS IN TOP CONDITION.

WE OFFER PORTFOLIOS FOR THE
DISCRIMINATING COLLECTOR.



M. KLIMAN LM 466



TOP DOLLAR PAID

BY

FOR RARE
COINS
AND
COLLECTIONS

Dennis R. Heller
ANA LM 719



FOR U.S.,
CANADIAN
AND FOREIGN
COINS

NOTICE TO ALL COLLECTORS — INVESTORS

I promise fair prices and strict grading. Send me your want list.

DENNIS R. HELLER

Dealer in Rare Coins

P.O. Box 22749
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55422
(612) 536-9941

ANA LM 719, CNA LM 155, NOW LM 45, MOON LM 6, CSNS LM 197

COLLECTORS INVESTORS • DEALERS

- Rare coins and stamps purchased, sold and appraised
- An impressive, in-store inventory of high grade properties
- Confidential consultations and transactions
- An array of personalized services by courteous, trained professionals

 **Main Line Coin & Stamp, Inc.**
16 East Lancaster Ave.
Ardmore, PA 19003
(215) 649-7900

Please request our free coin brochure!

EXTRAORDINARY PRICES PAID

1794 ½ ¢. EF or better	\$1675.00
1793 Wreath 1¢. VF or better	\$1875.00
1793 Chain 1¢. VG or better	\$2200.00
1799 1¢. VG or better	\$1175.00
1802 ½ 10¢. F or better	\$10,000.00
1804 10¢. F or better	\$2000.00
1804 25¢. F or better	\$2000.00
1804 \$2½. EF or better	\$7000.00

*We also need patterns, territorials
and all better date U.S. Gold.*

J.J. TEAPARTY

51 Bromfield St. Boston, MA 02108
(800) 343-6412 or (617) 482-5704



Ed Leventhal, President PNG #255, ANA LM #654
Established for 27 years

COBS

are for individualists; no two alike

Silver reales and gold escudos from the Spanish colonial mints.

Treasure coins

Pirate coins

Pieces of Eight

Doubloons



Rarities

Collector pieces

Sea-salvage from
Florida and the
Caribbean

If you can identify the above actual-size coin by mint, denomination, date and monarch, you deserve to own this rarity, though it will not be cheap. The correct answer will appear in my next price list of cobs, yours free upon request.

Frank Sedwick, Ph.D.

2033 Cove Trail • Maitland, Florida 32751

Telephone: 305/644-7037

WANTED

Mint State 65 (GEM) Morgan & Peace Dollars
Also need Gem Prooflike Dollars

Bryan, Ltd.

Specializing in Better U.S.

My usual high prices will prevail.
Send me a list of what you have available.
Please, only quality material

Roger P. Bryan
P.O. Drawer D Gainesville, FL 32602 (904) 377-7439

"We Select the Select"



STOP & READ THIS!!

If you own it and it is for sale, chances are that we can use it and can pay a better price for it than you expect!!! Pack it Securely, ship registered or insured mail; include an invoice if you know what price you want for your material, or if you prefer, we will make you an offer in the form of a check within 24 hours of receipt of your package in the unlikely event that we cannot come to terms, WE WILL PAY THE POSTAGE BOTH WAYS.



North Shore Numismatics, Ltd.

130 Main Street • (516) 692-4520
Cold Spring Harbor, NY 11724

NUMISCO RARE COINS, LTD.

1423 West Fullerton Ave.
Chicago, IL 60614
312-528-8800

Toll-free
800-621-1339

- Rare Coin Investments
- Bullion Sales and Purchases
- Service for Financial Planners
- Estate Appraisals
- Managed Accounts

Walter Perschke
President

THE DIPLOMAT COIN CARRYING CASE



Plush leatherette over wood
with velvet lined trays.

Shown in photo:

Diplomat "7" with 7 trays.
\$169.00 plus postage.

Complete price list at no charge.

EDWARD A. JENCIUS

P.O. BOX 391
BROOKLYN, NY 11209
(212) 836-0674



L.M. 2150

NUMISMATIC LIBRARIES WANTED



George Frederick Kolbe

Fine Numismatic Books



(714) 338-6527 • P.O. Drawer 1610A • Crestline, California 92325
ANA Life Member 2316

SHOREHAM ENTERPRISES NEEDS YOUR COINS

and will pay high prices to get them. If you're reading this ad, chances are you have coins to sell. If so, you've come to the right place. We are in desperate need of all numismatic items for both our mail order and our new retail outlet. Our credentials are unquestioned in the coin industry (we've advertised in Coin World for the last sixteen years). Our check is the fastest in the country. Just ship your coins (insured or registered) and our offer, in the form of a check, will rocket back to you the same day your package arrives. And we mean the same day (not an annoying 2 or 3 weeks later).

For fast service please include your phone number.

Should you decide not to accept our offer (which seldom happens), we will pay shipping costs both ways. We can use just about anything, from half cents to \$50 slugs, paper money, foreign coins, from one coin to complete collections or accumulations, in all grades. Be it \$20 or \$1,000,000, we're interested. If you feel a personal visit is necessary, one of our representatives will come to you, at your convenience. Please feel free to call us collect anytime to discuss your holdings. Certified check or cash is always available and all dealings are strictly confidential. Our bank reference is the Long Island Trust Co., Mr. Gary Lombardi, Manager, Pt. Jefferson Station, N.Y.

We reserve the right to reject any coin unconditionally.

When selling, contact Shoreham Enterprises first, you'll be glad you did!
Call toll free 800-528-2826 outside Arizona

SHOREHAM ENTERPRISES LTD.

Send all packages to our Arizona address.

In Arizona call collect (602) 990-9500

By Appointment Only
7000 E. Camelback Road
Scottsdale, AZ 85251

©Shoreham Enterprises Numismatics Inc. 1982

In New York State call collect (516) 473-0900

Arcade Shopping Center
1074 Route 112
Port Jefferson Station, NY 11776



TOWER COIN & STAMP EXCHANGE



Specialists in U.S. & Foreign Coins

Investments • Counseling • Appraisals
Leading Buyer • Coins • Stamps
Gold & Silver

Send for our free fixed price list

JOHN BAUER

Mon. - Sat. 10-5

(716) 546-3810

ANA LM 2378

1 Lincoln First Square, Rochester, NY 14604

G D K

COINS INCORPORATED

Buying • Selling • Trading
**KRUGERRANDS
 SILVER BARS
 U.S. TYPE COINS**

*Currently Buying
 All Collections, Large or Small*

Victor A. Drajem, Jr.
 ANA LM 1340
 (716) 842-1448
 117 Ellicott Square Bldg.
 Buffalo, New York 14203

FOR SALE

ETHIOPIA: Conservation series
 Y 42, 43 10 and 25 Birr
 Wildlife Silver BU \$29.00
MALAWI: Conservation series
 Y 15, 16 5 and 10 Kwacha
 Wildlife Silver BU 29.00
ZAMBIA: Conservation series
 Y 18, 19 5 and 10 Kwacha
 Wildlife Silver BU 29.00

WANTED TO BUY

- Franklin mint medals collections
- Indian chiefs of America, 35 pc. set proof
- Western Art, 50 pc. set proof
- Indians, American, History, 50 pc. set proof
- Indian tribes, 40 pc. set proof
- Rugged Americans, 13 pc. set unc/proof

Please quote us
 if you have any or all of the above collections.

AK-COINS/ANIMA KLEMENT

P.O. Box 1647, 8730 Bad Kissingen
 West Germany
 Telex: 673288 kleme d
 Telephone: 011 49 9725 1320

ANA LM 1621

CNA 11155

Jim Carr, Inc.

**HIGH QUALITY
 U.S. RARE COINS
 AT
 WHOLESALE LEVELS**

A TRUSTED NAME
 IN NUMISMATICS
 WITH 20 YEARS EXPERIENCE

Jim Carr
 ANA, LSSC, CNA

Dave Carr
 LSSC

**GAGE HILL RD.
 PELHAM, NH 03076
 1-603-635-2821**

The Numismatic Studio

specializing in rarer Italian,
 Vatican and San Marino
 coinage, is interested in
 buying...

We are now offering a want list
 service exclusively in these
 countries.

Hopefully in the future we will
 be able to help you with your
 numismatic needs, whether
 buying or selling.

The Numismatic Studio

P.O. Box 5136
 Largo, FL 33540
 (813) 391-1160



HASTY SELLING VS. QUICK BORROWING

Selling your collection can be profitable if you have enough time to find the best prices. *But a collection sold quickly is seldom sold profitably.*

In any emergency, borrow the money you need at *Edelman's*. Use your collection as collateral and still retain complete ownership.

At *Edelman's*, you can obtain quick confidential loans for any amount up to 65% of the value of your properties — from \$50 to \$50,000 and more. Take as long as 30 months to pay with a repayment plan tailored to your specific needs. Your collection will be safely protected in *Edelman's* air-conditioned vaults until you reclaim it. Write today for further information.

Edelman's

**301 Old York Road
Jenkintown, PA 19046
(Suburban Philadelphia)**

*Licensed by the Banking Dept.
of the Commonwealth of Pa.*

Name _____

Address _____

City, State _____



BUY SELL TRADE

WE SPECIALIZE IN

U.S. Numismatic Coins • U.S. Gold Coins
Silver Dollars • Gold and Silver Bullion Coins
Krugerrands • Maple Leafs
Gold and Silver .999 Fine Bars

WE OFFER THE FOLLOWING SERVICES

Photo-Guarantee • Appraisal & Want List
Gold Jewelry & Silverware Patterns
Refining Terms on Scrap Gold and Silver
Melting & Assaying
Investment Counseling and Portfolios

P.O. Box 424
Winchester, Indiana 47394
(317) 584-7481



Owners:

Leon E. Hendrickson, David Hendrickson

PERAKIS - DI GENOVA

P.O. Box 931
Media, PA 19063

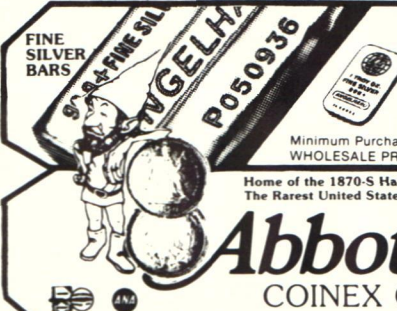
**WE ATTEND MOST MAJOR
CONVENTIONS AND SELL
OUR MERCHANDISE TO
SOME OF THE BIGGEST,
FUSSIEST DEALERS
IN THE COUNTRY**

U.S. Gold • Commemorative Coins
Gem Prooflike Dollars
Gem BU and Prooflike Type Coins
U.S. Currency (Type and Nationals)

Why not call or write and find out why!

Alex Perakis Sil Di Genova
(215) 565-1110 (215) 566-5981

Want lists gratefully accepted
ANA, GSNA, MANA, SPMC, PMCM



FINE SILVER BARS

ENGELHARD SILVER BARS

Minimum Purchase 10 oz.
WHOLESALE PRICES AVAILABLE ON 1000 OZ. OR MORE

Home of the 1870-S Half Dime,
The Rarest United States Silver Coin

Abbott's
COINEX CORP.

Selling	
• 100 oz. Silver Bars	\$.39 over Spot
• 50 oz. Silver Bars	\$.60 over Spot
• 10 oz. Silver Bars	\$.85 over Spot
• 5 oz. Silver Bars	\$1.05 over Spot
• 1 oz. Silver Bars	\$1.10 over Spot
• 1 oz. Round	\$.85 over Spot

(Out state Michigan)

PHONE:
(313) 644-8565

1393 South Woodward Avenue
Birmingham, Michigan 48011

WANTED

I am interested in buying any quantity of choice U.S. or foreign numismatic material. I need single coins as well as complete collections.

Appointment only.

GARY L. YOUNG

Numismatist

P.O. Box 9
Manton, CA 96059
(916) 474-5567



ANA LM 822



Numismatic Associates of New England, Inc.



- DEALERS IN INVESTMENT
QUALITY RARE COINS
- PLEASE CONTACT
JOHN R. PASCUTI AT
(617) 879-5490 OR WRITE
- N.A.O.N.E.
P.O. BOX 2588
FRAMINGHAM, MA 01701

Paying Top Prices

Not Just A Slogan But Guaranteed Results:

- 1) We are consistently one of the biggest buyers at any major coin convention.
- 2) Year after year we have bought more collections from collectors than other dealers on a competitive bid basis.
- 3) We have one of the larger mail order businesses in the country and we are constantly in need of good numismatic material.
- 4) We have never had to pass up a collection because of size.
- 5) If you have a collection for sale, we would appreciate having an opportunity to show you how much we can pay.

You Have The Following Options Available:

- 1) You may ship your coins to us with the prices wanted.
- 2) You may ship your coins for our offer. We will contact you immediately with our offer.
- 3) Large collections we will travel to see.



HOUSE OF STUART, LTD.

326 Delaware • P.O. Box C • Tonganoxie, Kansas 66086 • Phone (913) 831-1684
Gary Sturtridge ANA LM 615, PNG 190. Bank Reference: Wyandotte Bank, Kansas City, Kansas.



Classical Coin Newsletter

A comprehensive price guide with informative articles
Published each month for the Collector, Dealer & Investor of Ancient Coins

SUBSCRIPTION RATES: 6 Months - \$13.00; 1 Year - \$24.00; 2 Years - \$43.00 (Best Buy!)

Free Sample On Request. Write To:

Classical Coin Newsletter

PO Drawer B, Daytona Beach, FL 32018

Editor: Marc Davidson

KNIGHTSBRIDGE COINS

will be pleased to attend to your
wants lists for:

English coins, particularly choice
milled gold and silver, British and
European hammered coins, South
African coins, etc.

Please send us your wants or come in
and see us at:

Knightsbridge Coins

Stephen C. Fenton, ANA, BNTA

Tel: 01-930-7597 / 8215



43 Duke Street
St. James's
London SW1Y 6DD
England

CHOICE & RARE

- ◆ U.S. Coins
- ◆ World Coins
- ◆ World Banknotes

COINS OF THE REALM, INC.

1327-D Rockville Pike
Rockville, MD 20852
(301) 340-1640

ANA • ANS • IBNS • OIN

WANTED—COLLECTIONS

Competitive prices paid for
COPPER, NICKEL, SILVER & GOLD COINS

We will purchase the ENTIRE COLLECTION,
not just the "hot" items, from good to proof.



Norman Talbert
ANA - Life Member

Great Lakes Coin Co.

P.O. Box 16036
Cleveland, OH 44116
(216) 356-0055

Buying and Selling

GEM MS65 AND MS67 MORGANS
DEEP MIRROR PROOFLIKES
CAMEO PROOF SINGLES
U.S. GOLD

DAVID PIKE, JR.

11 S. Orleans, Memphis, TN 38104

Life Member ANA, FUN, MSNS, BRNA, TSNS, CSNS, GSNA



- U.S. and Bullion Gold
- 90% Silver Bags and Bars
- Estate Appraisals
- Specialists in Rare U.S. Gold
- Investment Portfolios



SOUTHWESTERN GOLD COS.

P.O. Box 9083 A.M.F.
Albuquerque, NM 87119
(505) 881-3636
(800) 545-6575

Robert Karler
LM ANA 1108

Charles Karler
ANA R-96927

LATIN AMERICAN GOLD Our Specialty

Want lists solicited. Highest prices paid
for choice conditions and rare dates.
"Se habla espanol."

BUYING & SELLING
All Bahamas
silver and gold sets.

Please call for latest quotes
ANA LM 332, 1002, 1480

Sidney W. Smith & Sons

"Professional Numismatists for over 30 years"



2510 Biscayne Boulevard
Miami, Florida 33137
Tel: (305) 573-1200

6639 South Dixie Highway
Miami, Florida 33143
Tel: (305) 665-1300

Telex: 6811221SMITH/Cable: Smithcoins

A.D. HAMILTON & COMPANY LIMITED

(Established 1890)

5 St. Vincent Place Glasgow, G1 2DW
Scotland, Great Britain

Telephone: 041 221 5423 Cables: Numismatic - Glasgow
Telex: 776576

Publishers of "The Despatch"

An essential magazine for all collectors. Subscription £10 per annum

WE'RE AGGRESSIVE!

We attend over 40 major coin shows a year and make a market in:
U.S. Gold Coins • Silver Dollars • Rare Coins
Krugerrands • Maple Leafs • .999 Gold & Silver • Call for Quotes

GULFCOAST COIN BROKERS, INC.



Brian Beardsley, Michael Joyce
Call toll-free 1-800-237-6300
In Florida call toll-free 1-800-282-1367



386 Broad Avenue South • Naples, FL 33940 • (813) 262-2800
 1678 Colonial Blvd. • Ft. Myers, FL 33907 • (813) 936-5636

COLLECTIONS WANTED

We are actively seeking collections—USA, Mexico and Latin American. Any size. If you are seriously thinking of selling your collection, we will either buy outright, trade for bullion coins, or handle thru one of our auctions—whichever will bring you the best price for your collection. We will also consider individual rarities, especially in gold or silver.

If interested, please contact Dr. George Vogt. We are also interested in servicing your want list.

COLONIAL COINS, INC.

909 Travis St.
 Houston, Texas 77002
 (713) 654-0047
 Out of State: 1-800-231-2392

ONLY \$5.00



LIMITED OFFER!

Send \$5.00 and get TWO old U.S. Liberty Quarters minted before 1930.

We will also send scarcer U.S. coins for you to examine for 15 days. Return any you do not wish to purchase.

Send name, address, and \$5.00 to:

PALISADES INTERNATIONAL CO.
 P.O. Box 828
 Fort Lee, NJ 07024

Name _____
 Address _____
 City _____
 State _____ Zip _____



BUYING AND SELLING

ANACS CERTIFIED AND GRADED COINS.
CUSTOM ANACS HOLDERS AVAILABLE.

Camptown Coin and Stamp Center, Inc.

330 Wanaque Ave. • Pompton Lakes, NJ 07442 • (201) 839-3486
 Life members of ANA, GSNA, FUN, PAK

AMERICAN SILVER DOLLARS

SPECIALIZING IN MORGAN & PEACE DOLLARS

I Buy and Sell Quality Uncirculated Silver Dollars and Key Circulated Silver Dollars. Call me to discuss your Buying and Selling needs. Prompt attention will be given all orders.

BANK REFERENCES ON REQUEST

Member: MNA, ANA LM 2808

JACK LEE

(601) 922-2229

P.O. Box 6482, Jackson, MS 39212

WE BUY MODERN GOLD

*Highest prices paid for all
Franklin Mint and other
Modern Gold and Silver
coins of Barbados,
Bahamas, Panama,
Papua, Bermuda, all
countries, and other
Conservation Issues.*

**ALL CURRENCIES OF THE
WORLD
BOUGHT AND SOLD.**

TEXAS FOREIGN EXCHANGE

Arnoldo Efron LM 1279
1130 Travis, Houston, TX 77002
713-654-7020



THE OTHER SIDE OF THE COIN

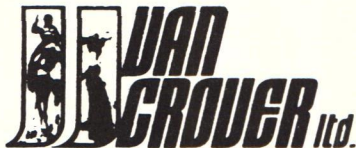
American Heritage Minting, Inc. is well known for English coins. But we are also extremely knowledgeable and active in the U.S. market as well. If you want accurately graded copper, silver, and U.S. gold coins at reasonable prices, send us your want list. Or, contact our President, WILLIAM P. PAUL, for an individual consultation.

**AMERICAN HERITAGE
MINTING, INC.**

BENJAMIN FOX PAVILION • SUITE 510 • P.O. BOX 1008
JENKINTOWN, PA 19046 • (215) 576-7272

Free Price List of Israel Gold, Silver, Coins & Medals

**WORLD'S
FOREMOST
DEALER IN
ISRAEL COINS**



Israel Gov't
Mint Sets
1/1965 - \$1.99
10/1965 - \$18.50
100/1965 - \$165.00

Phone: (212) 224-9578
P.O. Box 123
Oakland Gardens, NY 11364

Life Member
AINA, ANA
OIN, SIN
NASC, GENA
Member PNG

Bullion Gold
Krugerrands
Maple Leafs
Mexican Gold

U.S. SILVER COMMEMORATIVE COINS



We Buy and Sell
Choice & Gem
Condition Pieces



Steve Estes, Inc.

11525 S.W. Pacific Hwy. Portland, Oregon 97223 (503) 245-6086 ANA 54510

BUYING FOREIGN RARITIES

CROWNS, MINORS, MEDALS,
TOKENS, PAPER MONEY,
STOCKS AND BONDS

If your collection warrants
we will travel.

Dennis Luck - Paper Money
John Gebura - Coins

AMCASE



(216) 867-6724
Box 5232

Akron, OH 44313



BUYING & SELLING

- Investment Quality
Rare Coins
- Gold & Silver Bullion

209 Cooper Avenue
Upper Montclair, NJ 07043

(201) 744-6011

(201) 478-3455

Charles & Lisa Anastasio

ANA, GSNA, GENA, FUN, MSNS, INS

WANTED

All 1815 Bust Halves, G to AU

We are the highest buyer of this date

Also all VG-AU Seated Dollars

Please call or write for quotes.

NEW HAMPSHIRE NUMISMATICS

Call Jim Payette at (603) 869-5823

Box 300-N, Bethlehem, New Hampshire 03574



ANCIENT COINS

OVER 20 YEARS' EXPERIENCE

◆ Greek, Roman, Byzantine,
Judaean, Medieval Coins

◆ Auction Consignments Sought
\$6/Issue — \$20/4 Issues

Collector's Journal of Ancient Art

JOEL L. MALTER & Co., Inc.

P.O. BOX 777
ENCINO, CA 91316
(213) 784-7772
784-2181



I am interested in
purchasing . . .

Early American Colonial Coins
& Tokens

George Washington Medals
& Tokens

Colonial Medals Listed By Betts
Canadian Coins & Token Rarities
English, Irish & Scottish
Hammered Coins

British Coins, Medals & Tokens

British Commonwealth Coins
& Tokens

Political & Antislavery Material

Do not send material until
contacting me first.

JAMES D. KING

ANA ANS

Box 196 Ridgewood, New Jersey 07451
(201) 427-3912

QUALITY COPPER COINS



JACK H. BEYMER

367 Coddington Center
Santa Rosa, CA 95401
(707) 544-1621

NICE

I BUY NICE COINS FOR FAIR PRICES.
I SELL NICE COINS FOR FAIR PRICES.

MIKE HINKLE

Numismatist

P.O. Box 524

Sudbury, Massachusetts 01776

1-617-877-5409



331



LM 2663

SOME NEW PURCHASES

1787 N.Y. Indian Colonial/ Arms of NY Rev. Choice Fine-Very Fine. Problem free with a beautiful planchet. EXTREMELY RARE.	\$6,250.00
1877 20c Gem Proof (65). Attractively toned and very scarce. Only 350 were minted.	\$4,500.00
1852 Quarter Gem BU (65). Fully struck with light golden toning. A rare date in all grades.	\$2,800.00
1920-S Half Gem BU (65). Fully struck up with blazing lustre.	\$2,100.00
1873-CC \$20 Gold Ch. XF-AU (45). Free from major bag marks.	\$1,900.00
1912 \$20 Gold Superb Gem BU (MS-67). The very finest of this rare date that we have ever seen.	
INCREDIBLE QUALITY!	\$4,950.00



KENNETH GOLDMAN, INC.

"The Collector's Dealer"

P.O. Box 1477 • Boston, MA 02104 • (617) 449-0058



ESSEX OFFERS

Superb quality coins,
investment counseling,
appraisals and estate
planning, and major auction
and convention attendance.



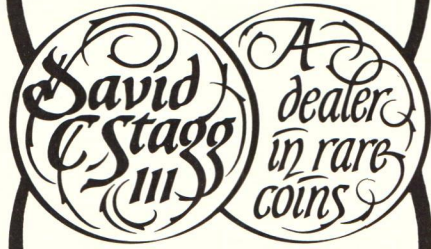
Essex Numismatics, Inc.

P.O. Box 401
Eight Cannon Road
Wilton, CT 06897
(203) 834-1464

VACATION!

June 1st to Sept. 1st

(Gone Swimming)



DAVID C STAGG III
A NUMISMATIC CORPORATION
P O BOX 666 • SANTA ROSA,
CALIFORNIA
95402

If you are interested in
SPANISH COINS • SPANISH COLONIAL COINS
ANCIENT COINS

then please see me
at the ANA • at the New York International
at Chicago CIGF

KURT SPANIER

P.O. Box 37 • Las Rozas (Madrid) Spain



OKLAHOMA FEDERATED GOLD AND NUMISMATICS, INC.



SPECIALIZING IN:

- Gem Quality Silver Dollars ● Dollar Rolls ● Dollar Bags
- Gem Commemoratives ● Other Gem Numismatic Material
- **National Silver Dollar Convention Hosts**

ANS NSDR
ANA CSNA
ONA NASC
TNA RCDA
CNA NACPMO
FUN GNA
LTS ISNA
CSNS OMPA
GSNA



ESTATE APPRAISALS
INVESTMENT COUNSELING
KRUGERRANDS - ENGLEHARD - 90% SILVER

JOHN W. HIGHFILL
President & Founder

7027 S. Memorial
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74133
918-252-1563 (Office)
918-254-0004 (Store)
918-250-3773 (Quote Line)
800-331-8014 (Toll Free)



Life Member #2655 **FACTS G-53**

BUYING RARE GOLD

All
Denominations
Dollars to Fifties

Also
All Rare U.S.
Copper — Silver
Coins

BENJAMIN LEVIN

ANA LM 409
516 W. TAFT AVE.
BRIDGEPORT, CT 06604
(203)-367-0711



MOUNTINGS AND JEWELRY FOR COINS AND MEDALS

Coin mountings available in 14kt, sterling and gold fill for many coins and medals. Custom mountings for most coins. Crystal protection available for many standard mountings.

Money Clips, Belt Buckles and Bolo Ties for coins also available.

Send \$1.00 (refundable with first order) for our catalog of Distinctive Coin Jewelry. Dealers include letterhead or business-card.

HUGHES HOUSE

P.O. Box 2167A
Pompano Beach, FL 33061
305-785-1600

ANA member 69424

TOM'S COINS

Tom McAfee—
Specializing in U.S. and Hawaiian Coinage
Bill Shepard—
Specializing in Foreign Coinage



R-20705
LM-869

TOM McAFEE

P.O. Box 1256
Winter Park, FL 32790



#150

MANHATTAN COIN & BULLION, INC.

U.S. GOLD COIN SPECIALISTS BUYING AND SELLING

970 Madison Avenue
Corner 76th Street
New York, NY 10021

Arthur Blumenthal, ANA R105726
Call: (212) 570-1180
Telex: ITT-ROYALE 427274

LUBBOCKS

Richard M. Lubbock
315 Regent Street
London W1R 7YB England
Tel. 01-580 9922, 01-637 7922
Telex 25164

**BUYING
GOLD COINS OF:**
Australia (Sovs 1855-70)
Great Britain
South Africa

SPECIAL - FOR SALE

G.B. Piedfort £1
Silver Proof..... \$125
G.B. Ordinary £1
Silver Proof..... \$45

Your want lists receive our immediate attention.

We are open Monday thru Friday, 9-6.



THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL

*An illustrated monthly journal
for those interested in Canadian
coins, medals, tokens and paper money.*

Sent to all members of

THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

organized 1950, incorporated 1963

**You are cordially invited to
apply for membership.**

Classes of membership include:

- Regular**
Applicants 21 years of age and older\$20
- Junior**
Applicants under 21 years of age\$10
- Family**
Husband, wife and children under 21 years of
age still living at home. One journal only. List
names and dates of birth\$30
- Corporate**
Clubs, societies, libraries and other non-profit
organizations\$20

Write to

THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

P.O. Box 226
Barrie, Ontario, Canada L4M 4T2

BUYING SILVER DOLLARS

RECORD COIN SHOP



John Love
P.O. Box 167, Cut Bank, Montana 59427
(406) 873-4263 or (406) 873-4791



WANTED

UNITED STATES COINS
PROOF SETS - TYPE COINS - MINT SETS

THOMAS B. HAMILTON COMPANY, INC.

James C. McDonald, Jr., U.S. Division

P.O. Box 33099 • Shamrock Plaza • 3894 N. Druid Hills Road
Decatur, Georgia 30033 • Telephone: (404) 634-7359

**"S" MINT
DOLLAR HOARD**

DATE		XF	XF-AU	AU	CH AU
1886-S	.....	29.00	34.00	39.50	—
1887-S	.....	18.00	19.00	21.00	29.50
1888-S	.....	33.00	37.00	45.00	55.00
1889-S	.....	32.00	36.00	43.00	49.50
1890-S	.....	16.00	17.00	20.00	25.00
1891-S	.....	16.00	17.00	19.00	24.00
1897-S	.....	16.50	17.50	20.00	22.00
1898-S	.....	23.00	26.00	37.50	46.00
1899-S	.....	24.00	29.50	45.00	—

*VISA & MC accepted.
All orders shipped postpaid.
15 day return privilege.*

**THOMAS E.
WAGGONER**

**Box 12685
Overland Park, KS 66212
(913) 648-8457
ANA LM 1793**

**RARE AND SUPERB
CANADIAN**



EMPIRE INDUSTRIES, INC. is Canada's largest dealer and auctioneer of rare and superb numismatic material. If you are interested in selling Canadian coins, contact us. We pay top prices. If you are interested in adding Choice Canadian coins to your collection, write to us for a complimentary catalogue of our next auction.

EMPIRE INDUSTRIES, INC.
5251 Sherbrooke St. West, Dept. N
Montreal, Quebec H4A 1V1
Canada

When in New Hampshire

be sure to stop by

BRUCE BRETON COIN COMPANY

Marina Plaza, 337 Amherst St., Nashua, NH 03063 • (603) 882-2050
Store Hours: Mon. thru Fri. 10-5:30; Sat. 10-3

We specialize in: Choice and Rare U.S. Coins • K-Rands, Engelhard Bars, etc. • 90% Coins, Gold and Silver Scrap • Metal Detectors, Gold Jewelry • Investments, Estate Appraisals

Investors: No sales tax in New Hampshire!
Member: ANA, NENA, FUN, NHNA, MNA

ETHICAL

The one word that says it all in the coin business. We are fair in both buying and selling, and can make a profit and a decent living only by treating the collector, investor and fellow dealer with the respect and courtesy they deserve. Our spreads on bullion are tight; our mark-ups on collectibles are reasonable.

U.S. and Foreign Coins

DIVERSIFIED NUMISMATICS, INC.

2134 W. Colonial Drive • Orlando, Florida 32804

(305) 841-3614

Richard Eargle, Owner

ANA
FUN

FACTS (E-55)

REUTERS Subscriber

Columbia Rare Coin & Bullion Corp.

BUYING ALL FORMS

Gold, Silver
Platinum, Paladium

U.S. 90% & 40% Coin
Silver Dollars

U.S. Gold Coin
Specialists

4181 Lakeland Avenue
Robbinsdale, MN 55422
Phone (612) 536-8648
Watts (800) 328-5661
Facts Teletype #K-33

WANTED

California Fractional Gold

WE WILL PAY:

	XF/AU	UNC	P/L
¼ Dollar	50.00	80.00	125.00
½ Dollar	50.00	80.00	125.00
\$1 Octagon	150.00	400.00	600.00
\$1 Round	450.00	750.00	1100.00

We need all types of California Fractional Gold (Washington Head, etc.). Please offer what you have. More for super gems.

STEINMETZ COINS & CURRENCY, INC.

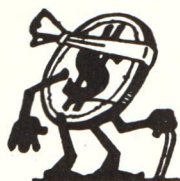
843 PARK CITY
LANCASTER, PA 17601
(717) 299-1211

Minimum purchase \$75.00

ESTATES

RARE COINS

APPRAISALS



Wise's Rare Coin, Inc.

- Always buying choice rare coins
- Your complete satisfaction is our reputation

1430 Walnut St., Lebanon, PA 17042
(717) 273-9705 • (717) 273-0785

Hours: Monday thru Friday 11-7

Member: ANA, DNA, MANA, FUN, REUTERS, FACTS

PUBLICATIONS BY DR. MUSCALUS ON PAPER MONEY

1. Illustrations of County Scrip Issued in Mississippi, North Carolina, Tennessee and Pennsylvania \$2.00
2. Paper Money Pertaining to Druggists, Medicine and Medical Practitioners. 94 illustrations. 1967 \$4.00
3. Railroad Currency: Bank Notes and Scrip Representative of Over One Hundred Railroads, 1830's - 1971. **ALL NOTES ILLUSTRATED** \$5.00
4. National Bank Notes of Buffalo and Vicinity. 58 illustrations. 1973 \$3.00
5. Paper Money of the Four - Dollar Denomination. 52 illustrations. Valuations are listed. 1974 \$2.00
6. Transportation Currency: Bank notes and scrip representative of forty-five varieties of transportation companies. 48 illustrations. 1974 \$3.00
7. Massachusetts Scrip. 116 illustrations. Valuations are given \$5.00
8. Pennsylvania Borough and City Scrip. 96 illustrations with values \$3.00
9. Album of Georgia and City Scrip. 67 illustrations with values \$3.00
10. Georgia Railroad Currency. 99 illustrations with values \$5.50
11. Early Ships and Shipbuilding on Paper Money. 107 illustrations \$5.50
12. Album of Georgia Local Business Notes. 166 illustrations with values \$5.00
13. Mississippi Railroad Currency. **COMPREHENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED** \$5.50

HISTORICAL PAPER MONEY RESEARCH INSTITUTE

BOX 187, BRIDGEPORT, PA 19405

BUYING & SELLING

U.S. CURRENCY

CRISP UNCIRCULATED OR RARE



DIAMONDS

MAINTAINING A WELL
ROUNDED INVENTORY ...
ALL SIZES AND SHAPES



COINS

PAYING WELL FOR INTERESTING COLLECTIONS

CONTACT

STEVE MICHAELS & CO.

215 • 628 • 2925

BOX 27
(NEAR PHILA.)

MAPLE GLEN, PA 19002
LM ANA

SPECIALIZING IN

- Choice United States Coins
- Choice United States Patterns
- Choice United States Gold
- Choice World Banknotes
- Commissions Executed At Most Major Auctions (5% Fee)

WILLIAM MITKOFF, INC. RARE COINS

P.O. Box 1016
Pittsfield, Mass. 01201
Phone 1-413-637-3634
ANA LM 761, ANS

GALERIE des MONNAIES S.A.

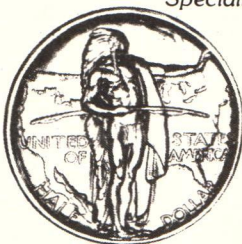
dealers in

FINE & RARE COINS

6, rue Adhemar Fabri
Case postale 294
CH-1211 Geneva, Switzerland

Telephone: 22/31 41 35
Telex: 28104 GDMG CH

Specializing in U.S. Commemorative Silver Coinage



Helen
LM 3170

O'CARMODY'S COINS

P.O. Box 302
Huntington Beach, CA 92648
714/960-0845

We Buy and Sell
"ONLY THE BEST"



Don
LM 2578



ANA #9530

DEALING SINCE 1936

U. S. COMMEMORATIVE HALVES
U. S. PAPER MONEY
U. S. COINS-GOLD-SILVER
OBSOLETE BANK NOTES
SILVER INGOTS
ERROR NOTES

Want list appreciated or
whatever you have to offer

HY BROWN, INC.

P. O. Box 111
Painesville, OH 44077
216-357-5544

CAPTAIN COOK COIN CO. of Honolulu, Inc.

Send a SASE for our
free newsletter/price list of new purchases.

**Buy and sell defect-free high grade
U.S. and Hawaiian material**

Send want/sell list or call for top offer.



Mailing Address:

Box 29933

Honolulu, Hawaii 96820-2333

Office Address:

49 S. Hotel Street, Suite 312

Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

(808) 531-2702

by appointment only please

Thank you and Aloha!
Craig Watanabe, President

LM 2736



BAY COIN & STAMP Co.

(formerly Pace Coin & Stamp Co., Inc.)

OPEN MONDAY THRU SATURDAY

10 am - 7 pm

*We will buy and sell U.S. and World Coins, Stamps, Jewelry, Supplies, Bullion, Gold, Silver, Copper,
Type, Rare Dates, etc.*

Phone (212) 646-2566

1424 Sheepshead Bay Road • Brooklyn, New York 11235

(Sheepshead Bay "D" Train Station Arcade)



**CASH
GOLD
SILVER
COPPERS
CURRENCY**

*SERVICE, APPRAISALS
AND THE BEST PRICES.*

CENTURY COINS
"Old Reliable"

4628 Clairton Blvd. (Route 51)
Pittsburgh, PA 15236
412/882-6900

Showroom and Free Parking
ANA LM 2281, EAC, PAN

**IN ORDER TO SELL
I MUST BUY!**

I need and will pay top prices for:

- Ancient Greek, Roman, Parthian and British coins in all metals
- Anglo-Saxon, Anglo-Gallic, English, Scottish and Irish hammered silver and gold
- English milled coins, George IV and before
- Medieval and Early Modern European coins (before 1800) in all metals
- Crusader and Byzantine coins

Coins should be VF or better except for rarities.
Either write, listing what you have, or send by registered mail for inspection with your asking price.



C. H. Wolfe

Historical Coins

P. O. Box 222

Lakeside, Ohio 43440

ANA(LM) - ANS - CNA - SCPN

**Be Sure
Your Bid
Is Heard**

Let us represent you at the major coin auctions. We'll give you a fair shot at the rarities you need for your collection — at a fair price.

Julian Leidman
8433 Georgia Ave.
Silver Spring, MD 20910



(301) 585-8467

Rare U.S. Coins and Patterns
Consultations and Appraisals
17 Years Experience

AUCTION—AUCTION
U.S. and Foreign

Illustrated catalog and
prices realized
Mail and floor bidding

Consignments wanted
minimum value \$15 per item

We cater to the small collector

McLaughlin & Robinson
Coins, Inc.

(703) 938-2477

155 Maple Ave. West
Vienna, Virginia 22180



COINS & CURRENCIES OF THE WORLD

Our first year in our new mall location has proven to be extremely successful. We are in need of choice numismatic material. Brisk inventory turnover has squelched our efforts to produce a fixed price list; however, we hope to be able to offer a list in the near future. Until such time, please feel free to send your want list for our quote.

Ancient, Foreign, and United States Coins and Currency bought and sold.

Schroeder's Coins & Currency

ANA LM-1207

7837 Seminole Mall
Seminole, FL 33542
(813) 392-3366

FUN - ANS

International Coins Unlimited, Inc.

We specialize in
**U.S. PATTERN &
TRIAL PIECES
& PROOF TYPE COINS**

Ivory, jade antiques, U.S. type coins, 14K new and used jewelry, old stock and bond certificates, old paintings and books, gems, precious stones and diamonds.

**1825 Cottman Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19111
(215) PI5-4900**

Member: ANA LM 2986, GENA, FUN, DNA, RCDA, GSN, etc.

Buying



**U.S. Coins
Collections
and
Accumulations**

all types and grades
from \$100 to \$1,000,000

We will fly to buy any
large collection.

Call Toll Free (800)-423-2608.

American Coin Company

12164 Ventura Blvd.
Studio City, CA 91604

Bank references upon request.

ancient & rare coins

claude amsellem, p.o. box 666, rye, n.y. 10580

serving dealers, collectors, investors

we need to buy

Greek • Byzantine • Roman • Judaeen

Want lists actively serviced. 14 day return privilege.

All coins guaranteed genuine without time limit.

phone: (914) 939-2058

member: ana, ans, tna, aina

BUYING AND SELLING RARE GEM QUALITY U.S. COINS

Specializing in the finest quality United States gem gold and silver Type Coins.
We will travel to appraise or buy your collection.



S.J.R.C., Ltd.

Gene B. Edwards, Professional Numismatist
(215) 827-7910



RD #2, Yellow Springs Road, Chester Springs, Pennsylvania 19425

WANTED — WANTED COLLECTIONS

Ship or Write



THE OLD ROMAN, INC.

ANA MEMBER

Toll Free 800-645-9174

N.Y. state residents call
collect: 516-752-0555

560 Broad Hollow Rd.
Melville, NY 11747

WORLD COINS

Buying better coins of the World,
special emphasis on Scandinavia and
Western Europe.

Pay

Norway 1942 set brass coins unc. \$175.00

Norway 1968 mint set \$400.00

Will buy complete collections or better
individual pieces. Please let us know if
you have anything for sale.

K.M. Froseth, Inc.

Box 23116

Minneapolis, Minn. 55423

phone: 612-831-9550

Life Member: ANA 994 CNA 137 GENA 85



Rarcoa

... an important name in numismatics.

Coins appraised, auctioned, bought and sold.



RARE COIN COMPANY OF AMERICA, INC.

31 North Clark Street • Chicago, Illinois 60602

Phone 312-346-3443



E. Milas, Pres.

FOREIGN COLLECTIONS WANTED

We specialize in foreign Gold, Crowns & Minors

Call (collect) or write to Mr. Eyer today.

All transactions handled in complete confidence.

Send for our illustrated price lists.



STEVE EYER

Member: Professional Numismatists Guild

P.O. Box 321-N • Mount Zion, IL 62549

Telephone (217) 864-4321

WE BUY AND SELL

- COINS •
- STAMPS •
- GOLD •
- SILVER •
- CURRENCY •

ROYAL COINS OF HOUSTON

4656 BEECHNUT
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77096
(713) 664-0881
LM ANA #1816, OIN, SPMC

BUYING U.S. Territorial

Paying top prices



JACK KLAUSEN

Numismatist

80-900 Miles Ave.
Indio, CA 92201
(619) 347-6692

CLASSIC COINS

109 East Seventh Street, Chattanooga, TN 37402

Toll-free 1-800-251-7284

Inside Tennessee call 1-615-267-1875

PNG 219 Gary Fillers ANA 783

*Compare our prices on
Gold & Silver Bullion & Numismatic Items*

North State Coins



Visit our bourse table at most major East Coast shows.

Call us toll-free with your want lists.

When in the Piedmont area of North Carolina, visit our store in Kannapolis.

Cloverleaf Plaza
P.O. Box 661
Kannapolis, NC 28081
phone (704) 788-Gold
toll-free 1-800-334-1143
in North Carolina call
1-800-682-7958

Dan Talbert ANA LM 2712

Buying. Selling. Trading.

Come to The Trusted Source.

MEDLAR'S

We can serve your every interest. Antients. Foreign. Colonial Coins and Currency. Modern Proof Sets. Gold. Paper Currency. Texas Currency. Maps and documents.

Appraisal services • Quality auctions
• Quick, confidential settlements • Top prices • Professional Numismatic Guild guarantees.

Trust our reputation. The finest in the Southwest. More than 30 years of numismatic service. We look forward to serving you.

MEDLAR'S

The Trusted Source

Members ANA, PNG, SPMC, NLG and CPN
North Star Mall • San Antonio, TX 78216
512/342-5191

Next to the Alamo • 220 Alamo Plaza
San Antonio, TX 78205 • 512/226-2311

FREE CATALOG

30 pages featuring

Rare U.S. Coins & Currency

- U.S. & Canadian Silver Dollars
- Commemorative Halves
- Key & Semi-Key Dates
- Early Type Coins
- U.S. & Canadian Gold
- Popular Sets
- Proof Singles & Sets
- Conservative Grading
- Many Special Bonus Offers

ENI EASTERN
NUMISMATICS, INC.

642 Franklin Ave. • Garden City, NY 11530
(516) 746-6460

Send your want list to:

DELAWARE VALLEY COINS

in the
Stoney Creek Center
455 Baltimore Pike
Springfield, PA 19064
(215) 328-5544

Look for our regular advertisements
in Coin World



Stephen Paradisi, LM



Frank Greenberg

DV DELAWARE VALLEY COIN & STAMP CO.



U.S. & FOREIGN COINS & PAPER MONEY

IMPERIAL Coins

Phone: (804) 644-6440
ANA LM 715, ANS, IBNS
5th and Franklin Streets, Imperial Bldg.
Richmond, Virginia 23219

FLORIDA COIN EXCHANGE, INC.

Since 1967, A Leading
Dealer in Rare Coins, and
Gold & Silver Bullion

**BUYING OR SELLING
CALL (813) 872-4863**



4600 W. Cypress St.
Suite 450
Tampa, Florida 33607



William Calderazzo
Jeff Shaara
Dan Crandall

We Buy & Sell



90% Silver Bags
U.S. Silver Dollar Bags
South African Krugerrands
Canadian Maple Leafs
Mexican 50 Pesos
United States Gold

Joel Rettew Rare Coin Galleries, Inc.

**344 N. Beverly Drive
Beverly Hills, CA 90210
(213) 274-6910**

**24 HOUR QUOTE LINE
(213) 276-6876**



MORGAN AND PEACE DOLLARS Buy and Sell

WESTERN NUMISMATICS, LTD.

Louie Moreno
P.O. Box 8248
Rowland Heights, CA 91748
(213) 810-2002



BUYING AND SELLING

Rare Coins • Stamps • Diamonds
Pocket Watches • Jewelry, etc.

KEYSTONE COIN & STAMP EXCHANGE

713 Hamilton Street Allentown, PA 18101
(215) 770-9500

Stephen Gehringer, LM2714 Ken Kellar, R115779



BUILDING A GEORGE III ENGLISH TYPE SET?

SEE AHM FOR YOUR
NEEDS . . .

GEORGE III 1760-1820

Denomination	MS-60	MS-63	MS-65
Farthing	\$ 60	\$ 75	POR
Half Penny	70	85	POR
Penny	135	150	POR
Two Pence	300	350	—
Six Pence	110	125	160
Shilling	175	225	275
Half Crown	375	650	875
Crown	900	1500	POR
Maudy Set	400	500	800

AMERICAN HERITAGE
MINTING, INC.

BENJAMIN FOX PAVILION • SUITE 510 • P.O. BOX 1008
JENKINTOWN, PA 19046 • (215) 576-7272

NEW LOCATION!

We are the buyers
if you have choice
world gold or crowns.

Call for quote or
ship for our fair offer.

M. LOUIS TELLER
NORMAN I. APPLEBAUM, Ph.D.
*Members of ANA, NASC, OIN, INS, SIN,
and all leading numismatic organizations.*

M. LOUIS TELLER NUMISMATIC COMPANY

15910 Ventura Boulevard
Suite 729
Encino, CA 91436
213/783-8454

"PROMOTING ISRAEL NUMISMATICS IN ISRAEL" "PROMOTING ISRAEL NUMISMATICS IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA"

1984 is the year to purchase your art treasure pertaining to the Bar Mitzvah celebration of the State of Israel in 1961. Hebrew year 5721. 19,885 medals were minted in 59 mm bronze and Bronze* Tombac series, small tribes, to honor this celebrated Simcha.

OBVERSE: The Twelve Tribes of Israel, Jacob, who was the son of Isaac and grandson of Abraham, had twelve sons.
REVERSE: The Bar Mitzvah Boy.
Bronze* Tombac: Bar Mitzvah Medal, minted in 1967. Total mintage 6,416.

\$70.00 each. California residents please include 6½% sales tax.



LIL D. JANKO

P.O. BOX 61 • TARZANA, CA 91356-0061 • (818) 342-4516





Argentina - Venezuela

Buying & Selling

Dealers of World Coins, Tokens, Cobs,
Proclamations and Bank Notes
Specializing in Latin America



Central Carolina Exchange

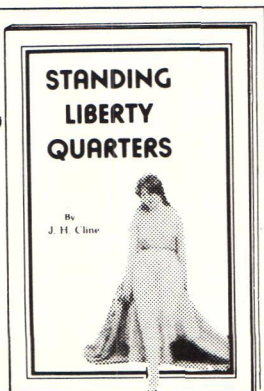
P.O. Box 5640, Greensboro, NC 27403 (919) 294-4318 TWX #510-925-1164 (919) 852-4971
Louis Hudson ANA LM 2946 Cora Hudson ANA R96943

Our illustrated price lists are available upon request

Clines Special Offer

SPECIAL:

Soft Bound
\$7.95



All orders include postage
DEALERS' INQUIRIES INVITED

SEND ALL ORDERS TO

Clines

RARE COINS

4421 Salem Avenue, Dayton, OH 45416

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

LIFE MEMBER ANA

A DOZEN ANACS GRADED COINS

- *1971 No S Proof Set Nickel
Proof 67/67\$895.00
- *1871 Two Cents 63/63\$595.00
- 1883 Seated Dime 63/63 ..\$345.00
- 1899 Liberty Nickel 63/63 ..\$295.00
- *1832 Bust 1/2 Dime 50/55 ..\$250.00
- *1918 Lincoln Illinois 63/63 \$225.00
- *1937-D 3 Leg 45/45\$195.00
- *1881-S Morgan 65/65
Semi-Prooflike\$195.00
- *1881-S Morgan 65/65\$175.00
- *1865 Indian Cent 63/63 ...\$145.00
- *1931-D Lincoln Cent 63/63\$115.00
- 1973-S Ike 40% Silver
MS65/67\$57.00

*Certified in 1983

NUMISMAX

P.O. Box 446 • Naperville, IL 60566
(312) 420-2000

LM ANA 1658

MC/VISA

Specializing in the Purchase of U.S. & World Coin Collections *Top Dollar Paid!*



HANKS & ASSOCIATES INC.



Rare Coin Investment Portfolio Specialists

415 N. Mesa • Mesa Financial Bldg. • El Paso, TX 79901 • (915) 544-8188

APPRAISALS
BUYING • SELLING

COINS — SILVER — GOLD — DIAMONDS
JEWELRY — ESTATES — COLLECTIONS

Phillip Mancuso

14 Central Avenue • Hammonton, NJ 08037 • (609) 567-2450
10 a.m. to 10 p.m.

ANCIENT COINS



ILLUSTRATED CATALOGS ON REQUEST

FRANK L. KOVACS

442 Post Street
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 982-4072



Selling choice U.S. Types,
U.S. Commemoratives,
and Assay Medals.

S. M. Colavita Coins
(Sam Colavita, owner) ANA

214 Scotch Road
Trenton, NJ 08628

Tallarico
Rare Coins, Inc.



coin sales, purchases,
appraisals, investments

20 Maple Street, Springfield, Mass. 01103
Phone (413) 737-3382



BUY AND SELL

USE OUR SERVICES WHETHER BUYING OR SELLING

- Coins, medals, paper money and related numismatic material
- We purchase collections or single items from estates, banks, individuals
- Prompt settlements
- We solicit consignments for auction and private treaty sale
- Appraisal service for estates and individuals.



COINHUNTER

C.E. BULLOWA, LM 355

Trust 32 Years of Experience

1616 Walnut • Suite 2112 • Philadelphia, PA 19103
Appointment is suggested — Telephone (215) 735-5517 or 735-5518



EARLY AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

specializing in:

Colonial Coins & Currency
Rare & Choice Type Coins • Pre-1800 Fiscal Paper
Encased Postage Stamps

services offered:

Portfolio Development • Major Show Coverage
Auction Attendance

Send for free price list.

c/o Dana Linett

P.O. Box 276, Ansonia, CT 06401
(619) 273-3566

WANTED ANACS GOLD

*Be sure and see us at Table #516
during the ANA Convention!*

TILDEN COIN COMPANY

P.O. Box 2891 • Springfield, IL 62708

JOE FLYNN RARE COINS INC.



P. O. BOX 3140 • 2854 W. 47TH STREET
KANSAS CITY, KANSAS 66103
PHONE 913-236-7171



BUYING - SELLING

Choice coins and patterns of
Islamic, Latin American
and Oriental countries.

Please call, write or ship.

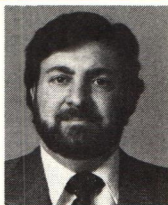
MICHAEL PEYKAR

(201) 447-3885

P.O. Box 131 • Ridgewood, NJ 07451

BUYING & SELLING

choice foreign minors, crowns,
ancients, tokens, medals,
currency & all unusual items.
Specializing in obsolete
countries. Write for my show
schedule.



George M. Beach *Numiscellaneous*

P.O. Box 113 Owosso, MI 48867
(517) 634-5415

WANTED

Rare Coins of
COLUMBIA and PERU
GOLD SILVER COPPER

ALSO WANTED

ANCIENTS and MEDIEVALS

M. GEIGER

139 N.E. 1st Street
Miami, FL 33132
(305) 358-5755

PORTFOLIOS FOR INVESTORS

An innovative concept to investing in
rare coins. Write or call today!

Williams
GALLERY, INC.

P.O. Box 327 • Englewood, OH 45322
1-800-221-6889

ANA



LM 735

ANCIENT • MEDIEVAL • FOREIGN COINS
TOKENS • MEDALS • PAPER MONEY
ANTIQUITIES • DOCUMENTS • BOOKS
ODD & CURIOUS MONEY • FREE LISTS

ANCIENT ARTS

P.O. Box 270, Amherst Station
Buffalo, NY 14226



Buyers of Georgia & Florida National Currency

A-COIN & STAMP GALLERY, INC.

BUY ★ SELL ★ APPRAISE

6217 St. Augustine Rd. • Jacksonville, FL 32217
(904) 733-1204 • Bill Hatchett

Winthrop Company

Specialists in Gold Coins struck at
the southern branch mints

WINTHROP BROOKS CARNER
Numismatist

P.O. Box 193
Flushing, NY 11355
Phone (212) 961-0591

Wanted

Choice U.S. Silver & Gold Coins
Paper Money — Early Type
Collections-Accumulations-Estates



*"Personalized service built
our business."*

Eastern Coin Exchange Inc.

74 Anderson St., Hackensack, NJ 07601
(201) 342-8170 C. M. Vena, Jr. ANA LM 709

Foreign Commemorative Medals

list available

HEDLEY BETTS

P.O. Box 416
Campbell, CA 95009
(408) 371-9574
(callers by appointment)

WANTED

Early U.S. Type Coins • Key Date Coins
Canadian Tokens & Medals
Vermont Nationals & Colonials
Vermont Items

Queen City Coins, Inc.

Bernard Weisburgh
P.O. Box 911
Burlington, VT 05402
(802) 863-3534

We are serious buyers

BUYING

the following coins in F-VF-XF-AU

Indian Cents

Shield Nickels • Liberty Nickels

Seated 10¢-25¢-50¢

Barber 10¢-25¢-50¢

Ship coins insured for our offer. Check sent same
day. Coins held intact pending acceptance of our
offer.

DARU COIN & STAMP

6455 W. Archer Avenue
Chicago, IL 60638
(312) 586-7666

BUYING & SELLING Dollars - Type - Copper

Send us your coins or want list.
Largest Coin Store in Metro St. Louis

Village Square Rare Coin Co.

Village Square Shopping Center
P.O. Box 157, Hazelwood, MO 63042
(314) 731-0875
ANA CSNA FUN SLNA MNS
Jack Fultz Harry Swarthout



Alvin M.
Buckholtz

(216)
321-5959

13941 Cedar Rd., South Euclid, OH 44118

PAYING TOP DOLLAR
FOR ALL SILVER AND
GOLD COINS

Paper Money Specialist

Kevin Lipton Rare Coins, Inc.

Kevin Lipton PRESIDENT
2050 Center Ave., Suite 302
Ft. Lee, NJ 07024
(201) 592-7740



ANA member 34 years

**Wanted: Choice U.S.
Send us your want list.**

619 N. Nevada Ave.
Colorado Springs, CO 80903
(303) 634-3313



JUST 3½ BLOCKS FROM ANA HEADQUARTERS

BUYING

California Fractional Gold
and
U.S. Key Date Coins

M.T. DeRoma
Rare Coins & Stamps, Inc.
P.O. Box 1389 • Flushing, NY 11352
(212) 961-3900

SPECIALIST IN LARGE CENTS, COLONIAL COINS & PAPER MONEY

Investment quality coins
bought & sold.

Great American Coin Co.
Bertram M. Cohen
P.O. Box 839
Leominster, MA 01453
(617) 537-7722

Wanted

*We are interested in purchasing quantity of
choice U. S. or Foreign Numismatic Material.
I need single coins or complete collections. Send
your listing — Or ship coins for our offer.*



W. E. Krasowski

Kraso Coins
A.N.A. 40614
2349 West 95th St.
Chicago, Ill. 60648

FERIS
STAMP & COIN CO. SINCE 1930

114 Central Avenue
P.O. Box 6253
Albany, New York 12206

(518) 434-3860

William S. Panitch

Wendell C. Williams

Olde Towne Coin Co., Inc.

Specialists in Gem Quality
20th Century Rare Coins

**BUFFALO NICKELS • MERCURY DIMES
STANDING LIBERTY QUARTERS
WALKING LIBERTY HALVES
FRANKLIN HALVES**

Send a self addressed, stamped envelope
for our free price list.

39 Market Square
Newington, Connecticut 06111
1-203-666-3045

Harold Kritzman, ANA LM 1942
Jan P. Kritzman, ANA 87501

Bob's Coins and Stamps

Whether buying or selling
BOB KOROSCE
is a trusted name in Numismatics

8307 West Becher Street
West Allis, Wisconsin 53219
(414) 541-8650



LM-1033



341

BUYING — SELLING
CANADIAN
 COINS, TOKENS, BANKNOTES
 GOLD, ERRORS, ROLLS

Write, Ship or Telephone

CHARLES D. MOORE

P.O. Box 4816
 Walnut Creek, CA 94596
 (415) 943-6001

1995
 LM ANA

143
 LM CNA

BUYING & SELLING
 HIGH QUALITY
 RARE COINS



GOLD DUST COIN

MICHAEL PESHA
 3115 S. HALSTED
 CHICAGO, IL 60608
 (312) 842-4240

U.S. PATTERNS

WE ARE SERIOUS BUYERS
 ANY QUANTITY

Dave Berg
Investments Ltd.



P.O. Box 381
 Wexford, PA 15090
 Phone (412) 935-6060



error trends COIN MAGAZINE

Latest error coin prices; articles for beginners and old timers; plenty of buy, sell and trade ads. Free authentication for worthwhile error coins on permanent certificates for all subscribers.

Enclose this ad and receive a bonus copy of the **Error Collector's Handbook** free, (\$1.50 value), with every subscription purchased. Published by Arnold Margolis, ANA LM 777.

\$8 per year; \$15 for 2 years; \$22 for 3 years.
 Single sample copy, \$1 post paid.

"Continuous monthly publications for over 15 years."

ERROR TRENDS COIN MAGAZINE
 P.O. Box 158, Oceanside, New York 11572

fwcc

BUYING & SELLING
U.S. and Foreign Coins

EVERETT HULL STEVE C. STIERSTORFER



fort worth coin company, inc.

DEALERS IN RARE COINS AND PRECIOUS METALS

2822 WEST 7TH STREET □ FORT WORTH, TEXAS 76107 □ 817/336-1782



CAMCO

Uncirculated Coins

Bullion

P.O. Box 236
 Portales, NM 88130

Toll Free 1-800-545-3391

LESTER MERKIN

Rare Coins

515 MADISON AVE., 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
(212) 753-1130

Selling U.S. Keys
w/ANACS Certificates:

CENTS: 1877-1909S VDB; 1922 plain
DIMES: 1916-D (6-8 pcs. in stock)
QTRS: 1901-S (2 in stock)
DOLLARS: 1892-CC BU; 1893-CC BU;
 various 1893-S, etc.

Write or call for prices. We have a large stock of above, plus many other scarce coins without ANACS papers! See me at the F.U.N. or Long Beach, California shows.

John Groot, ANA R72237

ACE COINS AND STAMPS

522-28th Street, S.W. • Grand Rapids, MI 49509
 Phone: (616) 532-5060

INGRID K. SMITH NUMISMATIC CONSULTANT

Specialist in U.S., Canadian
and Foreign Coins and Banknotes

Box 865, Adelaide St. P.O.
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5C 2K1
(416) 621-2724 (416) 962-4920



WANTED OLD STOCKS & BONDS

George H.
LaBarre Galleries

P.O. Box 746 • Hollis, NH 03049
Tollfree (800) 842-7000 • (603) 882-2411

BUYING CHOICE U.S. COINS AND CURRENCY

STEVE BLUM, INC.

ANA LM-2424
303 George St., Suite 401
P.O. Box 1129
New Brunswick, NJ 08903
(201) 828-0808

BUYING!

Choice U.S. Gold Coins
BU Dollar Bags/Rolls/Singles

QUANTITIES ALWAYS NEEDED

We are especially interested in entire
collections or dealer stocks.



**ALLIED COIN
INVESTMENTS, INC.**

1302 E. 66th St. • Richfield, MN 55423 • (612) 861-7028

WE WISH TO PURCHASE (NUMISMATIC & PHILATELIC) LIBRARIES

We need both out-of-print books as well as auction cata-
logues (U.S. & foreign)

We would be willing to travel in Ohio, New York, Pennsyl-
vania and Indiana to view important holdings.

Please contact: Sam Clements

Gothic Coins
(216) 384-9357

103 S. Main St.
Akron, OH 44308

LATIN AMERICAN COINS

Specialist since 1966

Buying & Selling

Important semi-annual
auctions

Freeman Craig & Co.

P.O. Drawer N
Sausalito, CA 94966
(415) 381-3313

BUYING

Choice U.S.
Coins and Collections.

Immediate Cash, Up to \$1,000,000.

CHERRY CREEK COIN CO.

125 Adams St., P.O. Box 6285
Denver, CO 80206 • (303) 320-6736

FOREIGN GOLD PROOF & P.L. COINS

ALBANIA: 1970 Sword & Helmet, 20L, Proof	\$85
BAHAMAS: 1983 Lobster, \$50, Proof	\$110
1975 Gold Proof Set (\$50, \$100, \$150, \$200)	\$695
1975 Dove, \$50, Proof	\$65
1975 Dove, \$50, Proof-Like	\$60
CHILI: 1968 O'Higgins, 50P, Proof	\$195
CHINA: 1980 Olympic, 250 Yen, Proof	\$150
1980 Ancient Archery, 300 Yen, Proof	\$225
COSTA RICA: 1970 Human Rights, 50C, Proof	\$250
DOMINICA: 1978 Parrot, \$150, Proof-Like	\$275
EQUATORIAL GUINEA: Praying Hands, 250P, Proof	\$100
FUJAIH: 1978 Olympics, 50R, Proof	\$275
GUINEE: 1970 Kennedy Brothers, 1,000F, Proof	\$125
1977 Mao Tse Tung, 2,000S (only 125), Proof	\$275
TURKEY: 1978 Mother & Child, 500L (only 650), PR	\$450
1978 Bride, 1,000L (only 650), Proof	\$795

Handling: \$4. MC/Visa. Free Coin List. Dealers Welcome.

COCHRAN'S COINS, INC.

P.O. Box 835084, Richardson, TX 75083

WANT TO BUY!

National bank notes: Singles and uncut sheets. Also, any No. 1 notes in any condition.

COMMERCIAL COIN CO.

1611 Market Street • P.O. Box 607
Camp Hill, PA 17011
Phone (717) 737-8981

Art Leister

ANA Life Member 639, PNG 213

HANK SPANGENBERGER



Specializing in Unusual
Numismatic Material
Coins - Medals
Tokens - Currency
Pre-1940 A.N.A. Badges
Medals
& Memorabilia Wanted

Tel. (513) 836-1711

P.O. Box 150, Clayton, Ohio 45315

ANA LM 676

Buying Australian and

All Pacific Material

*Write or call for our competitive prices.
We regularly attend all major U.S. shows.*

P.J. DOWNIE PTY. LTD.

242 Swanston St.
Melbourne 3000, Australia
Phone: 613/663-4911
Telex: AA37272

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE WANTED

I am seeking rare, scarce and out-of-print books, periodicals and auction catalogues. If you are considering the disposal of your library or important duplicates, why not contact me regarding the sale or consignment of your holdings. Lowest commission rate available. Desperately need choice material for future mail bid sales and public auctions. Also selling important works. Send me your want list for prompt, courteous service.

CAL WILSON

Fine Numismatic Literature
38228 Glenmoor Drive
Fremont, CA 94536

- **ACTIVELY TRADING IN**
BU and Proof Type Coins
Early U.S. Silver and Gold
Choice Patterns and Die Trials
Original Dollar Rolls and Bags
- **PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT
AND CONSULTATION**
- **AUCTION REPRESENTATION**



Ridgewood Numismatic Investments

Andrew Lustig • 201/652-8047
P.O. Box 281 • Hohokus, NJ 07423

RARE FOREIGN COINS

Our catalogs offer only the finest in foreign gold and silver coins. We are a competitive buyer for all rare foreign coins. Our experience will pay you!

LOUIS H. COLLINS, INC.

Dealer in Rare Coins
 6802 Broad Street
Waco, TX 76710 
Phone: (817) 776-5850

WANTED

- Spanish-Colonial, cob, pillar & bust type 8 reales-half reales, dated before 1826, strictly VF or better.
- As above in gold 8 escudo-1/2 escudo coins, dated before 1820, any mint, strictly VF or better.
- Gold or silver bars, wedges, ingots recovered from sunken wrecks or hoards.
- Foreign decorations in original cases of issue whenever possible, especially those with gold or semi-precious stones, neck collars. No repaired, repros or chipped enamel wanted, must be strictly VF or better.

MEL CAME LM 276

Tel. (813) 546-3243

P.O. Box 265 • Indian Rocks Beach, FL 33535



Robert C. LeBlanc specializing in Investment Quality Rare Coins

P.O. Box 805
Mansfield, MA 02048
(617) 339-4394
ANA Life Member 2418

Boston hours by appointment only

HISTORICAL JAPANESE INVASION NOTES

MALAYA 1¢ to \$1,000.00. Nine notes.
Unc. \$7.50
BURMA 1¢ to 100 Rupies. Nine notes.
Unc. \$7.00
PHILIPPINE Guerrilla notes. Good to
X.Fine. 50 Different \$35.00
100 different \$85.00
List of World notes and JIM notes.....50

SHULTZ

Box 1521, Sandy, Utah 84091

FREE STATE NUMISMATICS, INC.

Buying & Selling
U.S. & Foreign Coins & Currency

8841-B Belair Road
Baltimore, MD 21236
(301) 256-3936

Gwyn Houston • John Kane • Allen Strack

SPECIALIST IN WORLD BANKNOTES AND ELONGATED COINS

- Buy & Sell
- Consignments Wanted
- Free Price Lists

JAMES WARMUS

(ANA LM 1208)

BOX 1035, BURBANK, CA 91507

BANKNOTES AND PAPER MONEY



We buy and sell. Contact us for free price lists, specifying whether your interests are general or in specific countries. Write or call. Yasha Beresiner.

INTERCOLLECTIBLES GALLERY

Suite 1400
211 E. 43rd St.
New York
NY 10017



1a Camden Walk
Islington Green
London N.1.
United Kingdom
01-359-2599

THE BEST

In Numismatic Information

Bruce Amspacher
Investment Report

P.O. Box 7341
Shawnee Mission, KS 66207
1-800-821-3985
1-816-942-1669

CAMEO PROOFLIKE MORGANS

FREE Price List.

Largest stock of Gem & Superb
Prooflikes. Write or call Edgar F. Noble
at (617) 237-5111.



NOBLE COINS

P.O. Box 145
180 Linden St.
Wellesley, MA 02181



WANTED

U.S. Tokens, Medals,
Obsolete Paper Money
Charlotte, Dahlongega
and Carson City Gold

PAUL L. KOPPENHAVER

ANA LM-847
P.O. Box 430
Van Nuys, CA 91408
(213) 787-4020



SUMNER ADAMS

**LATIN AMERICA
MEXICO
COLONIES
CARIBBEAN
USA**

Strong Buyer — Fair Seller
Please Write
free price list available or send want list

Box 401 • Santa Fe, NM 87504

specialist in
OLD COINS of the AMERICAS



FINE JEWELRY • COINS • STAMPS

Bernard Beneteau (Frenchie) LM-2594

15 East Front Street
Monroe, MI 48161
Phone: (313) 242-5840

Home of Dr. George F. Heath
Founder of the ANA and *The Numismatist*

BUYING AND SELLING ALL U.S. COINS

*Send for free price list of quality
U.S. coins at reasonable prices.*

LARRY JACKSON NUMISMATICS, INC.

5299 Roswell Rd., Suite 120
Atlanta, Georgia 30342
Phone (404) 256-3667
Larry Jackson, President



MADA, Incorporated

"Builders of Meaningful Collections"

P.O. Box 191
Birmingham, MI 48012
(313) 645-9205

Michael C. Annis
Diane M. Annis
ANA-LM

We Pay the Highest Prices for
Gem & Prooflike Silver Dollars

A. E. JOHNBRIER

Dealer in Gem and Prooflike Dollars

P.O. Box 913 Bowie, Maryland 20715

**WANT LISTS
RESPECTFULLY REQUESTED**

We deal in only the highest Quality
Morgan and Peace Dollars

HIGHEST PRICES PAID FOR GEM & PROOFLIKE SILVER DOLLARS & HIGH QUALITY TYPE COINS

Your Want Lists Appreciated

PAUL J. PUCKETT

Dealer in rare U.S. coins since 1957
ANA LM 1883

P.O. Box 18776 Spokane, WA 99208

We process want lists for foreign
coins and bank notes but do not
issue a price list.

Please stop by our table for our
latest selection of better foreign and
U.S. coins since we make most major
shows coast-to-coast.

WORLD COINS, CURRENCY, and TOKENS

Albuquerque World

COINS AND CURRENCY

8100 Constitution Pl., N.E., Suite 2200
Albuquerque, N.M. 87110
(505) 298-7466



DOC KLEIN LM-ANA-IBNS-SIN-OIN-AINA

CAL NATIONAL COIN EXCHANGE

NEW ITEMS FOR SALE

Memorandum of Gold Bullion deposited at the Assay Office
of S. Molitor & Co., 110 Montgomery Street, S.F.
1860 \$49.00
Town of Gold Hill Warrant, Gold Hill, Nevada 1881 \$49.00
County Auditor's Office, Virginia, Nevada 1870, Treasurer
of the County of Storey pay warrant \$39.00
Virginia and Truckee Railroad Co. Bond 1874, very choice
State of Nevada, City of Virginia \$299.00

916-967-3774

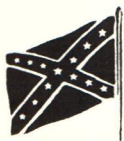
Box 375, FAIR OAKS, CA 95628

18th AVENUE RARE COINS



8644 18th Avenue
Brooklyn, NY 11214
(212) 837-7426 (212) 837-6221

**Buying Carson City Dollars
in Original Government
Sealed Plastic Cases.**



"COL. GROVER CRISWELL"

Ft. McCoy, FL 32637

"For 37 years, the world's largest dealer in Confederate, southern states, obsolete notes, stocks and bonds."

BUYING FINE GOLD

99% of Spot

Buying known Gold Coins

undamaged — 100% of Spot

Call for Quotes

COINS & CURRENCY, INC.

Andrew J. Kaufman, Pres.

129 South 16th Street

Philadelphia, PA 19102

Telephone: (215) 563-4232

FACTS Teletype: D-88

WILL SWAP MY RARE COINS
FOR YOUR ANTIQUE
WEAPONS OR
MY ANTIQUE WEAPONS
FOR YOUR RARE COINS.

**JAMES H. COHEN
& SONS, INC.**

437 Royal Street
New Orleans, LA 70130
1-800-535-1853

Karl Stephens

Dealer in Quality Rare Coins

BUYING

All nice world coins and medals. Please write with description of items for sale.

SELLING

I specialize in coins from POLAND, Canada, Eastern Europe, Germanic coinages, Great Britain and the Commonwealth and Reformation coins and medals. Please write for my current price list containing over 2000 gold, silver and copper coins and medals for sale.



Post Office Box 458
Tempe City, CA 91780



APTE TO BUY

Wanted — Gold Coins, Silver Dollars, Early Type, Choice Numismatic Material, Collections and Accumulations.

DONALD APTE, INC.

T/A Virginia Coin Investments
444 Maple Avenue East
Vienna, VA 22180



(703) 281-6363 ANA LM 621

We specialize in

Pre 1916

PROOF COINS



600 B Street, Suite 1300, San Diego, CA 92101
(619) 231-1400 Telex 695421

**ANACS
WHOLESALE**

Buying & Selling ANACS Coins

**JEFF ISAAC
RARE COINS, INC.**

P.O. Box 465, Elmont, NY 11003
(516) 775-5442

Jeff Isaac
LM 3152



Paul Spiegel
R83282

TOKENS FOR SALE

- 10 dif. Civil War VF..... \$39
- 10 dif. Hard Times VF \$85

Over 3000 different in stock
Want lists solicited

We also buy all types of tokens/medals.

**ROSSA & TANENBAUM
TOKENS & MEDALS**

Box 116, Brooklyn, NY 11229
(212) 339-6118 or (212) 627-6188

Buying and Selling
U.S. and Foreign
RARE GOLD
COPPER AND SILVER COINS

**DYNAMIC COIN
INVESTMENTS**



802 Silas-Deane Hwy.
P.O. Box 274
Wethersfield, CT 06109
(203) 563-7793
Bill Murray, ANA LM 1765



Superb Quality

Buy or Sell

Mike Orlando

"Specializing in Choice
U.S. Coins"



P.O. Box 1102 • LM 1714 • St. Louis, Mo. 63074

Edward J. Waddell, Ltd.
ANCIENT COIN SPECIALIST
Greek, Roman & Byzantine Coins
Bought · Sold · Appraised

Illustrated Catalogues
(sample copy on request)
Want lists actively serviced



#275

7910 Woodmont Avenue
Suite 1104
Bethesda, MD 20814
(301) 654-0470



LM 2209

COIN RESTORATION

U.S. and foreign coins professionally repaired. Solder, mounting rings and loops removed. Holes filled, with damaged detail re-engraved to original specifications. Scratches and other surface defects smoothed out. All coins must be sent for estimate as every damage is different.

MARK STOCKTON
ANA 99087
BY REFERRAL ONLY

**THE COIN
EXCHANGE**

All coins and currency
bought, sold and appraised

143 Sixth Street
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 261-9003
Charles Litman

**LIM YONG SENG
GOLDSMITH PTE. LTD.**

190, Middle Road, #02-05 Fortune Centre
Singapore 0718, Republic of Singapore
Tel: 3383906/3366044 Telex: RS27186 BKLIM

Some of our wholesale pieces:

1. 8R. Portrait C.III or F.VII. VF \$30.00
2. 8R. Mexican Cap & Rays. EF \$17.00
3. 2½G. Willem II 1847-48. VF \$36.00
4. 2½G. Willem III 1850-74. EF \$29.00
5. 2½G. Wilhelmina 1929-43. AU \$15.00
6. 1G. Wilhelmina 1922-43. AU \$5.50

*Dates our choice. American Express accepted.
Free postage/insurance.*

**WANTED:
CHOICE U.S. TYPE COINS**

*We also offer Estate Appraisal
and Consultant Services.*

STRAUSS
Coins & Stamps, Inc.

Red Strauss
F-310 Woodfield Mall
Schaumburg, IL 60195
312/882-6222

ANA LM 486

PNG Member

**SPECIALISTS IN
U.S. MORGAN &
PEACE DOLLARS**

Buying all U.S. Coins & Paper Money.

**COLLECTIONS—ESTATES—
ACCUMULATIONS**

GLEN ROCK COIN SHOP

206½ Rock Rd.
Glen Rock, NJ 07452
(201) 444-2070 LM #1472



DOLPHIN COINS

2B ENGLANDS LANE
HAMPSTEAD, LONDON, NW3 4YE
ENGLAND

Robert Ilsley

*Specializing in
British Hammered Coins*

FREE PRICE LIST

OF DESIRABLE U.S. & WORLD COINS

For Sale

German New Guinea. 1894-A ½ mark. Y-4.

Bird of Paradise. EF \$150.00

About Uncirculated 195.00

G.N.G. 1894-A 1 mark. Y-5. EF 150.00

G.N.G. 1894-A 2 mark. Y-6. EF 295.00

Wanted: All U.S. and World coins. Please ship for fast offer in cash.

JOHN MURBACH, ANA 62208

P.O. Box 717, Montebello, CA 90640
(818) 575-7674

MID AMERICAN CURRENCY

**Specializing in U.S. Currency
1928 to Date**

Also Buying and Selling Large Size
and National Bank Notes


Mailing List Available

P.O. Box 1282 • Bartlesville, OK 74005

Member ANA, SPMC, PMCM

F R E E

A copy of our quarterly price list of
inventory selections.

Quality coins at reasonable prices
from a PNG dealer. 



P.O. BOX 10600
PORTLAND, ME 04104
(207) 775-6766

ROBERT RHUE

NUMISMATIC INVESTMENTS

HIGH QUALITY U.S. COINS

Also COLONIALS & ANACS
Graded Coins

(303) 779-3020

P.O. Box 4465, Englewood, CO 80155

ANA Since 1962

RARE COINS INVESTMENT

WRITE FOR A COPY OF OUR
RARE COIN COLLECTION PLAN

\$100-\$250-\$500-\$10,000

McIntire Rare Coins, Inc.

Robert T. McIntire, ANA LM 1822

27 Crestview Plaza, P.O. Box 546

Jacksonville, AR 72076

(501) 982-6150

BUYING

U.S. Rare Gold and Silver Coins
World Gold Coins • Diamonds
Estate Jewelry • Pocket Watches

JAN BRONSON

Box 3802

Beverly Hills, CA 90212

(213) 472-1617



#198



LM 1310

ERROR COINS

Our Specialty

BUYING AND SELLING

Our giant Error Catalog

3rd issue, only \$3.00

(Refundable on first \$25.00 order).

A-VARIETY COIN CENTER

Neil Osina • (818) 281-4300

24 W. Valley Blvd., Alhambra, CA 91801

Coins, Currency & Rare Monies



358 W. STATE • SYCAMORE, IL 60178
(815) 895-6669

Bob Rozycki



LM 2710

QUALITY FOREIGN COINAGE

Mexico & Latin America
our specialty.

Send for our latest offering.

PACIFIC GOLD & SILVER

(206) 455-0949 (800) 426-1449

600 108th N.E., Suite 117

Bellevue, WA 98004

Larry Abbott ANA LM 2284



HARRY IS BUYING

- Large & Small Size Currency
- Uncut Sheets U.S. Paper Money
- Error Currency & Coins
- Type Coins
- Will travel for collections

SELLING:

1934-B \$10 Silver Certificates. VG \$35.00

HARRY E. JONES

P.O. Box 30369

Cleveland, OH 44130

(216) 884-0701



LM 749

COINS OF THE WORLD

- BUYING •
- SELLING •
- APPRAISING •

ROBERT R. JOHNSON, INC.

353 Geary Street

San Francisco, Calif. 94102

(415) 421-9701



Wanted

Choice Original A U 55
Twenty Cent Pieces and Bust Halves.

No cleaned pieces please.

Charles E. Hayes



R-66140

(314) 364-4611 evenings
P.O. Box 641, Rolla, MO 65401

RARE COINS for COLLECTORS — INVESTORS



If you are interested in buying or selling
Rare Coins, Gold or Silver,
please contact us.

All transactions confidential.

BURKE & ASTRICH

ANA — TNA

P.O. Box 770125, Houston, TX 77215

(713) 772-8246

RARE COINS BOUGHT & SOLD

AL ADAMS RARE COINS

Five Piedmont Center
3525 Piedmont Road, N.E.
Suite 215

Atlanta, GA 30305
404-261-4601



BUYING - SELLING

Denly's Coins is buying and selling and will constantly
pledge our desire to serve the collector. We are buying the
listed material and welcome want lists.

U.S. Type Coins

Bust Halves by Overton

National Currency • Obsolete Currency

Large U.S. Type Notes

Fractional Currency

Choice Foreign Coins

DENLY'S COINS OF BOSTON

(617) 482-8477

Box 1010, 140 Federal St., Boston, MA 02205
Tom Denly LM 2849 David Easterly R66606

**BUYING
ALL TYPES OF U.S. COINS**



Mike Kiscadden Rare Coins



P.O. Box 8967
Calabasas, CA 91302
(818) 888-7166



**HUNTER
NUMISMATICS**

P.O. Box 508
Winchester, Indiana 47394
(317) 584-2825

John Hunter, LM 638

Sponsor of the Semi-Annual
Gettysburg Battlefield Coin Shows

**WHOLESALE OF QUALITY
U.S. AND FOREIGN COINS**

WITH SPECIALTY IN

MORGAN SILVER DOLLARS

GUY WHIDDEN

Dealer since 1961

122 North Court Street • Frederick, MD 21701
(301) 473-8375 or (301) 662-6288

FOREIGN COIN DEPT. SPECIALIST: Don Zauche
LIFE MEMBER: ANA (2543), MSNA, GSNA, FUN



coin
company

**Buyers of U.S. & Foreign
Coins & Currency**

P.O. Box 4900
Boulder, CO 80306
(303) 444-2646

Rare Coins & Paper Money
Gold & Silver Bullion

JACK M. BAXTER COINS

Estate Planning & Disposal
Investment Counseling

5025 Peach St., Erie, PA 16509
phone (814) 866-7501

WANTED

NATIONAL BANK NOTES
OBSOLETE CURRENCY
U.S. & FOREIGN COINS

**CURRENCY
UNLIMITED**



DON & JOAN FISHER
P.O. BOX 481
DECATUR, IL 62525
(217) 428-5562



DO YOU COLLECT.....

**MODERN COINS
OF THE WORLD**

We hold good stocks of a wide range of modern
coins of the world, in sets and singles, and in Proof
and uncirculated standards.

Please ask for a copy of our latest price list
which is available with prices in either US\$ or £.

Trade lists available to established dealers.
Please write on your business letterhead.

DAVID FLETCHER LTD.

3 Station Square, Coventry CV1 2GT, UK.
Members: ANA, BNTA.

Empire Coins
Roman Coin Specialists

Wants your rare coin business.

- Buying • Selling • Want Lists
- Appraisals • Consignments
- Auction Bidding Service
- Fully Illustrated Catalogues

P.O. Box 609, Holly Hill, FL 32017
Phone (904) 677-7314
Dennis & Dimund Kroh



We buy national currency
and broken banknotes.

ABC Rare Coins & Jewelry
1511 Cassat Ave., Jacksonville, FL 32205
Jim Smith • (904) 389-5575



WANTED

1802 HALF-DIME
AG - FINE or DAMAGED

Fairfield
Rare Coins

3909 E. State Blvd. Fort Wayne, IN 46805
Phone (219) 484-5109

Hoard of "WIDOW'S MITES"

only fair condition, as usual

10 different \$98
100 mixed \$780

Many other groups of
Ancients & Medievals are available.

London Coin Galleries

Mission Viejo Mall
Mission Viejo, CA 92691
I-5 at Crown Valley (714) 495-0990

BUYING ANCIENT COINS

We are interested in buying Gold,
Silver and Bronze coins of the Roman
Republic, the Empire and the Late Em-
pire.

We are also interested in Greek and
Byzantine coins. Send coins with your
asking price or for our offer. Send for
free retail price list of foreign and an-
cient coins.

EDGEWOOD COIN SHOP

934 So. Edgewood Ave. P.O. Box 6576
Jacksonville, Florida 32205

TRS80 COMPUTER INVENTORY PROGRAMS

These easy and fast operating programs developed by
us average your cost, are capable of prints, and much
more. All programs can be used for U.S. & Foreign
countries. Send 50¢ for more information.

Coin Inventory \$175.00
Stamp Inventory 175.00
Precious Metals 250.00

HAUSER'S COIN AND STAMP
PRECIOUS METALS

1417 Highway 98 South • Lakeland, FL 33801
(813) 683-0692

Since 1958...

Buying and Selling Foreign Coins
and Commemorative Medals
of Quality.

Ready shortly: My Fixed Price List #60,
featuring a fine collection of recently
purchased Irish material. (Free copy on
request).

RICHARD MARGOLIS
COINS & MEDALS OF THE WORLD

P.O. Box 2054



Teaneck, NJ 07666
(201) 224-9581



COINS

One of So. California's Largest
and Most Complete Coin Stores

**TOP BUYERS FOR ALL QUALITY
COIN COLLECTIONS**

A Very Extensive Selection of
Coins & Accessories - Metal De-
tectors - Antique Watches

Open 6 DAYS A WEEK
full time coin dealers on duty

(619) 745-1613

111 N. BROADWAY, ESCONDIDO, CA 92025
Corner Broadway & Grand - Downtown - Next to Emersons

KIRK KELLY
RARE COINS

BOX 5754
GREENVILLE, SC 29606
(803) 242-1679

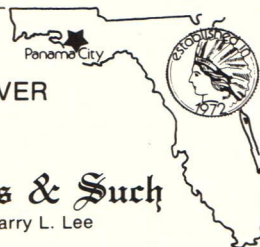
MARKAL COINS, INC.

P.O. Box 416
Medford, MA 02155
(617) 391-0872

WANTED BU Rolls & Bags

Mark Yaffe ANA LM 2251
Alan Yaffe ANA LM 2252
Ira Einhorn ANA LM 2503

COINS JEWELRY GOLD & SILVER BULLION



Coins & Such

Larry L. Lee

2515 E. 15th Street
P.O. Box 3787
Panama City, FL 32401
(904) 763-0729 or (904) 785-5369

BOOKS!

Canadian Coins & Tokens, 1983 reprint of Breton. The standard reference on Canadian Tokens \$15.00
The Canadian Coin Cabinet, 1983 reprint of LeRoux medal section. The standard reference on Canadian Medals . \$15.00

DOUGLAS ROBINS, INC.

Life Member ANA, CNA
Tel: (503) 757-1177
Box 823-N • Corvallis, OR 97330

PAPER MONEY

The new, fourth edition of Gene Hessler's award winning *The Comprehensive Catalog of U.S. Paper Money* is now ready for shipment; softbound \$19.50, hardbound \$25.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Dealer inquiries welcome.

BNR
Press

132 East Second Street
Port Clinton, OH 43452



U.S. HALF CENTS

I have an immediate need for the following half cents and will pay top prices to obtain them:

- * 1793, 1796, 1831 Any grade
- * 1794, 1795, 1797 VG or better
- * 1800-08, 1811 F or better
- * 1809-10, 1825-57 VF or better
- * Scarce Redbook varieties Any grade

Strict grading essential. Please ship (by registered mail) for my offer or write/call describing what you have available.

Jim McGuigan LM-2427 • Steve Fischer R-105757

JRM COINS

Box 133, N. Versailles, PA 15137 (412) 247-4484

BUYING • SELLING

Ancient and Modern
Gold and Silver
Coins of the World

PASADENA COIN COMPANY

Henri N. Heller
1176 E. Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, CA 91106
(213) 796-0184

WANT TO BUY NEW JERSEY COLONIAL CENTS



WOODCLIFF INVESTMENT CORP.

(201) 327-1141

P.O. BOX 135

LODI, NJ 07644

QUALITY TYPE COINS BOUGHT AND SOLD



JOHN J. SMIES

P.O. Box 371
Courtland, KS 66939
Telephone (913) 374-4580

GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD

Our new price list of choice quality world gold is now ready. Request your complimentary copy from:

STEINBERG'S

(305) 781-3455

P.O. Box 1565 Dept. N
Boca Raton, FL 33429-1565



SEQUOIA NUMISMATICS

We specialize in small orders, but can also easily handle your larger orders. We stock: All U.S. coins, common to key; world coins (regular mail lists); U.S. stamps; baseball cards; comic books; Hummels; and other collectibles and supplies.

We carry the potatoes that others shun...rolls and bags of Wheat cents, Indian cents, Buffalo and "V" nickels, Mercury dimes, Proof sets, etc.

SEQUOIA NUMISMATICS

Bill Clark, ANA LM 3306

Berlin Farmers Market
Berlin, NJ 08009
FACTS Teletype D-72

Mailing Address:
P.O. Box 338
Clementon, NJ 08021

When in New York
Stop In and Visit the Rare Coin
and Bullion Show Place of the City

BRIGANDI COIN CO.

Dealers in Rare Coins—Full Trading Department.
Krugerrands, Maple Leafs, Gold, Silver, Paper
Money, Foreign Coin Department, and National
Teletype Service.

OVER 25 YEARS IN BUSINESS

Open 9:30 a.m.—5:30 p.m.

60 W. 44th St., New York, NY 10036
(Off Avenue of the Americas)
(212) 869-5350

BUYING
All U.S. Gold and
All Early Silver and Gold
Proof Coins

NORTH AMERICAN COIN COMPANY

Stanley Dambroukas, LM 1871
P.O. Box 561 • Rocky Hill, CT 06067
(203) 563-1225

Lyn f. Knight inc.

Professional Numismatist and Notalist



P.O. BOX 30148
KANSAS CITY, MO 64112
(816) 531-3111



12261

NOW HANDLING

New U.S. Gold Medallions &
U.S. Olympic Silver Dollars
Call for quotes & confirmations

ENGELHARD BARS

- Buy/Sell all U.S. Gold Coins (*Dollars to Double Eagles*)
- Also trading 90% Silver Coins, circulated & B.U. Dollars, Krugerrands, & Maple Leafs, Rolex Watches, Wholesale Diamonds



Dallas Gold & Silver

EXCHANGE

P.O. Box 29221 • Dallas, TX 75229 • 1-800-527-5307

Nice People, Nice Store

Open Mon.-Fri. 10-5, Sat. 10-2

BUYING & SELLING

U.S. & World Coins, Numismatic & Bullion.
Also buying scrap metals, jewelry, pocket
watches, etc. We are experienced professionals
practicing conservative grading and offering
numismatic expertise to our respected clientele.

MISH INTERNATIONAL MONETARY, INC.

Robert Mish & Staff Phone (415) 324-9110
1154 University Drive
Menlo Park, CA 94025

VINCE A. FILPI RARE COINS

Buying and Selling
All Grade Commemoratives 50¢

149 Kittredge Rd.
Pittsfield, MA 01201
(413) 442-5405

Life Member ANA; PNG



Across the counter or
through the mail . . .
try us!

Send for our price list.
We also have approval
lots and mail bid sales.

NORM'S COIN SHOP

320 Broadway, Dept. TN • Mt. Vernon, IL 62864
(618) 242-0725

P.O. Box 2326 (301) 596-3266
Columbia, MD 21045 ANA LM 2855

PAUL H. SIMKIN HAS DOLLARS AND CENTS

Rare Coin Dealer specializing in
Indian Head Cents and
Morgan Silver Dollars.

BUYING U.S. COINS

Our company is in constant need of rare U.S.
coin collections, accumulations, hoards, etc.
We have the funds available to buy any size deal
and can be anywhere in a moment's notice to
look at your holdings. Please contact:

FRED SWEENEY RARE COINS

P.O. Box 936
Shawnee Mission, KS 66201
913/642-6706

JULY OFFERINGS SCARCE DOLLARS

1881-CC Ch. BU \$260
1885-S BU 120
1894 VG-F 235
1923-S Ch. BU, near gem 165

10 day return privilege. All orders postpaid. California
residents please include 6% sales tax.

WITTER COINS (ANA - ANS)

582 MARKET ST., SUITE 1409
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94104

Coins & Currency of the World

Bought • Sold • Appraised



204



LM 950

Ronald J. Gillio, Inc.

1103 State Street
Santa Barbara, CA 93101
(805) 963-1345 • (800) 235-6937

ANACS

SELLING ANACS graded
material. Free price list.

BUYING: Special interest in ANACS
U.S. Gold and MS-63+ \$1.00.

HAROLD C. JONES, JR.

ANA R118928
P.O. Box 324
Stevens Point, WI 54481
(715) 592-4820

Ian A. Marshall

is buying

WORLD PAPER MONEY

Free lists on request.

P.O. Box 537
Thornhill, Ontario L3T 4A2
Canada

BUYING

Foreign CU Bulk Currency
Inex. Broken Banknotes, Confederates
Ancients, Roman, Greek, Byzantine

We pay shipping costs both ways.

Ship insured for offer.

Over \$1,000, please call to confirm.



**Sarr Gold
Coin Company**

2631 Merrick Rd., Suite 300
Bellmore, New York 11710
516/785-0771 Anita Nebb, ANA R106981

Rare Coin Galleries

Dealing in High Quality
British Coins



LM 1908

DAVID BARK

51 Whitcomb St.
London WC2
England

WANTED

U.S. NUMISMATIC MATERIAL
Need Single Coins
Complete Collections

Write or ship with your best price
or our offer.

Sylvia Novack

(ANA LM 1409)

P.O. Box 729

San Bernardino, CA 92402

(714) 883-2421

BUYING

WORLD BANK NOTES
WORLD CROWNS AND MINORS

Top Prices Paid

Consignments also accepted.
Ship for free estimate.



TED UHL

LM 704



P.O. Drawer 1444 Auburndale, FL 33823
(813) 967-5805

Only the Best of Foreign Bought or Sold

THE BEST

In Quality Rare Coins

Bruce Amspacher

P.O. Box 7341

Shawnee Mission, KS 66207

1-800-821-3985

1-816-942-1669

WANTED
RARE COINS
Top Quality

We pay the **HIGHEST PRICES...**

HERBERT TOBIAS

P.O. Box 532, Church Street

Station

New York, NY 10008

MODERN PROOF SETS & PROOF ROLLS

want lists solicited



J & E COINS

7101 Menaul Blvd. NE
Albuquerque, NM 87110

**U.S. & CANADIAN
SPECIALISTS**

TOLEDO COIN EXCHANGE

WEST VILLAGE SQUARE
5421 MONROE STREET
TOLEDO, OH 43623
(419) 885-3444

DON FOX

CLYDE ENGLEHARDT

WANTED

FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

Anything to do with the series:
Singles, Sets, Sheets, Specimens.

COLLECTIONS • SINGLES

U.S. and Foreign: Coins, Stamps, Currency

Thomas E. Werner

Coins of Chester County

20 N. High St., West Chester, PA 19380

(215) 436-8844

ANA LM

BUYING TOKENS WANTED

Civil War, Hard Times, Transportation, Masonic, and early merchant tokens. ALSO politicals and So-Called Dollars.

Ship or describe with best price.

PRESIDENTIAL COIN & ANTIQUE COMPANY, INC.

6204 Little River Turnpike
Alexandria, Virginia 22312

H. Joseph Levine, President

BUYING ALL U.S. GOLD



BRUCE KUTCHER, INC.

Box 922
Boston, MA 02103
(617) 581-0631

QUALITY COINS & PAPER MONEY

Universal Numismatics Corp.

P.O. Box 469
Richland Center, WI 53581



Floyd & Carol Janney
Collector/Dealer since 1935



WORLD PAPER MONEY

Free Price List

Send this ad for a \$2 credit
towards any purchase.

MEL STEINBERG

P.O. Box 752
San Anselmo, CA 94960

Coins, Stamps, Antiques Bought and Sold

SHAKER COIN SHOP, INC.

LaPlace Shopping Mall
2101 Richmond Road
Beachwood, OH 44122
(216) 464-4866



#99



LM 771

WANT TO BUY!

Early Lottery Tickets
Broken Bank Notes
Stampless Covers
Autographs

Dorothy Gershenson, Inc.

Drawer 395
Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004
(215) 667-2634



IN TRAVERS WE TRUST

GEM TYPE
Bought & Sold

SCOTT TRAVERS Rare Coin Galleries, Inc.

F.D.R. Box 1711 New York, NY 10150
(212) 759-7334

"1841"

Buying & Selling

All U.S. Coins, Good to Proof.
Especially Want All 1841 Large Cents.
Top Dollar Paid for Gem & Proof Coins.
Also buying scrap metals, jewelry, pocket
watches, bullion, etc. or apply toward a trade
for the coin you want.

Monthly Price Lists - Want List Service

"1841"

Michael Graham, ANA, PNG, EAC
P.O. Box 6187, Altadena, CA 91001
(213) 797-7292

HARVARD!

Fobs, tokens, medals, postcards, ephemera wanted for private research collection. Ship with best price or for our offer.

British and Irish tokens available. Send your want list.

COLONY COIN CO.

P.O. Box 281
Newtonville, Massachusetts 02160
(617) 244-1972

MID-CONTINENT COIN

W.L. "DUTCH" ROHNING
ANA LM 707
(816) 842-7888
308 EAST 12TH, K.C., MO 64106



Let us
be of
Service

CANADIAN MINT PRODUCTS

Cased Proof Silver Dollars	One	Ten
1971	\$11.50	\$110.00
1972	22.50	218.00
1973, 45.7.8	10.00	95.00
1976	14.50	140.00
1979	17.00	165.00
1980	23.50	229.00
1981	60.00	575.00
1982, 1983	18.50	180.00
1984	15.00	145.00

Prices postpaid. Checks, Visa, MasterCard accepted.

R. Paul Nadin-Davis

Box 95, Station A
Ottawa, Canada K1N 8V1
1-613-235-1916

THE NEW CURRENCY REPORT

Learn all about the new U.S. Gov't currency scheduled to be released in the near future. A concise, expertly prepared booklet. \$12.00 retail. Your cost only \$6.00.

GOLD & SILVER EMPORIUM

16764 Ventura Blvd.
Encino, CA 91436
(818) 501-3600
(800) 423-3022

MODERN EUROPEAN COINS

Especially Germany, Austria, and Switzerland.

Free Price List.

Guenter Ratke

D-2241 Weddingstedt
West Germany

VINYL-SERTS™

Quality coin inserts custom made on vellum stock in a dozen colors printed with any design, coin cut or logo. Also available are soft vinyl fold-over coin flips. For samples and price list contact Donald W. Hosier at:

Rare Coin Investments of Ramsey

10 S. Franklin Turnpike, Suite 106 • Ramsey, NJ 07446
(201) 825-3205
Life Member of A.N.A. Facts G-46

PERSONALIZED ANA MEMBERSHIP MEDAL

Engraved with your name, membership number, and year of entrance into the ANA.

Obverse: Alexander the Great, sculptured by J. Otto Schweizer in 1916.

Reverse: ANA Seal, conceived by Joseph Hooper (1st vice-president of the association) in 1892; revised and engraved by Julius Windner in 1947.

32mm medal available in bronze (\$7.95) or .999 fine silver (\$15), postage included.

Please include your name, clearly printed or typed, membership number, and year you joined the ANA.

Make checks and money orders payable to:

ANA HEADQUARTERS
P.O. Box 2366
Colorado Springs, CO 80901-2366

CLASSIFIED AD SECTION

Rates are 15 cents per word. Numbers or prices count as one word. Payment must accompany advertisements and there is a 25 word (\$3.75) minimum charge.

Deadline for submitting ads is the first day of the month preceding the issue in which the ad is to appear. Deduct 10 percent from the total price if the ad is to run three or more times consecutively, without changes. Ads must be typed and double spaced.

BRITISH. I buy, sell and trade inexpensive British and other foreign coins. A list is available. Jerry King, Box 40334, Cincinnati, OH 45240. Phone (513) 851-1831.

1912 METAL BANKS. Nickel plated with slot for \$5 gold plus slots for other denominations, \$27 each. Bill Gilles, Box 152, Osage, IA 50461.+

ART JORGENSEN will refund an extra \$2.00 for every coin you return for overgrading. Guaranteed. Free lists. Art Jorgensen, Box 10205, Colorado Springs, CO 80932.

BUYING ALL NORWAY SKILLING. Decimal coinage 1628-1923, BU coins 1925-1972, official mint sets, banknotes. Buying complete collections, accumulations. Complete buy list \$1.00 (refundable). Jerry Crain, 1319 N. Pontiac Dr., Janesville, WI 53545.

CENTURY COINS "Old Reliable". We will send you a BU 1955-S cent for your want list. We are here to serve everyone, regardless of the value. 15 cent to 15 thousand dollar coins. Century Coins, 4628 Clairton Blvd., Pittsburgh, PA 15236.

FREE PRICE LIST on old United States and Canadian coins. Cents to Dollars. ANA member R-122223. Grady W. Derryberry, Route 1, Madison, KS 66868.

BUST HALF ENTHUSIASTS: Buying and selling better Overton varieties. Ship coins for immediate cash offer or send me your want lists. Satisfaction guaranteed. Tropical Rare Coins, P.O. Box 40575, St. Petersburg, FL 33743.+

COLONIAL COINS WANTED. Particularly desire state coinage of Connecticut, Massachusetts, New Jersey and Vermont in very good or better, damage-free condition. Other colonial coins and tokens also sought, including mint errors. ANA LM 929. James H. Goudge, P.O. Box 411, Canoga Park, CA 91305.

OLD STOCK CERTIFICATES! Catalog plus 3 beautiful certificates (including railroad) \$2.50. Also eager to buy! Ken Prag, Box 531N, Burlingame, CA 94011. (415) 566-6400.

PRICE LIST U.S. AND CANADIAN. Fair grading, fair prices and fast service. Some nice ANACS. American, P.O. Box 4913, Rumford, RI 02916.

EAST ASIA JOURNAL. 100-page quarterly magazine on coins and currency of China, Japan, Korea, Vietnam. Articles, news, book reviews, auction reports, and the largest stock of Oriental coins and notes in America. Only \$15 annually [\$20 overseas & Canada]. Sample copy \$3. East Asia Journal, Box 11205, Ft. Wayne, IN 46856.

MARKS OF AMERICAN SILVERSMITHS, Revised, (1650-1900), 280 pages, 1984 edition by noted silver expert Robert Alan Green. Contains over 4000 marks of American silversmiths and related tradesmen, including manufacturers to 1900 and beyond. The definitive reference book for identifying American silver flatware, hollow-ware, and related numismatic material. SASE for free illustrated brochure. List price \$20 per copy, postpaid. Green, Box 422, Long Lake, NY 12847.

NATIONAL CURRENCY: Over 300 different to sell or trade; large or small, almost all states. SASE brings list. Want lists invited. Apelman, Box 283, Covington, LA 70433.

CUSTOM MADE steel counterstamps. Wholesale only. 1/32 thru 1/8" character size. Initials, 2 or 3 letters \$12.00 (additional letters \$3.00 each); Masonic emblems \$20.00; Symbols or logos, \$25.00 minimum. (Send clear design with order). C.O.D. or payment speeds order. Jo-Mar Products, 10980 Resort Road, Pleasant Lake, MI 49272.

J.R.W. COINS PRICE LIST is free, larger and better. Don't miss out! J.R.W. Coins (ANA), P.O. Box 5773, Kennewick, WA 99336.

APPLE/COMMODORE 64 OWNERS: "Collector"™, coin/stamp inventory program on disk, \$29.95. Satisfaction guaranteed. CNC, Two Majestic Lane N., South Merrimack, NH 03054.

FREE ILLUSTRATED price list of ancient, medieval and modern world coins. Discounts on larger orders. Wholesale lots also available. Thomas R. Truscott, 41W067 Colson Dr., St. Charles, IL 60174.

BUYING ALL TYPES CIRCULATED U.S. Commemoratives. No amount too large or small, but no damaged coins please. Payment sent out within 48 hours of receipt. Tropical Rare Coins, P.O. Box 40575, St. Petersburg, FL 33743.+

GREAT BRITAIN: Hammered, Milled, Crowns, Minors, Merchant Tokens, Scottish. Wide selection of types. Want lists serviced. For free price lists, please write Ross King, Box 571, Chesley, Ontario, Canada N0G 1L0.

COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS of twenty most influential individuals from Christ through the Bimillennium (year 2000). Write for information on the complete series: MM2000, 276 County Road, P.O. Box A, Cresskill, NJ 07626.+

HAWAIIAN WANTED: Serious collector of Hawaiian one cent coins and other Hawaiian numismatic material. (Member ANA, HCC). Bill Melcher, P.O. Box 30181, Cleveland, OH 44130.

ROMAN/BYZANTINE GOLD. A superb gold quinarius of Hadrian (ex Virgil Brand) features on our new, fully-illustrated list of Roman and Byzantine gold coins. Very rare emperors mingle with the very common; although the accent is on condition and rarity, early aureii ("the 12 Caesars") range from \$600 and later solidi from \$150. Our grading is conservative, our prices moderate and our guarantee unqualified. (Member ANA, BNTA, FRNS). From: C.J. Denton, P.O. Box 25, Orpington, Kent, England. (Tel. 73690).+

WILLIGES PAID CASH for 17,230 tokens and medals in 1983. Many more collections and accumulations needed in 1984. Free lists. Williges, Box 445-G, Wheatland, CA 95692.

1861 CONFEDERATE CENT, 2nd restrike from original dies. Copper \$5; silver \$15. Only 30,000 minted in all metals. Bill Gilles, Box 152, Osage, IA 50461.+

MAIL BID SALES: U.S. and foreign. We have monthly sales and are in need of your business. Send for our complete consignment policy. We also buy outright. Maple City Coin, P.O. Box D, Monmouth, IL 61462.

NUMISMATIST. 1946-1984 complete, neat and clean. Best offer. Also "QST" 1930-1970. Tony Kray, Putney, VT 05346.+

AUTHENTICATION SERVICE, counterfeit detection and identification of Spanish coins. Write for information and request forms. Spanish Coins Research, P.O. Box 1048, Mukilteo, WA 98275.

TRADE ANTIQUE MAPS FOR COINS: Collector has extra maps (most foreign countries and continents) to trade for older U.S., foreign or other interesting coins. Basis equal retail value. These are genuine antiques, produced between 1790 and 1870, beautifully hand-colored. They make excellent display pieces to accompany numismatic material. Write describing what you are interested in, type of numismatic material you wish to trade. Bill Cahill, Box 5974, Lighthouse Point, FL 33064.

EUROPEAN & SWISS MEDALS, Crowns, Thalers. No list issued. Send your want list by Davenport numbers to Pierre Parlat, Riantmont 27, 1004 Lausanne, Switzerland.

ORIENTAL COINS. Free price list of coins from China, Hong Kong, Japan, Korea, Manchukuo. We are also buying. Al Tom, Box 787, San Bruno, CA 94066.

FREE MAIL BID LIST MONTHLY. United States coins and currency, foreign coins. Send name and address to: Joe Sande, Box 211, Nichols, FL 33863. Want lists solicited.

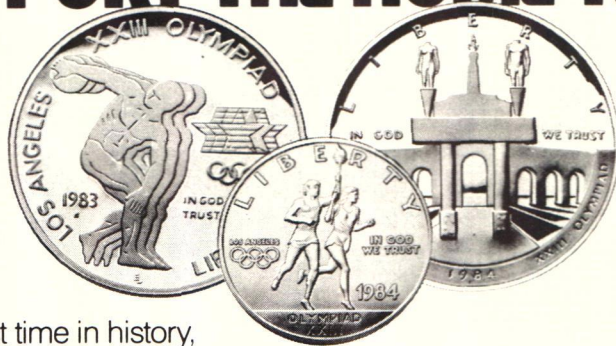
CLASSIC GOLD: Roman, Byzantine, English, Scottish, early European—along with our major stock of silver, copper and bronze. Sample of our illustrated list: \$1.00. Davisson, Box 2-128, Cold Spring, MN 56320.

12 YEARS OF THE NUMISMATIST. Complete 1972 to 1983 (144 copies) in mint condition, \$110.00 postpaid. Hildreth, ANA 47085, Drawer C, Belleview, FL 32620. (904) 687-0112.+

YOU WOULD NOT PAY to enter a store. You should not pay for price lists. My exonomic lists are free. Williges, Box 445-G, Wheatland, CA 95692.+

NOW BUYING numismatic literature (all kinds) for my second Mail Bid Sale. Jim Webb Rare Coins, P.O. Box 2179, Lake Placid, FL 33852.

SUPPORT THE HOME TEAM



For the first time in history, the United States Mint is issuing Olympic commemorative coins. Each beautiful gold and silver coin depicts an Olympic theme in honor of the first Summer Olympics held on American soil in over 50 years, the XXIII Olympiad in Los Angeles.

Coins can be purchased through your local post office and at participating banks and coin dealers across the country.

Or, write to: U.S. Mint, Olympic Coin Program, P.O. Box 6766, San Francisco, CA 94101.

★ © T.M.L.A. Olympic Organizing Committee

BUY AN OLYMPIC COIN

M-1

COLLECTORS/INVESTORS: ANACS certified and graded coins. Large selection and price range. Send \$1.00 (refundable) for list, details, to: Careb Coins and Stamps, Ltd., 6093 S. Archer Ave., Chicago, IL 60638.

ACCURATE GRADING, lowest prices on wide range of U.S. coins. Send stamp for large list. Satisfaction unconditionally guaranteed. Tom Savage, Box 267, Pasadena, CA 91102.

FREE MAIL BID: Our next 3 mail bids of U.S. and foreign coins, paper money, tokens. Beginners to advanced. Ten day return. H&H Enterprises, Box 105A, Hopkinton, MA 01748.

LATIN AMERICA coins, tokens, medals and books for the serious numismatist or scholar. Free list. Dale Seppa, 103 Sixth Avenue North, Virginia, MN 55792.+

IRISH LISTS. Now available: (a) Vikings-George IV (including rare Siege money and Patterns). (b) Irish Medallions. (c) Moderns, 1928-on. (d) Irish Tokens (two are unique!). (e) Books/Auction catalogues. Our stock of top-quality Irish material is the largest and most comprehensive in the world. (Member ANA, BNTA, FRNS). Please write, expressing interests or specific "wants", to: C.J. Denton, P.O. Box 25, Orpington, Kent, England. (Tel. 73690).+

ERROR COIN COLLECTIONS: Send your SASE for my all new price list. ANA LM 2522. Jay A. Walker, Rt. 2, Box 374A, Dept. N, Lewisburg, WV 24901.

THE ASSAY MEDALS and the Assay Commissions: 1841-1977 by Francis Pessolano-Filos. Hardcover binding. Over 300 pages profusely illustrated with pictures of most of the Assay Medals. Already purchased by many libraries for reference use. Can be used with confidence by collectors, auctioneers and anyone interested in the study of the Assay Medals and the United States Mint. Describes the medals, lists their engravers, sizes, metal, and lists member of the Assay Commissions (over 1400). Released by The Eros Publishing Company of New York, N.Y. Retail price \$45 per book, plus \$2.50 for handling and insurance. Make check payable to and mail to: Eros Publishing Company, P.O. Box 355, Bronx, NY 10462. No trade discount.

PHILIPPINE COINS are in demand by U.S. and world collectors alike since Philippines was a U.S. territory for 43 years, and earlier a Spanish colony, and now is independent. Bargain filled, illustrated price list has largest selection offered anywhere, including Leper Colony, gold and proofs. Write to: Hugh B. Jones, P.O. Box NN, Biloxi, MS 39533.

THE UNUSUAL. We specialize in Asia, Africa, primitive money and antiquities in the broad \$1-\$2000 range. When selling singles, quantities or collections, please have us in mind. Free illustrated catalog of The Unusual. Scott Semans, P.O. Box 13007M, New Orleans, LA 70185.

MEXICAN COINS. Colonial to modern. Free price lists. Wholesale and retail. Collections wanted to buy. Paul Brombal, 3601A State St., Santa Barbara, CA 93105. (805) 687-3641.+

COIN ATTACHE CASES and security show trays for coins, currency, tokens, medals, storage trays. Professional quality. Dealers wanted! Raymo Products, Inc., 212 South Blake, Olathe, KS 66061.

BUY WORLD COINS at special export price. Free price list. ANA life member. The World Coins, 33 Churchgate Mansion, A-Road, Churchgate, Bombay 400 020 India.

NUMISMANIA UNLIMITED revels in foreign coins, tokens and medals. Want lists solicited. ANA LM 905. Dick Carpenter, 3455 Mapleway Dr., Toledo, OH 43614.

APPROVAL SERVICE TO ANA MEMBERS. Low prices, strict ANA grading. Write for sample approval lot. New members welcome! Charles Burton, Jr. (ANA), 81 Taft Rd., Jackson, OH 45640.

WANTED RAILROAD DOCUMENTATION: Poor's, Moody's, old RR-Gazettes, Journals, etc. Will come to Memphis; please write in time. Thed Isler, Edisonstr. 10, CH-8050 Zurich, Switzerland.

HALF-PRICE BOOKS! Schjoth's *Chinese Currency*, \$16; Le May & others *Siamese Coins and Tokens*, \$14; Simon's *Irish Coins*, \$11; Richardson's *Scottish Coins*, \$14. Luxury, boxed limited-editions, postpaid. (Member ANA, BNTA, FRNS). Denton, P.O. Box 25, Orpington, Kent, England.+

APPLE II/IIc/IIe OWNERS! "CoinMasstore" (\$59) for coin collectors. "StampMasstore" (\$49) for stamp collectors. "Masstore Collector" (\$49) for general collectibles (coins, stamps, baseball cards, etc.). Written by ANA member for both amateur and professional collectors. In addition to total inventory control, these programs generate inventory lists, value lists, price lists, and want lists. These user friendly programs include many other features. Two for \$88, all three for \$127. CA residents add 6% sales tax. Ten day return privilege. Requires 48K RAM and one disk drive. Numisoft, 10959 Kane Ave., Whittier, CA 90604.

FREE MAIL BID LIST. Hundreds of U.S. and world coins. Your satisfaction is a must! Doug West, P.O. Box 561-A, Stillwater, OK 74076.

THE BUFFALO NICKEL, 130 page book, \$9.75 postpaid. Be positive that 1926-S, 3/legger, 1918/7D is genuine. Hock's, 3128 South 6th Terrace, Kansas City, KS 66103.+

FREEMASON MATERIAL wanted, any type of stock certificates, documents, letters, bills, etc. Please mail copy with prices. Thed Isler, Edisonstr. 10, CH-8050 Zurich, Switzerland.+

SCOTTISH, IRISH, ENGLISH: hammered to modern; one of the most extensive inventories in North America. Send \$1.00 for a sample of our quarterly illustrated publication. Davisson's, Box 2-128, Cold Spring, MN 56320.

THREE DIFFERENT UNCUT SHEETS obsolete scrip. Gilliam Coal and Coke Company. Gilliam, W. Va. dated 194- \$23.00 set. Frank Sprinkle, 304 Barbee Blvd., Yaupon Beach, NC 28461.

INVESTOR BUYING singles or collections. Junk to gems. Include telephone number for cash offer within 24 hours of receipt. Ship insured. Member ANA. P&D Coins, Box 201, Deerfield, IL 60015.

FREE! Personal token honoring 1984 Olympic Games. Good for 50¢ in trade. Also, my next three exonomic fixed price lists. Williges, Box 445-G, Wheatland, CA 95692.

+Time to renew current ad.

Advertiser's Index

- A-Coin & Stamp Gallery, Inc. 1560
 A-Mark Precious Metals, Inc. 1381
 A-Variety Coin Center 1569
 AK Coins/Anima Klement 1534
 ABC Rare Coins & Jewelry 1572
 Abbott's Coinex Corp. 1536
 Ace Coins & Stamps 1562
 Adams, Al C. 1570
 Adams, Sumner 1565
 Albuquerque World 1566
 Alco Distributors 1474
 Allied Coin Investments, Inc. 1563
 Allstate Coin Co. 1527
 Amcase 1541
 American Coin Co. 1551
 American Coin Portfolios 1567
 American Heritage
 Minting 1540, 1556
 American Silver Dollars 1540
 American Teleprocessing Corp.
 (FACTS System) 1491
 Amspacher, Bruce 1565, 1576
 Ancient & Rare Coins 1551
 Ancient Arts 1559
 Apte, Donald, Inc. 1567
 Auctions by Bowers & Merena,
 Inc. 1463
 Avena Coin Co., The 1523
 BNR Press 1573
 Ball, Harold J. 1487
 Bank Leu, Ltd. 1493
 Baxter, Jack M., Coins 1571
 Bay Coin & Stamp Co. 1549
 Beach, George M. 1559
 Bebee's 1560
 Berg, Dave, Investments Ltd. 1562
 Berk, Harlan J., Ltd. 1512
 Betts, Hedley 1560
 Beymer, Jack H. 1542
 Blanchard, James U. & Co.,
 Inc. 1485
 Bland, David, Jr., Galleries,
 Inc. 1518
 Blum, Steve, Inc. 1563
 Bob's Coins & Stamps 1561
 Bowers & Merena Galleries, Inc.
 1488, 1514
 Breton, Bruce, Coin Co. 1546
 Brigandi, Donald E., Co., Inc. 1574
 Bronson, Jan 1569
 Brown, Hy, Inc. 1549
 Bryan, Ltd. 1531
 Bullowa, C.E. 1558
 Burke & Astrich 1570
 Cal National Coin Exchange 1566
 Camco 1562
 Came, Mel 1564
 Camptown Coin & Stamp Center,
 Inc. 1539
 Canadian Numismatic Journal 1545
 Capital Plastics 1519
 Captain Cook Coin Co. of
 Honolulu, Inc. 1549
 Carr, Jim, Inc. 1534
 Cedar Center Coin Co. 1560
 Central Carolina Exchange 1557
 Century Coins 1550
 Charles Coin Co., Inc. 1541
 Cherry Creek Coin Co. 1563
 Classic Coins 1553
 Classical Coin Newsletter 1537
 Clines Rare Coins & Stamps 1557
 Cochran's Coins, Inc. 1563
 Cohen, James H. & Sons, Inc. 1567
 Cohen, Jerry, Corporation 1524
 Coin Exchange, The 1568
 Coin Galleries 1410
 Coin World 1350
 Coins & Currency, Inc. 1567
 Coins & Such 1573
 Coins of the Realm, Inc. 1537
 Colavita, S.M., Coins 1558
 Collins, Louis H. 1564
 Colonial Coins, Inc. 1539
 Colony Coin Co. 1578
 Columbia Rare Coin & Bullion Corp.
 1547
 Commercial Coin Co. 1564
 Continental Investment Group, Inc.,
 The 1523
 Craig, Freeman & Co. 1563
 Criswell, Grover C. 1567
 Crystal Coin, Inc. 1464-65
 Currency Unlimited 1571
 DARU 1560
 Dallas Gold & Silver
 Exchange 1574
 Dannreuther, John, Rare Coins,
 Inc. 1516
 DeFalco, Mike, Rare Coins 1505
 Delaware Valley Coin & Stamp
 Co. 1554
 Denly's Coins of Boston 1570
 DeRoma, M.T., Rare Coins &
 Stamps, Inc. 1561
 Devonshire Rare Coin
 Auctions 1359
 Diversified Numismatics, Inc. 1547
 Dolphin Coins 1569
 Downie, P.J., Pty. Ltd. 1564
 Duggan, J.A. & Co. 1477
 Dynamic Coin Investments 1568
 Early American Numismatics 1559
 Eastern Coin Exchange, Inc. 1560
 Eastern Numismatics, Inc. 1554
 Edelman's 1535
 Edgewood Coin Shop 1572
 Educational Video, Inc. 1508
 Eighteen Forty One 1577
 Eighteenth Avenue Rare
 Coins 1566
 Empire Coins 1571
 Empire Industries, Inc. 1546
 Emporium Hamburg 1517
 Error Trends Coin Magazine 1562
 Escondido Coin Shop 1572
 Essex Numismatics, Inc. 1543
 Estes, Steve, Inc. 1541
 Excelsior Coin Gallery 1522
 Eyer, Steve 1553
 Fairfield Rare Coins 1572
 Ferris Stamp & Coin Co. 1561
 Filpi, Vince A., Rare Coins 1574
 First Coinvestors, Inc. 1496
 Fletcher, David, Ltd. 1571
 Florida Coin Exchange 1555
 Flynn, Joe, Rare Coins, Inc. 1559
 Follett, Mike, Rare Coin Co. 1506
 Forman Enterprises, Ltd. 1476
 Fort Worth Coin Co., Inc. 1562
 Free State Numismatics, Inc. 1565
 Frenchie's 1566
 Froseth, K.M. 1552
 GDK Coins, Inc. 1534
 Galerie des Monnaies 1548
 Geiger, M. 1559
 Genial Galleries 1504
 Gershenson, Dorothy, Inc. 1577
 Gilbert-Martin Agency 1516
 Gillio, Ronald J., Inc. 1575
 Glazer, Len & Jean 1525
 Glen Rock Coin Shop 1568
 Gold & Silver Emporium 1578
 Gold Dust Coin 1562
 Golden Eagle Coin Exchange 1527
 Goldman, Kenneth M., Inc. 1543
 Gothic Coins & Stamps, Inc. 1563
 Great American Coin Co. 1561
 Great Lakes Coin Co. 1537
 Greater New York Numismatic
 Convention 1497
 Gulde, John 1526
 Gulfcoast Coin Brokers, Inc. 1539
 Hall, David 1480
 Hallenbeck, Ken, Coin Gallery 1561
 Hamilton, A.D. & Co. Ltd. 1538
 Hamilton, Thomas B. 1546
 Hanks & Associates, Inc. 1557
 Harmer Rooke Numismatists,
 Ltd. 1515
 Hauser's 1572
 Hayes, Charles E. 1570
 Heller, Dennis R. 1529
 Heritage Rare Coin Galleries 1354
 Hinkle, Mike 1542
 Hipps, Ed, Gallery 1519
 Historical Paper Money
 Research Institute 1548
 House of Stuart, Ltd. 1536
 Hughes House 1544
 Hunter, John 1571
 Imperial Coins 1555
 InterCol Collectables Gallery 1565
 International Coins Unlimited,
 Inc. 1551
 Isaac, Jeff, Rare Coin, Inc. 1567
 J & E Coins 1576
 J & M Numismatic Auction 1522
 JRM Coins 1573
 Jackson, Larry 1566
 Jake's Marketplace, Inc. 1492
 Janko, Lil D. 1556
 Jencius, Edward A. 1532
 Johnbrier, Alfred E. 1566

Johnson, Robert R., Inc.	1570	New Hampshire Numismatics	1541	Shaker Coin Shop, Inc.	1577
Jones, Harold C., Jr.	1575	Noble Coins	1565	Shoreham Enterprises, Ltd.	1533
Jones, Harry E.	1570	Norm's Coin Shop	1575	Shultz, J.A.	1565
Kagin's	1347	North American Coin Co.	1574	Siegel, Robert A., Auction Galleries, Inc.	1511
Kelly, Kirk, Rare Coins	1572	North Shore Numismatics, Ltd.	1532	Silvertowne	1535
Kern, Jonathan K.	1526	North State Coins	1554	Simkin, Paul H.	1575
Keystone Coin & Stamp Exchange	1556	Novack, Sylvia	1576	Sims, Paul, Inc.	1498
King, James D.	1542	Numisco Rare Coins, Ltd.	1532	Smies, John J.	1573
Kiscadden, Mike, Rare Coins	1571	Numismatic Associates of New England, Inc.	1536	Smith, Ingrid K.	1563
Klausen, Jack	1553	Numismatic Enterprises	1529	Smith, Sidney W. & Sons	1538
Knight, Lyn F., Inc.	1574	Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc.	1483	Southwestern Gold	1538
Knightsbridge Coins	1537	Numismatic Investments of Florida	1419	Spangenberg, Hank	1564
Kolbe, George Frederick	1532	Numismatic Professionals, Inc.	1489	Spanier, Kurt	1543
Koppenhaver, Paul L.	1565	Numismatic Resources, Inc.	1486	Spink & Son Ltd.	1385
Kovacs, Frank L.	1558	Numismatic Studio, The	1534	Stack's	IFC
Kraso Coins	1561	Numismatics, Ltd.	1471	Stagg, David, III	1543
Krause Publications	1345	Numismax	1557	Steinberg, Mel	1577
Krueger, Kurt R.	1346	Oakes, Dean	1478	Steinberg's	1574
Kutcher, Bruce, Inc.	1577	O'Carmony's Coins	1549	Steinmetz Investments	1547
LaBarre, George H., Galleries	1563	Oklahoma Federated Gold & Numismatics, Inc.	1544	Stephens, Karl	1567
LaPointe, Adrien J.	1501	Old Coin Shop	1495	Stockton, Mark	1568
Le Blanc, Robert C.	1564	Old Roman, Inc., The	1552	Strauss Coins & Stamps, Inc.	1568
Leidman, Julian	1550	Olde Towne Coin Co., Inc.	1561	Superior Stamp & Coin Co., Inc.	1423
Levin, Benjamin	1544	Orlando, Mike	1568	Sweeney, Fred, Rare Coins, Inc.	1575
Lim Yong Seng Goldsmith Ptd. Ltd.	1568	Ossie's Coin Shop	1484	Swiss Bank Corp.	1475
Lipton, Kevin, Rare Coins, Inc.	1561	Pacific Gold & Silver	1570	Sycamore Coin Gallery	1570
Littleton Rare Coins	1431	Palisades International Co.	1539	Tallarico Rare Coins, Inc.	1558
London Coin Galleries	1572	Paramount Rare Coin Corp.	1499	Teaparty, J.J.	1530
Lubbocks	1545	Pasadena Coin Co.	1573	Tebo Coin Co.	1571
MADA, Inc.	1566	Paul, John E.	1528	Teller, M. Louis	1556
Main Line Coin & Stamp, Inc.	1530	Pekao Trading Corp.	1470	Texas Foreign Exchange	1540
Malter, Joel L. & Co., Inc.	1542	Perakis-DiGenova	1535	Texas International Gold, Inc.	1500
Mancuso, Philip	1558	Peykar, Michael	1559	Tilden Coin Co.	1559
Manfra, Tordella & Brookes, Inc.	1510	Pike, David, Jr.	1538	Tobias, Herbert	1576
Manhattan Coin & Bullion, Inc.	1545	Ponterio & Associates, Inc.	1502	Toledo Coin Exchange	1576
Margolis, Richard	1572	Presidential Coin & Antique Co., Inc.	1577	Tower Coin & Stamp Exchange	1533
Markal Coins, Inc.	1573	Professional Numismatists Guild	1394	Travers, Scott, Rare Coin Galleries, Inc.	1577
Marshall, Ian A.	1575	Puckett, Paul J.	1566	Uhl, Ted	1576
McAfee, Tom	1544	Pullen, Norman, Inc.	1569	Universal Numismatics Corp.	1577
McIntire Rare Coins, Inc.	1569	Queen City Coins, Inc.	1560	Van Grover, J.J., Ltd.	1540
McLaughlin & Robinson Coins, Inc.	1550	R & M Coins	1518	Village Square Rare Coin Co.	1560
Medlar's Rare Coins & Currency	1554	Rarcoa	1552	WGY Coin & Stamp Co.	1513
Merkin, Lester, Rare Coins	1562	Rare Coin Galleries	1576	Waddell, Edward J., Ltd.	1568
Metro Coin, Ltd.	1494	Rare Coin Investments of Ramsey	1578	Waggoner, Thomas E.	1546
Metropolitan World Coin Galleries	1466-69	Rarities Group, Inc., The	1517	Warmus, James	1565
Michaels, Steve & Co.	1548	Ratke, Guenter	1578	Weitz, Harold B., Inc.	1524
Mid American Currency	1569	Record Coin Shop	1545	Werner, F.S. & Associates	1520
Mid-American Rare Coin Auctions, Inc.	1509	Renrob Coins, Inc.	1528	Werner, Thomas E.	1576
Mid-Continent Coin	1578	Rettew, Joel, Rare Coin Galleries, Inc.	1555	Western Numismatics, Ltd.	1555
Midas Coins, Inc.	1490	Rhue, Robert	1569	Whidden, Guy C.	1571
Miller-Contursi, Inc.	1525	Ridgewood Numismatic Investments	1564	Whitlow, Larry, Ltd.	1521
Mish International Monetary, Inc.	1574	Robins, Douglas, Inc.	1573	Williams Gallery, Inc.	1559
Mitkoff, William, Inc.	1548	Rossa & Tanenbaum	1567	Wilson, Cal	1564
Moore, Charles D.	1562	Royal Coins of Houston	1553	Winthrop Company	1560
Muenzen und Medaillen Ag	1507	S.J.R.C., Ltd.	1552	Wise's Rare Coin, Inc.	1547
Murbach, John	1569	Sarr Gold Coin Co.	1575	Witter Coins	1575
Nadin-Davis, R. Paul	1578	Scheiner, John & Hannelore	1503	Wolfe, C.H.	1550
Nevada Coin Mart	1482	Schroeder's Coins & Currency	1551	Woodcliff Investments Corp.	1573
New England Rare Coin Galleries	1481	Seaby, Ltd.	1520	World Exonomia	1479
		Sedwick, Frank	1531	Wrubel, Gordon J., Rare Coin Investments, Inc.	1515
		Sequoia Numismatics	1574	Yakima Gold & Silver Exchange	1472
				Young, Gary L.	1536
				Youngerman, William, Inc.	1521
				Ziegler, John	1473

Greater Detroit **SuperCity USA™**



site of the ANA's 93rd Anniversary Convention **JULY 28 - AUGUST 1, 1984**

SuperCity USA. The vibrant American metropolis of Detroit, in the heart of the Midwest, offers something special to each and every convention visitor. Festivals, carefree days on the beach, concerts under the stars, and moonlit cruises are but a few of the summertime pleasures awaiting visitors. Discover art, history and science at Detroit's many museums and galleries. Shopping, outstanding culinary delights, and a broad variety of sporting events guarantee further excitement!

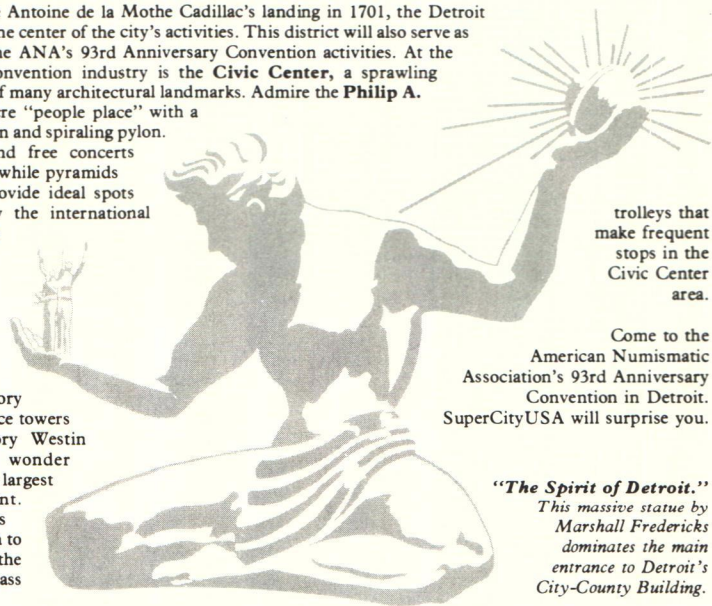
Riverfront. Since Antoine de la Mothe Cadillac's landing in 1701, the Detroit Riverfront has been the center of the city's activities. This district will also serve as the focal point for the ANA's 93rd Anniversary Convention activities. At the heart of Detroit's convention industry is the **Civic Center**, a sprawling complex comprised of many architectural landmarks. Admire the **Philip A.**

Hart Plaza, a 10-acre "people place" with a computerized fountain and spiraling pylon.

Summer festivals and free concerts abound in the Plaza, while pyramids and grassy knolls provide ideal spots from which to view the international freight traffic on the Detroit River.

Marvel at the **Renaissance Center**, a

spectacular office, hotel, shopping and entertainment complex. Four 39-story and two 21-story office towers surround the 73-story Westin Hotel, a 700-foot wonder topped by the world's largest revolving restaurant. Convention visitors will want to be certain to climb aboard one of the antique red and brass



trolleys that make frequent stops in the Civic Center area.

Come to the American Numismatic Association's 93rd Anniversary Convention in Detroit. SuperCityUSA will surprise you.

"The Spirit of Detroit."

This massive statue by Marshall Fredericks dominates the main entrance to Detroit's City-County Building.

American Numismatic Association

P.O. Box 2366 • Colorado Springs, CO 80901 • (303) 632-2646

COMMEMORATIVE HEADQUARTERS

Since 1940, "Headquarters" to thousands of "Particular" collectors.
You'll like our ultra-conservative grading and will come back for more!

	MS-60/63	MS-63/65	MS-65		MS-60/63	MS-63/65	MS-65
Isabella Quarter	\$475	\$795	Write	1926 Oregon	\$125	\$165	\$250
Lafayette Dollar	875	1,300	Write	1926-S Oregon	125	165	250
Alabama	265	425	Write	1928 Oregon	275	375	495
Alabama 2x2	325	595	Write	1933-D Oregon	350	495	Write
Albany	245	295	450	1934-D Oregon	250	325	495
Antietam	335	465	595	1936 Oregon	235	350	Write
1935-PDS Ark. Set	295	395	Write	1936-S Oregon	285	375	Write
1936-PDS Ark. Set	295	395	Write	1937-D Oregon	185	235	Write
1937-PDS Ark. Set	345	450	Write	1938-PDS Oregon Set	—	695	Write
1938-PDS Ark. Set	465	650	Write	1939-PDS Oregon Set	—	1,150	Write
1939-PDS Ark. Set	950	1,100	Write	Panama-Pacific	525	950	Write
Arkansas Type	90	125	Write	1920 Pilgrim	85	125	Write
Bay Bridge	100	165	285	1921 Pilgrim	225	325	Write
1934 Boone	135	195	Write	Rhode Island-PDS Set	395	550	Write
1935/34-PDS Boone Set	—	1,500	Write	Rhode Island Type	125	175	Write
1935-PDS Boone Set	335	475	675	Roanoke	275	375	475
1936-PDS Boone Set	350	495	695	Robinson	135	195	Write
1937-PDS Boone Set	—	950	1,300	1935-S San Diego	110	175	Write
1938-PDS Boone Set	—	1,350	1,975	1936-D San Diego	135	225	375
Boone Type	125	175	250	Sesquicentennial	75	285	Write
Bridgeport	175	235	425	Spanish Trail	875	1,100	1,450
California D.J.	—	225	425	Stone Mountain	45	85	125
Cincinnati-PDS Set	—	1,150	Write	1934 Texas	185	275	Write
Cincinnati Type	325	375	Write	1935-PDS Texas Set	525	650	850
Cleveland	85	135	Write	1936-PDS Texas Set	495	625	875
Columbia-PDS Set	650	875	1,100	1937-PDS Texas Set	675	775	975
Columbia Type	250	295	395	1938-PDS Texas Set	—	1,050	1,175
1892 Columbian	35	115	Write	Texas Type	175	275	375
1893 Columbian	30	100	Write	Vancouver	425	650	Write
Connecticut	250	350	Write	Vermont	295	495	Write
Delaware	275	350	550	1946-PDS BTW Set	65	85	Write
Elgin	275	325	Write	1947-PDS BTW Set	85	110	Write
Gettysburg	325	395	Write	+1948-PDS BTW Set	145	195	275
Grant	125	250	425	+1949-PDS BTW Set	225	295	395
Grant With Star	1,050	2,950	Write	+1950-PDS BTW Set	185	250	350
Hawaiian	950	1,400	Write	+1951-PDS BTW Set	125	195	275
Hudson	595	850	1,450	+1948/51-PDS BTW Sets	635	845	1,150
Huguenot-Walloon	125	225	475	BTW Type	25	35	50
Iowa	110	135	175	+Indicates "Original Issue Envelopes."			
Lexington	90	115	Write	BEBEE'S was the official distributor those four years.			
Lincoln-Illinois	145	250	475	1951-PDS W/C Set	115	150	225
Long Island	95	125	Write	1952-PDS W/C Set	145	195	275
Lynchburg	275	325	Write	1953-PDS W/C Set	225	275	375
Maine	125	275	Write	1954-PDS W/C Set	135	150	225
Maryland	250	375	Write	W/C Type	20	30	40
Missouri	550	795	Write	1982 George Washington. In			
Missouri 2*4	595	950	Write	case: GEM PROOF \$12.50			
Monroe	85	125	Write	Wisconsin	265	365	Write
New Rochelle	425	475	Write	York	250	350	450
Norfolk	425	475	595				
Norse Thick (Medal)	95	150	Write				
Norse Thin (Medal)	Wanted	Wanted	Wanted				

All orders over \$1,000.00 are sent by registered mail at our expense. For orders less than \$300.00 please add \$3.00 (over \$300.00 add \$4.00). 100% satisfaction guaranteed. For immediate shipment send cashier's check or money order (personal checks are acceptable but take 20 to 25 banking days to clear our bank). All coins are subject to prior sale and change in price without notice.

BUY WHERE YOU GET THE BEST FOR LESS AT BEBEE'S (Where Else?)
Our ads have appeared in every issue of *THE NUMISMATIST* since 1941.

MEMBER: ANA Life #110, ANS, PNG, SPMC, IAPN, Others

Beebe's, inc.



P.O. Box 4289 Omaha, Nebraska 68104

**Total
devotion
to paper
money.**



BANK NOTE REPORTER

Featuring U.S. and world paper money.

Bank Note Reporter **is** paper money. **Entirely.** News, ads, historical features and market values are delivered in a quantity and with a quality unmatched in the hobby.

Collecting paper money? You should be receiving Bank Note Reporter. Give yourself an exciting advantage! BNR is published monthly. 12 issues for just \$11.

From the publishers of the world-famous Standard Catalog of World Paper Money. General Issues and its counterpart, Specialized Issues.

Home Of Superior Hobby Periodicals And Books



**krause
publications**

700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54990